

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Editor: E. W. ALLEN, Ph. D., *Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.*
Assistant Editor: H. L. KNIGHT.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Agricultural Chemistry and Agrotechny	—E. H. NOLLAU.
Metereology, Soils, and Fertilizers	—W. H. BEAL.
Agricultural Botany, Bacteriology, and Plant Pathology	—R. W. TRULLINGER.
Cultivation of Crops	—W. H. EVANS, Ph. D.
Cultivation of Crops	—J. I. SCHULTE.
Cultivation of Crops	—J. D. LUCKETT.
Horticulture and Forestry	—E. J. GLASSON.
Zoologic Zoology and Entomology	—W. A. HOOKER, D. V. M.
Food and Human Nutrition	—C. F. LANGWORTHY, Ph. D., D. Sc.
Agrotechny, Dairying, and Dairy Farming	—D. W. MAY.
Agrotechny, Dairying, and Dairy Farming	—M. D. MOORE.
Veterinary Medicine	—W. A. HOOKER.
Veterinary Medicine	—E. H. NOLLAU.
Engineering	—R. W. TRULLINGER.
Economics	—E. MERRITT.
Agricultural Education	—C. H. LANE.
Agricultural Education	—M. T. SPETHMANN.
Reviews	—M. D. MOORE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. 37, NO. 9.

	Page.
Recent work in agricultural science	801
	806

SUBJECT LIST OF ABSTRACTS.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Principles of agricultural chemistry, Fraps.	801
Introduction to the chemistry of plant products, Haas and Hill.	801
Occurrence of mannosidase in silage and its use in explosives, Dox and Plaisance.	801
Occurrence and significance of mannosidase in silage, Dox and Plaisance.	801
Occurrence of l-leucin in sweet clover silage, Plaisance.	802
Effect of acids on rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar, Saillard.	802
Metabolic properties of muscular tissue, Hoagland and Mansfield.	802
Effect of muscular tissue on urea formation, Hoagland and Mansfield.	802
Determination of carbonates in limestone and other materials, Barker.	802
Double phosphoric acid in organic base goods, Thomas.	802
Decomposition of dilead arsenate by water, McDonnell and Graham.	802
Commercial organic analysis, edited by Davis.	802
Apparatus for colorimetry, Moreau.	803
Continuous extraction processes, Hawley.	803
Modified microcombustion method for carbon and hydrogen, Wise.	803
Advantages and limitations of the Duclaux method, Gillespie and Walters.	803
Clarification of the McLean-Van Slyke method for chlorides in blood, Foster.	804
Effect of scoliosis, II, Van Slyke.	804
Methods for the determination of saccharin in food products, Bonis.	804

Application of cryoscopic method for determining added water in milk, Keister.....	14
The determination of fat in certain milk products, Francis and Morgan.....	14
The estimation of unsaponifiable matter in oils, fats, and waxes, Wilkie.....	14
Thermal values of fats and oils.—II, Sulphuric acid number, Marden and Dover.....	14
The pasteurization and sterilization of fruit juices, Baragiola.....	14
Aldehydes in wine, Labonne.....	14
Chemical composition of "separated musts," Baragiola and Kleber.....	14
Sauerkraut industry of the United States, Round and Coppersmith.....	14
Utilization of frozen and decayed potatoes, Schribaux.....	14
A moderate-sized evaporator for fruits and vegetables, Bars.....	14
The natural coagulation of the latex of <i>Hura brasiliensis</i> , Denier and Vernet.....	14
More about rice hull carbon, Zorhan.....	14
Local processes of coconut oil extraction in the Philippines, Gardiner.....	14

METEOROLOGY.

Monthly Weather Review.....	15
Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station—April-June, 1916, Blair et al.....	15
Meteorological observations at Massachusetts Station, Ostrander et al.....	15
New England snowfall, Brooks.....	15
Summer types of rainfall in upper Pecos Valley [N. Mex.], Hallenbeck.....	15
Showers of organic matter, McAtee.....	15
The cold spring of 1917, Day.....	15

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Relation of soil water movement to hygroscopicity, etc., Alway and McDole.....	16
Origin of alkali, Stewart and Peterson.....	16
A preliminary soil census of Alabama and west Florida, Harper.....	16
Soil survey of the Healdsburg area, Cil., Watson et al.....	16
Soil survey of Cumberland County, Me., Van Duyne and Beck.....	16
Characteristics of Massachusetts peat lands and their uses, Dachnowski.....	16
The oxidizing power of some soils in Deli, Houning.....	16
Variation in the chemical composition of soils, Robinson et al.....	16
A soil sampler for bacteriological and chemical purposes, Neller.....	16
Influence of available carbohydrates on ammonia accumulation, Waksman.....	16
Effect of paraffin on accumulation of ammonia and nitrates in soil, Gainey.....	16
Nitrates and nitrification in relation to cultural practices, Noyes.....	16
A program of soil improvement for New York State, Pippin.....	16
Barnyard manure and products of decomposition, Murphy.....	16
Manure from the sea, Jenkins and Street.....	16
The value of coconut poonam as manure, Bamber.....	16
Experiments with humus, Sutton.....	16
The industrial chemist and the fertilizer crisis, Lint.....	16
The effect of ammonium sulphate on soil acidity, Allison and Cook.....	16
The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, Florentin.....	16
Some conditions affecting value of calcium cyanamide as a manure, Moserop.....	16
The value of Thomas slag phosphate for neutralizing soil, Hartwell et al.....	16
The rate of reversion of mixtures of superphosphate, Robertson.....	16
Phosphate rock in 1916, Stone.....	16
Potash in agriculture.—II, Further researches, Aston.....	16
The recovery of potash from beet sugarhouse waste liquors, Zitkowski.....	16
Concentrated potash a by-product of cement mill.....	16
The possibilities of developing an American potash industry, Meade.....	16
A key to the soil for better crops is soluble ground limestone.....	16
Lime report, 1916, Kellogg et al.....	16
Fertilizer report, August 1 to December 31, 1916, Kellogg.....	16

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

The botany of crop plants, Robbins.....	17
Important range plants: Their life history and forage value, Sampon.....	17
Inventory of seeds and plants imported from January 1 to March 31, 1914.....	17
Inventory of seeds and plants imported from April 1 to June 30, 1914.....	17
Inventory of seeds and plants imported from July 1 to September 30, 1914.....	17
New or noteworthy plants from Colombia and Central America, VI, Pittier.....	17
The Middle American species of <i>Lonchocarpus</i> , Pittier.....	17

	PAG.
The families and genera of the bacteria, Winslow et al.	819
The basis between legume bacteria and nonlegumes, Burrill and Hansen....	819
The behavior of self-sterile plants, East.	820
The hybrids from <i>Gnorothera laevigata</i> and <i>G. franciscana</i> , Atkinson.	820
The American hybrid oaks, Trelease.	820
The anatomy of woody plants, Jeffrey.	821
The biology and physiology of the red mangrove, Bowman.	821
The chemical basis of regeneration and geotropism, Loeb.	821
The effects of acids and salts on biocolloids, MacDougal and Speehr.	821
The photosynthesis and respiration, Haas.	821
The measurement of light in its physiological aspects, MacDougal and Speehr.	821
FIELD CROPS.	
Effect of fall irrigation on yields at Belle Fourche, S. Dak., Farrell and Aune.	822
Report of Substation No. 2, Troup, Tex., 1904-1914, Hotchkiss.	823
Report of the Bermuda Board of Agriculture, 1914-15, Worley.	823
Report of field crops work in Argentina, Huergo.	823
Report of field crops work at Symeonides.	823
Report of field crops work at the Bankipoor Station, 1915-16, Sherard.	823
Report of work with field crops at the Benares Station, Sharma.	823
Report of field crops work at the Cutlack Station, 1915-16, Sethi.	823
Report of field crops work at the Dumnon Station, 1915-16, Sherard.	823
Report of work with field crops at the Orari Station, Burt.	825
Report of work with field crops at the Patalgarh Station, Sharma.	825
Report of field crops work at the Ranchee Experiment Farm, 1915-16, Dalib.	825
Report of field crops work at Sabour Farm, 1915-16, Sil.	825
Report of field crops work at Sequa Experiment Farm, 1915-16, Mackenzie.	826
Report of field crops of Western India, Main.	826
The wild legger plants of the Bombay Presidency, Burns et al.	826
How to change the rotation system, Sotin.	826
Experiments in meadow culture on peat bogs, Tommisk.	826
Experiment pasture formation, Green.	826
Crops for pasture and hay in Texas, Garren.	827
The selection of cereals in Italy, Patané.	827
Influence of chemical fertilizers on the composition of the cereal.	827
Studies on the production of cereals and legumes, 1916.	827
The root of the root system of <i>Molinia sativa</i> , Shishovskij.	827
The effect of phosphorus on alfalfa and alfalfa bacteria, Trueball.	828
A continual cropping system for bean lands, Hendry.	829
Determining the germinating capacity in beet seed, Vitok.	829
Effect of low temperatures on germination of beet seeds, Urban and Vitok.	829
Using buffalo clover seed, McNair.	829
Vine-hunting seed corn experiment, Hughes.	830
Satisfactory of American Upland cotton, Earle and Taylor.	830
Cotton production in the Belgian Congo, Janssens.	830
Development of cotton culture in French West Africa, Bania.	830
Opportunities for cotton production in the French colonies, Dybowski.	830
Cotton culture in France, Bini.	830
Tobacco acres of Indo-China in oleaginous plants, Brouer.	830
Potatoes under irrigation for profit, Stuart.	830
Notes and observations on the culture of rame, Hauteville.	830
Cotton in Argentina, Girola.	830
New cotton varieties, Marcarelli.	831
Sweet clover (<i>Melilotus</i>), Fulmer.	831
Breeding the wheat crop, Thorne.	831
Dolomite phosphate versus raw phosphate rock for wheat, Williams.	831
Corn beans and jimson weeds and Mendel's law, Blakeslee and Avery.	831
The Canadian Seed Growers' Association and its work.	831
Determining impurity of cereals caused by <i>Agrostemma githago</i> , Alnata.	831
HORTICULTURE.	
Horticultural investigations at the Troup substation, Hotchkiss.	832
Report of horticultural experiment station, Vineland, Ont., 1906-1915.	832
Vegetable breeding at the horticultural experiment station, Vineland, Palmer.	832
Vegetables at Wisley, 1915-16.	832

	PAG.
Rules and regulations promulgated under the Federal Standard-Barrel Law.....	81
[Directions for the control of insect pests and diseases].....	81
Dusting for tender fruits and apples, Caesar.....	82
Dusting as a substitute for spraying.—History and progress, Wbetzel.....	82
New creations in fruits, Hansen.....	82
A list of the most desirable varieties of most kinds of fruits.....	82
Grass mulch.—A practical system of orchard management, Gourley.....	83
Orchard cover crops for the Moutere Hills, Hyde.....	83
Important factors in the successful cold storage of apples, Bird.....	83
The history and development of the red currant, Bunyard.....	83
Viticulture, Pacotet.....	84
Citrus culture in Japan, China, and Formosa, Clausen.....	84
Some abnormal water relations in citrus trees of the arid Southwest, Hodgson.....	84
Optimum moisture conditions for young lemon trees, Fowler and Lipman.....	84
Orange culture, do Mazieres.....	84
The fig in Texas, Potts.....	84
The guavas of the Hawaiian Islands, MacLaughley.....	85
The pollination of the mango, Poponoe.....	85
Some results with oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>), van Helten.....	85
Coffee in Abyssinia, Spalletta.....	85
A review of coffee plantings in Buitenzorg garden, van Hall and van Helten.....	85
The germination and selection of tea seed, Barnard.....	85
[Flowers at Wisley, 1916].....	85
Baffodil developments, Jacob.....	86
Practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden, Thomas, jr.....	86
Observations on tulips, Steut.....	86
Report of the tulip nomenclature committee, 1914-15, Bowles et al.....	86

FORESTRY.

The development of forest law in America, Kinney.....	87
Recent forestry propaganda in the Philippines, Sherfesee.....	87
Practical reforestation, Graves.....	87
How Louisiana is solving the reforestation problem, Alexander.....	87
An improved transplanting lath, Lyford-Pike.....	87
The preservation of leafy twigs of the beech, Boodle.....	87
The importance of plantation margins, Murray.....	87
Trees for nonirrigated regions in eastern Colorado, Morrill.....	87
Forest succession and rate of growth in sphagnum bogs, Bigg.....	87
Aspen as a permanent forest type, Fetherolf.....	87
The pitch pine, Piccioli.....	87
Notes on white pine 4-year transplants, Spring.....	87
Density of stand and rate of growth of Arizona yellow pine, Shreve.....	87
Probable error in field experimentation with Hevea, Bishop et al.....	87
Seed selection in the cultivation of <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , Petch.....	87
Effects of tapping and wintering on storage of plant food in Hevea, Rutgers.....	87
Rubber soils in Fiji, Wright.....	87
Report on forest administration in Bengal for 1915-16, Farrington.....	87
Forest Service stumpage appraisals, Girard.....	87
Marketing farm woollot products in Maine, Lamb.....	87
Crosettes purchased and treated in 1915, McCreight.....	87

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Common and scientific names of plant diseases, Waite.....	88
[Plant diseases in British Guiana], Bancroft.....	88
<i>Scolecothrichum graminis</i> , Johnson and Hungerford.....	88
Bacteria of barley blight seed-borne, Jones et al.....	88
Corn disease caused by <i>Phytophthora graminis</i> , Dalbey.....	88
Smut diseases of wheat, Mercer.....	88
<i>Typhlocybe tritici</i> on wheat, Byars.....	88
Bean diseases in New York State in 1916, Burkholder.....	88
Bacterial diseases of celery, Krout.....	88
Wintering of <i>Septoria petroselinae apii</i> , Krout.....	88
Dissemination of the organism of cucumber anthracnose, Gardner.....	88
Do bacteria of angular leaf spot of cucumber overwinter on the seed? Carson.....	88
Preliminary notes on a new leaf spot of cucumbers, Osner.....	88

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Virulence of different strains of <i>Cladosporium cucumerinum</i> , Gilbert.....	840
Verticillate disease of the dasheen and its control by hot water, Byars.....	841
A bacterial stem and leaf disease of lettuce, Brown.....	841
<i>S. lutea</i> upon the anthracnose of the onion, Walker.....	841
Pink root, a new root disease of onions in Texas, Taubenhaus and Johnson.....	841
Black spot of pepper, Melchers and Dale.....	841
S. on early dwarf symptoms on Irish potatoes, Purcell.....	841
S. on mosaic symptoms of Irish potatoes, Melhus.....	842
Black rot of potato tubers, Jones and Bailey.....	842
A bacterial blight of soy bean, Johnson and Coerper.....	842
Further note on a parasitic saccharomyete of the tomato, Schneider.....	842
Bioluminescence of <i>Septoria lycopersici</i> , Norton.....	842
S. on a Coniothecium, especially <i>C. chomatosporum</i> , van der Bijl.....	842
Black of peach bacterial spot in southern orchards, Roberts.....	842
Black currant eelworm, Taylor.....	843
Planting Concord grapes to prevent mildew, Gladwin and Reddick.....	843
Preparation of aldehydes by <i>Fusarium culmorum</i> , Lathrop.....	843
Coconut investigations at the Florida Tropical Laboratory, Jelle.....	843
S. on lemon in California, Smith.....	843
Two new camphor diseases in Texas, Taubenhaus.....	843
Enemies of chinchona, Rant.....	844
Attack of pecan catkins, Higgins.....	844
P. platura on <i>Vitis rosea</i> , Dastur.....	844
S. on some species of Coleosporium, Hedgecock and Hunt.....	844
Initial stage of <i>Coleosporium elephantopis</i> , Hedgecock and Long.....	844
Intermediate form for <i>Coleosporium helianthi</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	844
Some new hosts for <i>Coleosporium inconspicuum</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	844
The <i>Endothrium</i> belonging to <i>Coleosporium ipomoeae</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	845
Some new hosts for <i>Coleosporium solaninum</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	845
The <i>Endothrium</i> belonging to <i>Coleosporium tephritis</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	845
Attack on <i>Cronartium comptoniae</i> , III, Spaulding.....	845
Is <i>Cronartium ribicola</i> winter on the currant? McCubbin.....	845
Notes on the overwintering of <i>Cronartium ribicola</i> , Spaulding.....	846
The pine blister, Paul.....	846
The control of white-pine blister rust in small areas, Rankin.....	846
Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi, Rhoads.....	846

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

A new subspecies of meadow mouse from Wyoming, Bailey.....	846
Diagnosis of a new laminae family of Passeriformes, Oberholser.....	846
Description of a new Sialia from Mexico, Oberholser.....	846
Frogs of our forests, Henshaw.....	846
Report of the entomologist of Arizona for 1916, Morrill.....	846
Annual report of the State entomologist for 1915, Worsham.....	847
Report of the division of entomology, 1916, Ehrhorn.....	847
Report of the economic biologist, Bodkin.....	847
Observations on some insects attacking rice, Supino.....	847
Wild vegetation as a source of curly-top infection, Bonequet and Stahl.....	847
Field and pasture insects.—Practical methods of control, Osborn.....	847
Notes on that factor in the grading of apples, Parrott.....	847
Notes on insects affecting orchards in Nova Scotia, Sanders and Brittain.....	848
Notes on insects injuring stored food products in Connecticut, Britton.....	848
The carriage of disease by insects, Howard.....	848
Key for identification of parasites in human feces, Martin and McKittrick.....	848
Vulnerability of organic compounds as an index of toxicity to insects, Moore.....	848
Bad aromates, stone fruits, and the weather, Gray.....	848
Locust control in various countries, Trinchieri.....	848
Report on control work with the locust in Uruguay, Sundberg et al.....	849
Experiments in locust control in Argentina, Kraus.....	849
Summary of locust work for the third quarter, 1916, South.....	849
A new <i>Scirtothrips</i> from Africa, Hood.....	849
A new species of <i>Corythucha</i> from the Northwest, Gibson.....	849
The tomato and laurel psyllids, Eesig.....	849
The pink and green potato plant louse.—A new pest for Ohio, Honser.....	850
The sensory structures in the Aphididae, Baker.....	850
Eastern aphids, new or little known, I, Patch.....	850

	P. P.
Eastern aphids, new or little known, II, Baker	84
The Aphididae of Java, van der Goot	85
[Studies of pediculi]	86
The louse problem, Bacot	87
Isolation of <i>Bacillus typhi-exanthematis</i> from body louse, Ollitsky et al	88
The lesser cornstalk borer, Luggubill and Ainslie	89
Control of the grape-berry moth in the Erie-Chautauqua grape belt, Isely	90
Pathogenicity of so-called Sotto bacillus of silkworms, Aoki and Chiga-aki	91
The atoxigen type of <i>Bacillus sotto</i> , Aoki and Chiga-aki	92
Distance of flight of <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> , Le Prince and Griffiths	93
Notes on the early stages of <i>Chrysops</i> , Marchand	94
<i>Sarcophaga haemorrhoa</i> (L.) larva as parasites of human intestine, Haseman	95
Fly investigation reports, I-III, Saunders	96
Filts and typhoid, Nicoll	97
Relation of <i>Pegomyia fusciceps</i> to certain crops in Louisiana, Tucker	98
A liprostid household insect (<i>Chrysophana placida</i>), Burke	99
The life history of <i>Diapontia furcatus</i> , Besson	100
The weather and honey production, Kenoyer	101
Seventh report of State inspector of aparies, 1916, Gates	102
The domestication of the Indian honeybee, Newton	103
Life history and habits of <i>Polistes metricus</i> , Pellett	104
Habits of western wheat stem sawfly in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, Cridle	105
An American species of the hymenopterous genus <i>Wesmaelia</i> of Poerster, Myers	106
Report on a collection of Hymenoptera made by W. M. Giffard, Rohwer	107
Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Girault	108
Parasitism of Mediterranean fruit fly during 1916, Pemberton and Willard	109
Notes on the construction of the cocoon of <i>Paon</i> , Ainslie	110
An egg parasite of the sunae flea-beetle, Crosby and Leonard	111
An aphid parasite feeding at puncture holes made by the ovipositor, Rockwood	112
<i>Megastigmus aculeatus</i> introduced into New Jersey from Japan, Weiss	113
The embryonic development of <i>Trichogramma evanescens</i> , Gatenby	114
Life history and habits of the spinose ear tick, <i>Ornithodoros neognini</i> , Berens	115
<i>Torsionemus pallidus</i> , a pest of geranium, Garman	116
The cyclamen mite, Meissner	117
A synopsis of the genera of beetle mites, Ewing	118
On the nymph and prosopon of <i>Leptotrombiculoides akamushi</i> n. sp., Nagayo et al	119
Is <i>Trombiculoides holoskevton</i> the parent of <i>Leptus autumnalis</i> ? Nagayo et al	120
Notes on the parasite heart, Hirst	121
The chicken mite: Its life history and habits, Wool	122
New mites, mostly economic, Banks	123
FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.	
A comparison of several classes of American wheats, Thomas	124
Wheat and flour investigations, V, Olson	125
The milling and baking data for the 1915 crop of wheat, Sanderson	126
Shrimp: Handling, transportation, and uses, Clark et al	127
Food products and drugs, Street	128
[Food and drug inspection], Ladd and Johnson	129
How to select foods.—III, Foods rich in protein, Hunt and Atwater	130
ANIMAL PRODUCTION.	
A comparison of casein, lactalbumin, and edesin, Osborne, Mendel, et al	131
Effect of amino acid content of diet on growth of chickens, Osborne	132
The productive value of some Texas feeding stuffs, Fraps	133
Live stock feeding experiments	134
Color inheritance in mammals, Wright	135
The value of good sires, Wright	136
The heredity of dual-purpose cattle, Euren	137
Sheep breeding and feeding, Jones	138
Oestrus and ovulation in swine, Corner and Ainsbaugh	139
Cost of keeping farm horses and cost of horse labor, Cooper	140
Some important essentials in profitable horse production, McCampbell	141
Theory of sex as stated in terms of results of studies on the pigeon, Riddle	142
Factors influencing the sex ratio in the domestic fowl, Pearl	143
Crossing over in the sex chromosome of the male fowl, Goodale	144

	Page.
Relation between gonads and soma of some domestic birds, Goodale	868
Determinate and indeterminate laying cycles in birds, Cole	869
Variety of broodiness in the Rhode Island Red breed, Goodale	869
Planning for egg production.—II, Seasonal distribution, Ball and Alder	869
Science: The basis of improving the poultry flock, Lewis	871
Cost of egg production at the Government poultry farm, Lamont and Lee	871
Dairy heels and feeding results, Harvey	871
Dairy farm management, Jones, Davis, and McDonald	872
Ranching market poultry, Thompson	872
DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.	
Dairy laboratory manual and notebook, compiled by Anthony	872
Pecan nut cake as a food for dairy cows, Lander and Fagan	872
Feeding experiments	873
The business of 10 dairy farms in the blue grass region of Kentucky, Arnold ..	873
Effect of ingestion of desiccated placenta on milk, Hanumett and McNeile ..	873
The modern milk problem in sanitation, economics, and agriculture, MacNutt ..	874
Acetogas production by certain bacteria in raw and pasteurized milk, Allen ..	874
The significance of coliform bacteria in milk, Ayers et al.	874
Selection of gantry and high count cows on bacteria in milk, Colwell	874
Dairy laws of Wisconsin	875
Testing milk for butter fat by the Babcock test, compiled by Evans	875
Testing records for country creameries, Humphrey and Nahstoll	875
Experiments with pepsin to replace rennet, Stewart	875
Butter fat in the whey when using pepsin, Barr	875
The formation of "eyes" in Emmenthal cheese, Clark	876
VETERINARY MEDICINE.	
Stock diseases	876
Stock and nonofficial remedies, 1916	876
Car in the treatment of wounds, Kohuya	876
Use of chloramphen-T paste for the sterilization of wounds, Daupres	876
Sterilization of wounds with chloramphen-T, Carrel and Hartmann	876
U.V. stain-T in the treatment of the wounds of war, Sweet	876
The antitumaphilic action of cephalin and its degree of unsaturation, McLean ..	877
Formation of sera as a factor in successful concentration, Homer	877
Urea in precipitin reactions, Bayne-Jones	877
The recent outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease at Butleigh, Somerset, Grenville ..	878
Ophthalmic and conglutination tests in diagnosis of glanders, Gräub ..	878
The temperature required for the "inactivation" of mule blood, Buxton	878
Transmission of pulmonary and septicemic plague, Wu Li-en-Teh and Eherson ..	878
Vertical transmission of animal trypanosomiasis in northern Rhodesia, Chambers ..	879
Parasitoids and animal breeding, Duerst	879
Prevalence of tubercle bacilli in feces of cattle in dairy herds, Williams et al.	879
Prevalence of bovine infection of tuberculosis in man, Chung Yik Wang ..	879
Leucocytosis in carnivorous animals, Blair	880
Leucocytosis in the horse, Chambers	880
Hog tuberculosis vaccination, Rappin	880
Effect of tetrathelin on experimental tuberculosis, Corper	880
Prevalence of <i>Bacillus abortus bovinus</i> in certified milk, Fleischner and Meyer ..	881
State vaccination laws and regulations of the State of Arkansas, Gow	881
Tests on the immunity of suckling pigs to hog cholera, Birch	881
Leucocytosis test influenced by Ascaris infestation, Birch	881
Experiments in filtration of antihog-cholera serum, Edgington et al.	881
Hog cholera control, Craig and Kigin	882
Vaccination measures to prevent hog cholera, Graham	882
Oil for hogs, Evvard	882
RURAL ENGINEERING.	
Construction and use of farm weirs, Cone	882
A new evaporation formula developed, Horton	882
Irrigation in the Novouzensk district, Frolov	882
Irrigation experiments in rice culture, van der Elst	883
Irrigation experiments in rice culture, van der Elst	883

Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts, Yohe.....	147
Report of the water laboratory, Barnard.....	147
Sterilization of water in the field, Penau.....	147
Sewage disposal for school buildings in Ohio, Durrell and Adams.....	148
The operation of sewage treatment plants for public buildings, Adams.....	148
Expansion and contraction of concrete roads, Goldbeck and Jackson, Jr.....	149
Toughness of bituminous aggregates, Reeve and Lewis.....	149
Concrete culverts.....	150
Mechanical properties of woods grown in the United States, Newlin and Wile.....	150
The seasoning of wood, Betts.....	150
Creosoting for estate purposes, Greenfield.....	150
[Farm machinery directory].....	150
Public tests of motor cultivation at Avignon, Zarchewitz.....	152
Tractor specifications, 1917.....	152
Note on fencing construction, Gilbert.....	152
Dairy and general-purpose barns, White.....	153
Barns for work animals, Youngblood.....	153
Measuring silage and capacity of silos, Chase.....	153
Poultry houses and poultry equipment for Texas, Harvey et al.....	153

RURAL ECONOMICS.

The farmers' handbook, compiled by Gilder.....	155
The Federal Office of Markets and Rural Organization, Gilbert.....	155
Functions of a State bureau of markets, Cance.....	155
Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations, Jesness and Kerr.....	155
The county farm bureau, Crocheron.....	155
List of county and local agricultural societies, Wible.....	155
Cooperative credit for the United States, Wolfe.....	155
A survey of insurance of damage by fire to crops and forests, Vidiere.....	155
The Torrens system of land title registration, Bomberger.....	155
[Italian rules governing agriculture], Wilber.....	155
Rural index, Hollister.....	155
Pounds to bushels tables, Davis.....	159
Marketing grain at country points, Livingston and Seeds.....	159
Farm labor [conditions in Canada].....	159
Labor conditions among the forest workers in Sweden, Hüss.....	159
Notes on methods and costs, California crop production, Adams.....	159
Meeting the food crisis, Sonle.....	159
The food supply in New England, McSweeney.....	159
The food supply of the United Kingdom.....	159
Production of food in Scotland, Wason et al.....	159
[Increasing agricultural production in France], Hittier.....	159
The wheat question, Perchot.....	159
Food crisis in Portugal.....	159
[Agricultural development in Navarra], Nagore y Nagore.....	159
Agricultural work in Egypt, Britain, America, and Japan, Roberts.....	159
Monthly crop report.....	161
[Agricultural statistics of Indiana].....	161
Agricultural statistics for Wisconsin, 1915 and 1916.....	161
Annual statistical report of the New York Produce Exchange for 1916.....	161
[Agriculture in Norway].....	161
Returns of produce of crops in Scotland.....	161
[Agricultural statistics of British India for the year 1915-16], Shirras.....	161
Live stock statistics.....	161

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Agricultural education and research.....	163
Report of elementary agricultural education division, New Brunswick, Steeves.....	163
[Agricultural instruction in Ontario, 1916], Hearst.....	163
Ultima agricultural institute and farm, 1916.....	163
Agricultural education in Bulgaria, Murphy.....	163
[Rural education].....	163
The school inspector and rural science, Robinson et al.....	163
The agricultural subjects, Broyles.....	163
"Snap courses" in college: Agriculture & engineering, Blodgett.....	163
Experiments in agriculture for public schools of Louisiana, Guilbeau and Hart.....	163

	Page.
Dairy education, Pearson.....	893
Present position and future of dairy education.—Science, Mackintosh.....	893
Present position and future of dairy education.—Practice, McConnell.....	893
The part which women might play, Shanks.....	893
Productive dairying, Washburn.....	894
First year course in home economics for southern agricultural schools, Stanley.....	894
Cookery of foods, Crissey.....	894
Elements of the theory and practice of cookery, Williams and Fisher.....	894
W. J. Hart, edited by France.....	894
[Advertisement of the Alabama Home Economics Association].....	895
Report of the supervisor of women's institutes, Winter.....	895
MISCELLANEOUS.	
Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.....	895
Monthly bulletin of the Western Washington Substation.....	895

LIST OF EXPERIMENT STATION AND DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED.

<i>Stations in the United States.</i>	<i>U. S. Department of Agriculture.</i>
Arkansas Station: Bul. 132, 1917.....	Page 881 Jour. Agr. Research, vol. 10: No. 7, Aug. 13, 1917. 809, 812, 818, 821
California Station: Cire. 166, Aug., 1917.....	888 No. 8, Aug. 20, 1917..... 808, 817
Connecticut State Station: Bul. 194, July, 1917.....	813 Bul. 532, The Expansion and Contraction of Concrete and Concrete Roads, A. T. Goldbeck and F. H. Jackson, Jr..... 813
Bul. 195, July, 1917.....	848
An. Rpt. 1916, pt. 4.....	863
Illinois Station: Bul. 202, July, 1917.....	819 Bul. 538, Shrimp: Handling, Transportation, and Uses, E. D. Clark and L. MacNaughton..... 819
Cire. 203, Aug., 1917.....	882
Indiana Station: Cire. 62, July, 1917.....	882 Bul. 539, The Lesser Corn Stalk Borer, P. Luginbill and G. G. Ainslie..... 819
Iowa Station: Bul. 169, Mar., 1917.....	854 Bul. 540, A First Year Course in Home Economics for Southern Agricultural Schools, Louise Stanley..... 816
Kansas Station: Insp. Cire. 2, Dec., 1916.....	868 Bul. 542, The Pollination of the Mango, W. Popence..... 817
Maryland Station: Bul. 208, June, 1917.....	856 Bul. 543, Control of Peach Bacterial Spot in Southern Orchards, J. W. Roberts..... 817
Massachusetts Station: Met. Buls. 313-314, July-Aug., 1917.....	807 Bul. 545, Important Range Plants: Their Life History and Forage Value, A. W. Sampson..... 817
Nebraska Station: Cire. 1, June 30, 1917.....	887 Bul. 546, Effect of Fall Irrigation on Crop Yield at Bella Fourche, S. Dak., F. D. Farrell and B. Anne..... 817
New Jersey Stations: Hints to Poultrymen, vol. 5 - No. 11, Aug., 1917.....	872 Bul. 547, Cooperative Purchasing and Marketing Organizations among Farmers in the United States, O. B. Jesness and W. H. Kerr..... 817
No. 12, Sept., 1917.....	871
North Dakota Station: Bul. 122, June, 1917.....	863 Bul. 548, The Business of Ten Dairy Farms in the Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, J. H. Arnold..... 817
Spec. Bul. vol. 4, No. 14, June 17, 1917.....	863
Ohio Station: Mo. Bul., vol. 2 - No. 7, July, 1917.....	831, 895 Bul. 549, Crossbills Purchased and Treated in 1915, A. M. M. Croight..... 817
No. 8, Aug., 1917. 831, 847, 849, 895	866
Rhode Island Station: Bul. 171, June, 1917.....	815 Bul. 550, Control of the Grape Berry Moth in the Erie-Chautauqua Grape Belt, D. Isely..... 817
Texas Station: Bul. 263, Dec., 1916.....	865 Bul. 551, Variation in the Chemical Composition of Soils, W. O. Robinson, L. A. Steinkeoenig, and W. H. Fry..... 817
Bul. 265, Jan., 1917.....	866
Bul. 266, Jan., 1917.....	871
Bul. 267, Jan., 1917.....	887
Bul. 268, Jan., 1917.....	885
Bul. 269, Jan., 1917.....	823, 832
Bul. 270, Jan., 1917.....	887
Utah Station: Bul. 149, Jan., 1917.....	869 Bul. 552, The Seasoning of Wood, H. S. Bettz..... 817
Washington Station: Bul. 144, Mar., 1917.....	861 Bul. 553, The Chicken Mite: Its Life History and Habits, H. P. Wood..... 817
West. Wash. Sta., Mo. Bul., vol. 5, No. 3, Aug., 1917....	895

<i>U. S. Department of Agriculture</i> —Con.		<i>U. S. Department of Agriculture</i> —Con.	
	Page.		Page.
312. Mechanical Properties of Wheat Grown in the United States, J. A. Newlin and T. R. Wilson.....	885	Bureau of Soils—Continued.	Page.
317. A Comparison of Several Classes of American Wheats and a Consideration of Some Factors Affecting Quality, L. M. H.	860	Field Operations, 1915—Con.	
318. Marketing Grain at Many Points, G. Livingston and K. B. Seeds.....	889	Soil Survey of Cumberland County, Maine, C. Van Duyne and M. W. Beck.....	810
319. Accounting Records for Dairy Creameries, J. R. Humphrey and G. A. Nahstoll.....	875	Scientific Contributions ¹	
320. Cost of Keeping Farm Horses and Cost of Horse Labor, M. B. Cooper.....	867	Glycolytic Properties of Muscular Tissue, R. Hoagland and C. M. Mansfield.....	802
321. Feed Cost of Egg Production. Results of Three Years' Experiments at the Government Poultry Farm, H. M. Lamont and A. E. Lee.....	871	The Function of Muscular Tissue in Urea Formation, R. Hoagland and C. M. Mansfield.....	802
322. Bul. 802, Classification of American Upland Cotton, D. E. Clegg and F. Taylor.....	830	The Decomposition of Dilute Arsenate by Water, C. C. McDonnell and J. J. T. Graham.....	802
323. Bul. 813, Construction and Use of Farm Weirs, V. M. L.	882	Discontinuous Extraction Processes, L. F. Hawley.....	803
324. Bul. 815, Organization, Training, and Administration of Drainage Districts, H. S. Yohe	883	A Simplified Microcombustion Method for the Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen, L. E. Wise.....	803
325. Bul. 824, How to Select Seeds, H. L. Foods Rich in Protein, Caroline L. Hunt and Helen A. Atwater.....	864	The Possibilities and Limitations of the Duchaix Method for the Estimation of Volatile Acids, L. J. Gillespie and E. H. Walters.....	803
326. Bul. 825, Organization, Training, and Administration of Drainage Districts, H. S. Yohe	891	Application of the Cryoscopic Method for Determining Added Water in Milk, J. T. Kelsler.....	804
327. Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the Period from January 1 to March 31, 1914.....	819	Sauerkraut Industry of the United States, L. A. Round and S. C. Coppersmith.....	806
328. Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the Period from April 1 to June 30, 1914.....	819	The Formation and Characteristics of Massachusetts Peat Lands and Some of Their Uses, A. P. Danilowski.....	810
329. Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the Period from July 1 to September 30, 1914.....	819	New or Noteworthy Plants from Colombia and Central America, VI, H. Pittier.....	819
330. Soil Operations, 1915—Soil Survey of the Healdsburg Area, California, E. B. Watson et al.	810	The Middle American Species of <i>Lonchocarpus</i> , H. Pittier.....	819
		Growing Potatoes under Irrigation for Profit, W. Stuart.....	
		Important Factors in the Successful Cold Storage of Apples, H. S. Bird.....	
		Practical Rehabilitation, H. S. Graves.....	
		Aspects as a Permanent Forest Type, J. M. Fetherolf.....	836
		Forest Service Stumpage Appraisals, J. W. Girard.....	837
		Marketing Farm Woodlot Products in Maine, G. N. Lamb.....	838

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Con.

Scientific Contributions—Con.	Page.
The Generation of Aldehydes by <i>Fusarium cubense</i> , E. C. Lathrop.....	813
Notes on <i>Crocutarium compositivir</i> , H. P. Spanning.....	815
A New Subspecies of Meadow Mouse from Wyoming, V. Bailey.....	816
Diagnosis of a New Lasiurus Family of Passeriformes, H. C. Oberholser.....	816
Description of a New <i>Sialia</i> from Mexico, H. C. Oberholser.....	816
Friends of Our Forests, H. W. Henshaw.....	816
Wild Vegetation as a Source of Curly-top Infection of Sugar Beets, P. A. Boncquet and C. F. Stahl.....	817
The Carriage of Disease by Insects, L. O. Howard.....	818
A New Sericothrips from Africa, J. D. Hood.....	819
A New Species of <i>Corythucha</i> from the Northwest, E. H. Gibson.....	819
Some Sensory Structures in the Aphididae, A. C. Baker. Eastern Aphids, Now or Little Known, H. A. C. Baker....	820
A Buprestid Household Insect (<i>Chrysophana placida</i>), H. E. Burke.....	824

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Con.

Scientific Contributions—Con.	Page.
An American Species of the Hymenopterous Genus <i>Wasmannia</i> of Foerster, P. R. Myers.....	825
A Report on a Collection of Hymenoptera (Mostly from California) Made by W. M. Giffard, S. A. Rohwer.....	826
Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, A. A. Girault.....	827
Parasitism of the Larva of the Mediterranean Fruit Fly in Hawaii during 1916, C. E. Pemberton and H. F. Willard.....	827
Notes on the Construction of the Cocoon of <i>Praon</i> , C. N. Austin.....	828
An <i>Aphelinus</i> Parasite Feeding on Puncture Holes Made by the Ovipositor, L. P. Rockwood.....	829
New Mites, Mostly Economic, N. Banks.....	829
Color Inheritance in Mammals, S. Wright.....	830
The Significance of <i>Clostridium</i> in Milk, S. H. Ayers et al.....	830
On the Formation of "eyes" in Emmental Cheese, W. M. Clark.....	831
The Federal Office of Markets and Rural Organization, J. C. Gilbert.....	831
Functions of a State Bureau of Markets, A. E. Canee.....	831

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT

15 CENTS PER COPY

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, PER VOLUME

OF NINE NUMBERS

AND INDEX, \$1

V

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Vol. 37.

ABSTRACT NUMBER.

NO. 9.

RECENT WORK IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Principles of agricultural chemistry, G. S. FRAPS (Easton, Pa.: *The Chemical Publishing Co.*, 1917, 2. ed., pp. 501, figs. 94).—This is the second edition of the work previously noted (E. S. R., 30, p. 10). A number of additions and changes have been made which include some of the recent advances in the subject, especially with reference to soil organisms, nutritive value of protein, and productive value of feeds.

An introduction to the chemistry of plant products, P. HAAS and T. G. BUR (London and New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1917, 2. ed., pp. XII+411, figs. 5).—This is the second edition of the work previously noted (E. S. R., 30, p. 93).

Due to the great advances made in the chemistry of plant pigments since the issue of the first edition, this section has been entirely rewritten. A few other minor additions and changes have been made and further references to the literature added.

The occurrence of mannite in silage and its possible utilization in the manufacture of explosives, A. W. DOX and G. P. PLAISANCE (Science, n. ser., v. 107, No. 1182, pp. 192, 193).—Analytical data obtained by the authors at the Iowa Experiment Station in the course of investigations on the fermentative processes that occur immediately after the ensiling of corn and the chemical products resulting therefrom show the presence of considerable amounts of mannite in various kinds of silage. The highest percentages of mannite were found in sunflower silage, cane silage, and an experimental corn silage to which sucrose had been added. It is indicated that the mother substance of the mannite is apparently sucrose or, more specifically, its fructose moiety. The presence of the mannite was shown not to be a local phenomenon, since the samples of silage examined were obtained from several different States. Corn and cowpea silage, sweet clover silage, and ensiled corn stover plus sucrose contained no mannite.

A method of preparing quantities of mannite without special regard to quantitative yields and the use of its nitration product in the manufacture of explosives are noted.

See also a previous note by Manns (E. S. R., 1, p. 200).

The occurrence and significance of mannlol in silage, A. W. DOX and G. P. PLAISANCE (Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., 39 (1917), No. 9, pp. 2078-2087).—This is a more detailed account of the material noted above.

The occurrence of 1-leucin in sweet clover allage, G. P. PLAISANCE (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1917), No. 9, pp. 2087, 2088).—In the examination of sweet clover silage for manure by the author, at the Iowa Experiment Station, no evidence of the substance was found. Instead a white substance crystallized in little round masses, which after recrystallization from dilute alcohol was identified as 1-leucin. In the samples of sweet clover silage examined, 1-leucin was recovered in amounts ranging from 0.4 to 1 per cent of the dry material.

The action of acids on the rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar in the presence of soluble salts, E. SAUILLARD (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris]*, 165 (1917), No. 3, pp. 116-118).—Data obtained in connection with work on beet molasses show that sulphurous acid and acetic acid do not change the rotatory power of sucrose in the presence of sodium chloride. These acids, however, diminish the rotation of invert sugar in the presence of sodium chloride with or without the addition of hydrochloric acid. Hydrochloric acid increases the polarization of a solution of invert sugar in the presence of salt. The solutions of invert sugar containing salt and sulphurous acid yield an unstable polarization because of the easy loss of part of the dissolved gas. Carbon dioxide does not influence the rotation of solutions of sucrose or invert sugar, undoubtedly because of its slight solubility.

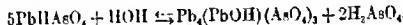
Glycolytic properties of muscular tissue, R. HOAGLAND and C. M. MANSFIELD (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 501-517).

The function of muscular tissue in urea formation, R. HOAGLAND and C. M. MANSFIELD (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 487-499).

Determination of carbonates in limestone and other materials, J. F. BARKER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 8, pp. 786, 787, fig. 1).—Essentially noted from another source (E. S. R., 37, p. 616).

Insoluble phosphoric acid in organic base goods, E. O. THOMAS (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, p. 865).—Analytical data are submitted from which it is concluded that in the determination of citrate insoluble phosphoric acid the official method gives the true value of acid phosphate, but that in the analysis of materials of the character of acidulated garbage such some modification should be used.

The decomposition of diled arsenate by water, C. C. McDONNELL and J. J. T. GRAHAM (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1917), No. 9, pp. 1912-1918, figs. 2-7).—Experimental data obtained in the study show that diled arsenate is decomposed by water. The reaction is represented by the equation



The reaction proceeds with the liberation of arsenic acid and the solution of a very small quantity of lead. Equilibrium is reached while the concentration of arsenic acid is very low. If the water is constantly changed, however, the reaction proceeds until the residue is converted to a definite basic lead arsenite (hydroxy minnetite, $\text{Pb}_4(\text{PhOH})(\text{AsO}_4)_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$).

Allen's commercial organic analysis, edited by W. A. DAVIS (Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1917, 4. ed., rev., vol. 9, pp. XVIII+836, figs. 1-80).—This is a supplementary volume to the work previously noted (E. S. R., 30, p. 300) which brings the text, especially that of the earlier volumes, up to date. The chapters included are alcohols; malt and brewing materials; wines and spirits; yeast; neutral alcohols; derivatives; sugars; starch and its isomeric; paper and paper-making materials; aliphatic acids; fixed oils, fats, and waxes; special characters and modes of examining fats, oils, and waxes; butter fat; lard; linseed oil; soaps; glycerol; cholesterol; wool, grease, and cloth oils; hydrocarbons; bitumens; naphthalene and its derivatives; phenols; aromatic acids; resins; india rubber, rubber substitutes, and gutta-percha; essential

physical characteristics of essential oils; tannins; analysis of leather; analysis of coloring materials; coloring matters of natural origin; coloring matters in foods; printing inks; inks; amines and ammonium bases; mithine and quinolines; the naphthylamines and their allies; the vegetable alkaloids; volatile acids; estimation of nicotin; aconite alkaloids; atropin and its allies; opium alkaloids; strychnos alkaloids; cinchona alkaloids; berberin and its allies; alkaloids; caffelin, tea, and coffee; other vegetable alkaloids; glucosids; animal and plant bitter principles; animal bases; animal acids; lactic acid; casein and its derivatives; enzymes; proteins; vegetable proteins—flour; fats of milk; milk products; albuminoids; meat and meat products; enzymes; and an appendix.

A complete author and subject index of the entire work is included in the volume.

New apparatus for colorimetry. E. MOREAU (*Ann. Patis.*, **10** (1917), No. 1, pp. 235-237, *fig. 1*).—A simple apparatus for routine analysis and its application are described. It consists essentially of two colorimetric tubes, one of which is attached at its lower end a piece of rubber tubing which is connected to a leveling bulb. This tube is used for the standard color solution, and by this arrangement the volume can be readily changed until the color corresponds with that of the unknown sample.

The calculation of the results is described.

Discontinuous extraction processes. L. F. HAWLEY (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, **9** (1917), No. 9, pp. 866-871).

A simplified microcombustion method for the determination of carbon and hydrogen. L. E. WISE (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **39** (1917), No. 9, pp. 2055-2068, *fig. 1*).—A modification of the Fregi¹ microcombustion method for the determination of carbon and hydrogen, in which 11- to 22-mg. samples are used and which does not require the use of a microbalance, is described. A sensitive analytical balance has been found to yield satisfactory results. The drying train of the original method has been modified, and the technique used for ashing and in carrying out the combustion has also been modified and standardized.

Analytical data obtained in the combustion of pure substances containing carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen indicate that the accuracy of the micromethod is comparable to that of the ordinary macrocombustion. Preliminary data indicate that the procedure, without further modifications, may be applicable to the microanalysis of a variety of nitrogenous organic compounds. The limitations and possible applications of the method are briefly discussed.

The possibilities and limitations of the Duclaux method for the estimation of volatile acids. L. J. GILLESPIE and E. H. WALTERS (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **39** (1917), No. 9, pp. 2027-2055, *figs. 3*).—The authors have studied the Duclaux method in detail and have stated and verified the laws which must be assumed to calculate the results of analyses. Algebraic and graphic methods for the computation of results for mixtures of two or three acids have been described and the algebraic calculation for four or more acids indicated. Application of the methods to known mixtures shows that mixtures of two or three acids may be quantitatively analyzed without too great error. The errors, however, are in general too large for mixtures of four acids.

Data obtained show that the errors of the method are not proportional to the quantities of acid present. Mixtures containing four or more acids in significant quantities must be fractionated before applying the method to mixtures containing only three acids. "In order to apply the Duclaux method

¹Abderhalden's) *Handb. Biochem. Arbeitsmethod.*, **5** (1912), pt. 2, pp. 1307-1356.

to unknown mixtures it is necessary to establish that not more than three acids are present in significant quantities. This fact established, a distillation by the Duclaux method should suffice for both qualitative and quantitative analysis of the mixture. The methods of calculation do not depend on the form of the laws governing the rates of distillation of pure acids in aqueous solution, and therefore do not necessarily depend on the mode of distillation. The calculations may therefore be applied to distillations made in other ways, for instance, to steam distillations at constant volume. It is merely necessary to conduct all distillations both of pure acids and of mixtures in the same manner."

A modification of the McLean-Van Slyke method for the determination of chlorides in blood, G. L. FOSTER (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 51 (1917), No. 3, pp. 743-485).—The method previously described (E. S. R., 34, p. 507) has been modified in that a freshly prepared 25 per cent solution of metaphosphoric acid is used for coagulating the proteins. The procedure is described as follows:

To 2 cc. of the sample in a 25-cc. volumetric flask, 20 cc. of water is added and then slowly, with stirring, 1 cc. of a freshly prepared solution of metaphosphoric acid. The flask is filled to the mark, well shaken, and allowed to stand for ten minutes with occasional agitation. The contents of the flask are then filtered and 10 cc. of the filtrate used for the determination, as described in the original method.

Studies of acidosis.—II. A method for the determination of carbon dioxide and carbonates in solution, D. D. VAN SLYKE (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 50 (1917), No. 2, pp. 347-383, figs. 4).—A simple one-piece apparatus for the determination of carbon dioxide or carbonates in water solutions and its manipulation are described.

The principle of the method is that of vacuum extraction. The apparatus was designed especially for analysis of 1-cc. samples of blood plasma, but is indicated as being applicable to aqueous solutions in general, as well as for the determination of dissolved gases other than carbon dioxide. A microapparatus with which the carbon dioxide content of 0.2 cc. of plasma can be determined with an accuracy of one volume per cent, designed on the same principle, is also described. The entire analysis is performed at room temperature and requires only about three minutes.

The calculation of the results is described in detail.

Methods for the determination of saccharin in food products, A. BOIS (*Ann. Faits*, 10 (1917), No. 103-104, pp. 210-218).—A general review of the procedures for extracting saccharin and purifying the residue, and of methods of identification and quantitative determination.

Application of the cryoscopic method for determining added water in milk, J. T. KEISTER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, pp. 862-865).—It is concluded from the study that "the freezing-point figure of milk is the most constant one yet obtained and the safest basis upon which to draw conclusions as to the presence or absence of added water." Water added to fresh milk in excess of 5 per cent was detected with certainty by the freezing-point method. The use of sufficient formaldehyde for preservation was found to lower the freezing point. The test should be applied to the milk before any marked increase in acidity has taken place, since increased acidity affects the final results.

The freezing-point figures of the milk of 16 individual cows are submitted in tabular form, and the apparatus for determining the freezing point and its manipulation are described.

The determination of fat in certain milk products, C. K. FRANCIS and D. G. MORGAN (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, pp. 861, 862).—Essentially noted from another source (E. S. R., 37, p. 507).

The estimation of unsaponifiable matter in oils, fats, and waxes, J. M. WALKIE (*Analyst*, 42 (1917), No. 495, pp. 200-202).—The following modification has been found more satisfactory than the procedure usually recommended for the determination of unsaponifiable matter.

A 5 gm. sample is saponified with 12.5 cc. twice-normal alcoholic potassium hydroxide for one-half to one hour, transferred to a separatory funnel with 50 cc. of water, and extracted with 40, 30, and 30 cc. portions of ether. The ether extracts are combined in a separatory funnel containing about 20 cc. of water. Without shaking, the wash water is run off, the ethereal solution then washed by shaking vigorously with 2, 5, and 30 cc. portions of water, evaporated to dryness, and the residue weighed.

For solid waxes, such as beeswax, a sample of 0.5 gm. is used, and in the saponification a few grams of castor oil is added. The procedure is then the same as described above, with the exception of the addition of 40 cc. of water at 5° C. instead of 50 cc. of cold water, and the extraction with 50, 40, 40, and 30 cc. portions of ether. A suitable correction for the known unsaponifiable content of the castor oil is made.

Data submitted indicate the accuracy of the modified procedure.

The thermal values of the fats and oils.—II. The sulphuric acid or Maunené number, J. W. MARBON and M. V. DOVER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, pp. 858-860, *figs.* 2).—Continuing previous studies (E. S. R., 34, p. 803), the authors propose a method for the calorimetric determination of the sulphuric acid number of fats and oils. The method is indicated as being simple, a single determination requiring only about one-half hour, and accurate to 0.5 per cent. The rise in temperature on addition of the acid, multiplied by the heat capacity of the system divided by the weight of the oil, gives the sulphuric acid number in calories per gram of sample. The concentration of the acid was found to affect the results, but a variation in the amount used had little effect so long as the concentration remained constant. The importance of the use of a standard concentration of acid in the test is indicated.

The construction of an inexpensive apparatus (calorimeter) and its standardization are described.

Tabulated data of the heats of reaction of 29 oils examined are submitted.

The pasteurization and blorization of fermented and unfermented grape and fruit juices, W. J. BABAGIOLA (*Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 55 (1917), No. 29, pp. 75-76).—The disadvantages of the pasteurization of grape and fruit juices are discussed, and some preliminary results of the sterilization of these juices with the blorizator (E. S. R., 31, p. 276; 35, p. 677) are submitted. The results obtained were entirely satisfactory, and no cooked flavor was imparted to the product as is the case when the juices are pasteurized. Some slight modifications of the blorizator were, however, found necessary.

It is intended to continue the study.

Aldehydes in wine, J. LABORG (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 51 (1917), No. 5, pp. 71-82).—From the results of the study reported it is concluded that the catalytic and physiological agents which are responsible for the formation of aldehydes in wine exercise their greatest influence in young wines during storage in casks. Under these conditions the wine is more or less in contact with the air. There are, however, certain factors which inhibit the production of aldehydes and which are favored by the exclusion of air. This condition is

indicated as being the reason for the small quantity of aldehyde in normal stored red wine. Formation of aldehydes in red wine is not considered to exercise any perceptible influence on the precipitation of tannin substances.

It is indicated that the aldehydes exercise not only a transitory influence but one which is wholly unfavorable to the aroma of red wines stored in casks. It is equally injurious to white wines, especially those which are deficient in sulphurous acid. Only those special wines in which part of the quality depends on an energetic oxidation are benefited by the formation of aldehydes, as it is favorable to the development of their characteristic aroma.

The data obtained in the study are submitted in tabular form and discussed. Chemical composition of "separated musts," W. J. BARAGIOLA and J. B. KLEBER (*Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 303-314).—Analytical data of so-called separated musts prepared from the juice of overripe fruits are submitted and discussed.

The juice of such fruits is deficient in tannic acid and consequently proper fermentation does not take place in such musts. They may be clarified, however, by proper treatment and are then known as separated musts the fermentation of which proceeds as satisfactorily as that of a normal must.

Sauerkraut Industry of the United States, L. A. ROBIN and S. C. COOPER SMITH (*Canner*, 43 (1917), Nos. 16, pp. 48, 50; 17, pp. 48, 50; 18, pp. 32, 34; 19, p. 52; 20, pp. 48, 50).—This is a general discussion of the conditions necessary for the successful fermentation of sauerkraut.

Utilization of frozen and decayed potatoes, SCHIRBAUX (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 26, pp. 716-718).—The use and value of frozen and decayed potatoes as a stock food and in some instances as human food is noted. A procedure which can be easily carried out on the farm, and which consists of washing, pulping, and drying the pulp, is briefly outlined.

A moderate-sized evaporator for fruits and vegetables, A. F. BARRE (1917 *Agr. Col. Ext. Bul.* 213 (1917), pp. 4, figs. 4).—This bulletin describes the construction of a simple and efficient evaporator for drying fruits and vegetables.

Bacteriological study of the natural coagulation of the latex of Hevea brasiliensis, DENIER and VERNET (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris]*, 165 (1917), No. 3, pp. 125-126).—The authors have isolated 26 species of facultative aerobes and anaerobic organisms from the natural coagulation of the latex. The organisms are indicated as being present in great numbers. The cultural and morphological characters of the organisms isolated are described.

Certain precautions necessary for a perfect coagulation of the latex are briefly outlined.

More about rice hull carbon, F. ZERBAN (*La. Planter*, 59 (1917), No. 6, pp. 93, 94).—This article reports the results of sugarhouse tests in which the rice hull carbon was used for clarification. The results are considered entirely satisfactory and, while only of a preliminary nature, are indicated as having established the value of the new product.

Laboratory experiments carried out at the Louisiana Sugar Experiment Station have shown the rice hull carbon, properly prepared and purified, to have a very high decolorizing and deodorizing power which exceeds many times that of ordinary bone black. Its use extends over a large range. The impurities taken up by the carbon can be easily removed and the original decolorizing power restored.

Local processes of coconut oil extraction in the Philippines, C. A. GARDNER (*Philippine Agr. Rev. [English Ed.]*, 10 (1917), No. 1, pp. 27-31, figs. 6).—This is a brief description of the machines and methods employed in the extraction of coconut oil in small mills owned and operated by the individual farmer.

METEOROLOGY.

Monthly Weather Review (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, *45* (1917), Nos. 5, pp. 256, *pls.* 12, *figs.* 14; 6, pp. 267-333, *pls.* 20, *figs.* 33).—In addition to weather reports, river and flood observations, and seismological reports for May and June, 1917; lists of additions to the Weather Bureau Library and of recent papers on meteorology and seismology; notes on the weather of the months; solar and sky radiation measurements at Washington, D. C., during May and June, 1917; condensed climatological summaries; and the usual climatological tables and charts, these numbers contain the following articles:

No. 5.—City Smoke and Daylight Illumination Intensities (Illus.), by H. H. Lamball and A. H. Threlless; On Horizontal Halos (illus.), by Y. Tsuji (reprinted); Solar Halo at Vicksburg, Miss., April 24, 1917, by W. E. Barron; Solar Phenomena April 8, 1917, at York, N. Y., by M. N. Stewart; Summer Types of Rainfall in Upper Pecos Valley (illus.), by C. Hallenbeck (see p. 808); Showers of Organic Matter, by W. L. McAtee (see p. 808); Records at the Mt. Meteorological Observatory Compared with Those at the Government Mt. Mt., Cincinnati (illus.), by W. G. Devereux; Winter Indoor Aridity in Topeka, Kans., by S. D. Flora; The Preparation of Precipitation Charts, by W. G. Reed and J. B. Kinzer; Some New Instruments for Oceanographical Research—Supplemental Note (illus.); Hail Squall of May 1, 1917, and Account of the Weather, Baltimore, Md., by L. K. Hirshberg; Photographs of the Tornado, N. Dak., Tornado of August 20, 1911 (illus.), by H. E. Simpson; and Some Researches in the Far Eastern Seasonal Correlations.—Second Note (abs.), by T. Okada (reprinted).

No. 6.—Peculiar Streak in Line with Kite Wire, by B. J. Sherry; The World's Routes and Their Regulation, by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (reprinted abs.); New England Snowfall (illus.), by C. F. Brooks (see p. 807); The Cold Period of 1917 (illus.), by P. C. Day (see p. 808); Some Aspects of the Cold Period, December, 1916, to April, 1917, by R. C. Mossman (reprinted abs.); Vertical Pressure Variations in the United States, by A. J. Henry; The Tornadoes and Windstorms of May 25-June 6, 1917 (illus.), by H. G. Franken; Meteorological Courses for Aeronautical Engineers.—[Syllabus of 10 entries by R. Dec. Ward]; Some Researches in The Far Eastern Seasonal Correlations.—Third Note, by T. Okada (abs.); Kristian Birkeland, 1867-1917, *c.* Three (reprinted); Use of the Divining Rod in the Search for Hidden Gold, by O. E. Meinzer (reprinted); Desiccation of Africa, by R. L. Harger (reprinted abs.); and Effect of Humidification of a School Room on Intellectual Progress of the Pupils, E. L. Thorndike and P. J. Kruse (abs.).

Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station.—April, May, and June, 1916, *4* R. BRAIR ET AL. (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev. Sup.* *7* (1917), pp. 51, *pls.* 3).—Steadily tabulated data are given on temperature, pressure, humidity, wind, and potential obtained in 140 free-air observations during a period of 91 days in which the mean altitude attained was 2,330 meters (7,672 ft.) above sea level.

Meteorological observations at the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. J. E. OSBRANDER ET AL. (*Massachusetts Sta. Met. Bals.* *343-344* (1917), pp. 1-10).—Summaries of observations at Amherst, Mass., on pressure, temperature, humidity, precipitation, wind, sunshine, cloudiness, and casual observations during July and August, 1917, are presented. The data are briefly discussed in general notes on the weather of each month.

New England snowfall. C. F. BROOKS (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, *45* (1917), Vol. 5, pp. 271-285, *pl.* 1, *figs.* 29).—This is an amplification of an article which has already been noted from another source (E. S. R., *37*, p. 18).

Summer types of rainfall in upper Pecos Valley, [N. Mex.], C. HALLENBECK (U. S. Mo. Weather Rev., 45 (1917), No. 5, pp. 209-216, figs. 5).—From a study of data showing the rainfall, May to September, inclusive, for 12 years, 1905-1916, the author concludes that, while the summer rains of this portion of the United States are essentially daytime rains, there is a preponderance of night rains over the limited area occupied by the upper half of the Pecos Valley, due wholly to the occurrence of a peculiar type of nonconvective rainfall which is described.

Showers of organic matter, W. L. McAtee (U. S. Mo. Weather Rev., 45 (1917), No. 5, pp. 217-225).—This article describes in some detail the various kinds of animal and vegetable matter, alive and dead, which are transported and distributed through the atmosphere. It is stated that the more spectacular phenomena of this kind, such as the distribution of live animals of various kinds, are the least important from the standpoint of the distribution of life. "The rains of larger animals have attracted much attention and excited wonder, but in many cases the animals have been dead; in others they were doomed to die because of falling in an unsuitable environment. Not often are all the conditions propitious for the species to secure a new foothold."

"The unobtrusive, but steady and widespread movement of minute eggs and spores by the atmosphere, however, is of great importance in distribution because these organic bodies are adapted to survive such transport; their numbers are so great and their dispersal so wide that some of them will necessarily fall in favorable places. The chances are, in fact, that every suitable environment will be populated."

The cold spring of 1917, P. C. DAY (U. S. Mo. Weather Rev., 45 (1917), No. 6, pp. 283-289, figs. 4).—The unseasonable cold weather which persisted to an unusual degree in nearly all portions of the country during a period of three weeks, beginning about April 24 and continuing to the middle of May, is described. Discussing the agricultural effects of the low temperature, the author states that "while low temperatures retarded the planting and germination of corn, cotton, and other spring crops, and delayed the growth of gardens and truck over the southern districts, the cool weather was not unfavorable to winter wheat and other hardy cereals which are reported to have greatly improved during the month. Likewise fruit buds which had largely remained dormant escaped damage from the prevailing cold, although severe frosts were not experienced as late in the month as in some previous years. However, the cool weather was unfavorable in that it caused crops generally to be backward, which at the end of May were estimated to be from one to three weeks late throughout the country. This increases the liability to damage by fall frost for such crops as have a long period of growth."

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Relation of movement of water in a soil to its hygroscopicity and initial moistness, F. J. ALWAY and G. H. McDOLE (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 10 (1917), No. 8, pp. 391-428, figs. 2).—In experiments conducted at the Nebraska Experiment Station "17 soils, ranging from a coarse sand with a hygroscopic coefficient of 0.6 to a silt loam with one of 13.8, were placed in cylinders in three different degrees of moistness, 0.5, 1, and 1.5 times the hygroscopic coefficient. 1 in. of water was applied to the surface, the rate of movement during five days observed, and finally the moisture distribution at the end of this period determined."

"When placed in the cylinders the finer-textured soils showed a lower apparent specific gravity than the coarser, but within groups of somewhat similar texture this value was found to show no direct dependence upon the hygroscopicity.

"The moisture content of the moistened layer, even at the end of the first hour, was only from one-half to two-thirds the maximum water capacity, which shows that the latter has little significance as a direct index of the moisture retentiveness of a soil. The moisture content of the moistened layer fell much more rapidly with the finer-textured soils, at the end of 24 hours it being only between two and three times the hygroscopic coefficient, while in the coarser soils it varied from three to ten times the coefficient. At the end of the five days equilibrium had been practically attained in the finer-textured soils, but in the coarser ones this was far from being the case. The coarser the soil the more slowly was equilibrium reached.

"The rate of penetration showed little dependence upon the hygroscopicity, but was definitely affected by the moistness, the higher the initial moisture content of any soil within the limits employed the more rapid being the downward movement of water. The distance of penetration during the five days following the application of water increased with the initial moistness of the soil, but was not closely related to the hygroscopicity, owing partly to the degrees with which equilibrium is attained in the coarser soils.

"With the finer-textured soils the water content of the moistened layer was not distinctly affected by the initial moistness, but with the coarser members the drier the soil the wetter was the moistened layer. Provided that a period of high evaporation is to precede the next rain, the character of the weather immediately following a rain will have a greater effect upon the loss of moisture by evaporation in the case of a coarse than of a fine-textured soil.

"Glass tubes were filled with the same soils in the same three degrees of moistness and the lower ends placed in contact with water kept at a constant level. The rate of rise during eight or ten days was observed and the moisture in the uppermost layer of the moistened portion of the soil column at the end of this period determined. At first the rise was most rapid in the soils of low hygroscopicity, but the difference gradually lessened until those of intermediate hygroscopicity were in the lead. There was no definite dependence of the rise upon the hygroscopicity. No definite dependence of the rate of rise upon the initial moistness was shown, it being, in the case of the three moisture conditions studied, generally most rapid in the moistest condition and slowest in the intermediate.

"All the finer-textured soils showed the highest percentage of moisture at the head of the advancing moist layer when used in the driest condition, but the coarser members showed no difference. The moisture content of this moist layer shows a rather constant relation to both the hygroscopic coefficient and the moisture equivalent, being similar to the moisture retentiveness of the same soils.

"The relative rates and distances of penetration in the different soils are not similar to the relative rates and heights of capillary rise."

Origin of alkali. R. STEWART and W. PETERSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 331-353).—In connection with the authors' well-known studies at the Utah Experiment Station of the origin of niter spots in soils (E. S. R., 36, p. 423), analyses were made of some 400 representative samples of sandstone, shale, "alkali," clay, and an ash consisting of a mixture of dry dust with crystals of "alkali" found just under the clay crust on the most affected parts.

"These investigations show a marked amount of water-soluble salts or alkali in the undistributed country rock with local accumulation wherever the movement of the underground water has caused a local concentration by seepage through the rock and deposition by evaporation. There is a marked variation in the amount of salts occurring in the country rock in any given geological series, but uniformly high results have been obtained at widely separated sections of the country, such as those found at Grand Junction, Colo.; Emery and Vernal, Utah; and Lyman, Wyo. There is a marked concentration of nitrates and alkali in the ashlike and alkali deposits in the uncultivated areas."

A tabulated summary of the average alkali material found in the country rock "brings clearly to mind the fact that in a widely disseminated form there are in the shales and sandstones of the Cretaceous and Tertiary of Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming enormous deposits of soluble salts consisting of the sulphates, chlorides, nitrates, and bicarbonates of calcium, magnesium, and sodium. In certain local areas these salts become concentrated so as to produce native alkali, or 'soda spots,' by the movement of the underground water without the instrumentality of the irrigation ditch. Wherever the shale is highly impregnated with the salts the evaporation of the water deposits the alkali salts on the surface in the form of an ashlike powder."

A preliminary soil census of Alabama and west Florida. R. M. HARRIS (*Soil Sci.*, 4 (1917), No. 2, pp. 91-107, fig. 1).—This census is based on the soil surveys of the Bureau of Soils of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for Alabama and west Florida published up to the end of 1916.

Soil survey of the Healdsburg area, Cal. E. B. WATSON, W. C. DEAN & J. ZANN, and R. L. PENNOCK (U. S. Dept. Agr., *Adv. Sheets Field Oper. Bar. Soils*, 1915, pp. 59, pls. 5, fig. 1, map 1).—This survey, made in cooperation with the California Experiment Station, deals with the soils of an area of 222,720 acres in the central and northern parts of Sonoma County, in western California. The area consists of relatively level valley lands and low hills surrounded by higher hills which are mainly nonarable.

"The soils of the Healdsburg area include those of residual origin, those derived through weathering from old unconsolidated valley-filling deposits, and those of recent alluvial origin." Including rough mountainous land and river wash, 30 soil types of 15 series are mapped, of which rough mountainous land covers 31.8 per cent, Goldridge fine sandy loam 12.8 per cent, and Madera loam 6.6 per cent of the area.

Soil survey of Cumberland County, Me. C. VAN DUYNE and M. W. BICK (U. S. Dept. Agr., *Adv. Sheets Field Oper. Bar. Soils*, 1915, pp. 92, figs. 2, map 1).—This survey deals with the soils of an area of 545,920 acres in southern Maine, the physiographic features of which are those of an uneven country with little or no systematic arrangement of its hills, valleys, and plains. Only small local areas are poorly drained.

With reference to origin, the soils of the area are classed as "soils derived from glacial till, from terrace deposits, from estuarine and glacial-lake deposits, from alluvial flood-plain deposits, from accumulations of organic matter, and miscellaneous nonagricultural. In all, 10 series with 21 soil types, 4 phases, and 4 miscellaneous types have been mapped." Of these the Gloucester sandy loam, Orono silt loam, Gloucester stony sandy loam, and the Merrimac sandy loam cover 27.3, 15.6, 15.5, and 11.5 per cent of the area.

The formation and characteristics of Massachusetts peat lands and some of their uses. A. P. DACHNOWSKI (*Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.*, 1917, pt. 1, pp. 2-

This is an address delivered January 27, 1917, which was illustrated by means of lantern slides and samples of peat material, and is apparently intended to give the results of a reconnaissance of the peat lands of Massachusetts. It is concluded that the inequality in the character of the peat lands encountered and in the strata of their materials renders a more detailed study advantageous in their agricultural utilization.

Information concerning the seasonal variations in the water table, the nature of the salt constituents, and the circumstances in the field conditions which lead to the augmentation or diminution of soluble constituents is of prime importance; the effect of any accumulation of iron compounds especially requiring attention in certain cases. The relation of cropping system to the several kinds of peat lands if ignored would be to the disadvantage of the real agricultural value of certain peat lands. Field trials are the more correct means under the existing conditions on the peat lands to determine the choice of crop varieties, sowing mixtures, etc., and the cultural practices to be followed."

The oxidizing power of some soils in Dell, J. A. HONING (*Bul. Dell Prof. Stat. Minn.*, No. 8 (1917), pp. 8).—Tests of the Gerretsen method of determining the oxidizing power of soils (E. S. R., 35, p. 624) on the dry soils of Dell proved it to be impracticable and to give contradictory results on these soils. Frequently the hydrogen iodide value was high for samples taken at 1 or 2 ft. depth and low for surface soils having a high percentage of humus. The failure of the method on the nonirrigated soils of Dell is attributed to the presence of large quantities of humus and the irregular distribution of the ferric iron.

Variation in the chemical composition of soils, W. O. ROMINSON, L. A. STENKOLING, and W. H. FRY (*U. S. Dep't. Agr. Bul. 551* (1917), pp. 16).—This bulletin presents complete analyses of 45 samples of soil, representing 18 different soil types distributed in four provinces. These, with the analyses of 24 samples previously noted (E. S. R., 31, p. 719), are discussed with reference to variation of all samples, variation in composition within a soil province, variation of same-type, and the bearing of the limit of error in analysis on the interpretation of analytical data.

It is thought that the analyses discussed represent nearly the extremes in composition of soils in the regions in which the samples were taken. Marked similarities in composition of soils from the same province are pointed out. It is shown that some samples of the same type differ considerably in chemical composition. It is also shown that some soils of different types may resemble each other in chemical composition as closely as different samples of the same type. It is pointed out that the unavoidable error in analytical operations is in many cases of such magnitude that when analyses are stated in pounds per acre differences of several hundred pounds of some constituents are not significant."

A soil sampler for bacteriological and chemical purposes, J. R. NELLER (*Natl. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4* (1917), No. 2, pp. 109-113, figs. 3).—A soil sampler, devised at the New Jersey Experiment Station, is described and diagrammatically illustrated.

The sampling tube is 3½ ft. long and has an inside diameter of 1½ in. It is divided into two parts, *a* and *b*. Piece *a* is 11 in. long and has a point made so that the core slides easily up through the tube. The inner shoulder above the cutting edge is about ½ in. wide. Piece *a* is attached to piece *b* by means of a tenon, or groove and key joint, made so that it closes and tightens when the upper part of the tube is turned to the right. A slight twist to the left enables one to detach the lower piece and remove the core of soil. The shoulders of

this joint taper slightly into each other so as to come together and take up any looseness resulting from wear. The cleaning tube has an outside diameter that permits it to slip easily but snugly through the surface shield.

The use of the sampler is also described.

The influence of available carbohydrates upon ammonia accumulation by microorganisms, S. A. WAKSMAN (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 59 (1917), No. 7 pp. 1503-1512).—Experiments conducted at the University of California on the influence of carbohydrates on ammonia and amino nitrogen accumulations by soil microorganisms are reported. The organisms studied were *Aspergillus niger* and *Citromyces glaber*, isolated from soil by the author.

It was found that "the effect of sugar on the accumulation of ammonia by *A. niger* is marked. Where the sugar was absent the organism made a rather slow growth, as shown by the weight of the mycelium, but the ammonia accumulated in large quantities from the third till the sixteenth day, the amount increasing rapidly, so that on the sixteenth day about a half of the total nitrogen of the medium was in the form of ammonia. Where the sugar was present the ammonia accumulated only in very small quantities, while the weight of the mycelium increased rapidly until the seventh day, when autolysis set in and the weight of the fungus body began to decrease. The amount of ammonia accumulated was small when the organism grew rapidly; but as the maximum of growth was reached, which was also accompanied by the utilization of the sugar in the medium, the ammonia began to accumulate very rapidly."

The same results were obtained with *C. glaber*, the excess of sugar corresponding to a decrease in the amount of ammonia present in the medium. "In the production of amino nitrogen *C. glaber* behaves in an entirely different manner from *A. niger*; it was found that many organisms which are not able to reduce the proteins to ammonia, whether in the presence or absence of available carbohydrates, may split the proteins into amino acids which accumulate in the medium.

"This experiment shows again that, when available carbohydrates are present, the organism will utilize all the nitrogen split off from the protein for its own metabolism; while in the absence of available carbohydrates, or where these have been used up, the protein molecule will be attacked not only for its nitrogen content but also for its carbon content."

Effect of paraffin on the accumulation of ammonia and nitrates in the soil, P. L. GAINES (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 553-564).—In experiments at the Kansas Experiment Station paraffin and Parowax in thin shavings and paraffin oil were added to a soil having a vigorous ammonia and nitrate-forming flora at the rate of 2 gm. per 100 gm. of soil. In certain cases also the insides of the 500-cc. bottles used in the incubation test were paraffined or parowaxed. In certain cases no additions were made of nitrate or calcium carbonate. In other cases nitrogen was added in the form of cotton seed meal and ammonium sulphate at rates of 50 mg., and calcium carbonate at the rate of 0.5 gm. per 100 gm. of soil.

In the tests in which no nitrogen was added, and regardless of whether calcium carbonate was added, paraffin in the three forms used not only inhibited the accumulation of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen, but caused that which was present at the beginning of the experiments to disappear. This effect was maintained for 13 weeks and even longer, and regardless of whether the paraffin was intimately mixed with the soil or simply lined the inner wall of the container.

When nitrogen was added in the form of cottonseed meal, there was vigorous formation of ammonia and nitrate in the presence of paraffin, but these disappeared so rapidly that "it is impossible to say whether such formation was equally as rapid as in the absence of paraffin." In no case did the quantity of ammonia or nitrate nitrogen, where Parowax or paraffin had been added, approach the quantity in the controls at the end of two weeks. The inhibitory effect of the paraffin oil was more marked than that of other forms of paraffin during the early stages of incubation. The effect of the oil appears to be quite likely an inhibition of formation rather than a disappearance of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen.

"When ammonium sulphate was added to the soil either with or without calcium carbonate, all three forms of paraffin exerted a very marked effect upon the accumulation of nitrate nitrogen. The decreased accumulation of nitrate nitrogen was not so evident during the early stages of incubation except with paraffin oil. With the oil the effect again seems to be to retard nitrification, the quantity of active nitrogen ($\text{NO}_3 + \text{NH}_4$) approaching very closely that in the controls. Parowax and paraffin, however, not only decrease the accumulation of nitrate nitrogen but also bring about a large reduction in the quantity of active nitrogen. The reduction in active nitrogen occasioned by the various forms of paraffin is not nearly so rapid where ammonium sulphate was added as where nitrogen in the form of cottonseed meal was added."

Further experiments with larger amounts of soil in paraffined 2-gal. earthenware containers showed that "no ordinary sized container used for cultural purposes can be protected with a coating of paraffin, as in these experiments, without the available nitrogen content throughout the whole mass of soil being affected."

Nitrates and nitrification in relation to cultural practices and plant growth, H. A. NOYES (*Abstr. Bact.*, 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 38, 39).—A summary is given of the first two years' results of soil bacteriological investigations which are being conducted in an experimental orchard where different cultural practices are under direct comparison. The objects of these investigations are first, to find out if the behavior of the trees can be directly correlated with the activities of the bacteria in the soil, and second, to determine the effect of the activities of the bacteria on the soil.

"The results are as follows: The nitrates in the field correlate with tree growth (circumference gains). The lower nitrate content under field conditions does not mean lower nitrate content after incubation. The field nitrates when compared with the nitrates after incubation give the nitrifying efficiency of the organisms under field conditions." It is concluded that "knowledge of the nitrate content of field soil may throw more light on the activities of nitrifying bacteria than the nitrification test itself."

A program of soil improvement for New York State, E. O. FIPPIN (N. Y. State Coll. Agr., Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 15 (1917), pp. 499-534, figs. 5).—"The purpose of this bulletin is to point out the primary elements of a comprehensive system of soil improvement, and to propose a program of work that will coordinate and unify, so far as that is now practicable, the field study of soils."

Barleyard manure and products of decomposition, H. MURPHY (*Okla. Agr.*, 5 (1917), No. 9, pp. 15-16, 18).—"This is a brief summary of experience at several of the State experiment stations and at certain foreign experiment stations.

Manure from the sea, E. H. JENKINS and J. P. STREET (*Conn. State Sta. Bul.* 54 (1917), pp. 3-13, figs. 7).—"This bulletin treats of the manurial value of

seaweeds and marine mud. Analyses of samples of these materials from the New England coast, made at the Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Connecticut experiment stations, are given in the following table:

Average composition of seaweeds, calculated to 75 per cent moisture

Kind of material.	Number of analyses.	Organic matter.	Nitro-	Phos-	Potash.	Lime.	Mg.
		Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	8 (19.76)	.39	.13	.04	0.54	—	—
<i>L. digitata</i>	7	.45	.12	.12	—	—	—
<i>Aciciphilum nodosum</i>	11 (19.47)	.39	(0.02)	.79	—	—	—
<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i>	12 (19.34)	.43	.12	.50	—	—	—
<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	9 (18.73)	.70	.13	1.15	—	—	—
<i>Zostera marina</i>	13 (10.90)	.41	.15	.42	.91	—	—
<i>Rhodophenia palmata</i>	1	.68	.17	1.94	—	—	—
<i>Phyllophora membranifolia</i>	3	.80	.11	.72	3.53	—	—
<i>Cladophora verticillata</i>	1	.39	.19	1.23	—	—	—
<i>Polyides rotundus</i>	1	.82	.15	.36	—	—	—
<i>Ahnfeltia plicata</i>	1	.42	.09	.88	.22	—	—
" Fine branching seaweed".....	1	.48	.21	1.74	.31	—	—
Sea lettuce.....	1	.33	.06	.48	—	—	—
Course sponge.....	1	1.04	.28	.29	.34	—	—

¹ Most figures in parentheses are results of single analysis and not average.

A comparison of average analyses of seaweed, New York horse manure, and cow manure with litter shows "that the average seaweed contains less organic matter, nitrogen, and phosphoric acid than New York horse manure, and compared with cow manure it has about the same amount of nitrogen, much less phosphoric acid, and more potash. Seaweeds are relatively deficient in phosphoric acid. . . . Eelgrass is generally regarded as inferior to the rockweeds as manure, though the composition of the fresh material is not strikingly different."

Analyses of 9 samples of marine mud from various places on the Connecticut shore showed an average moisture content of about 48 per cent, organic matter 3.95, and nitrogen 0.15 per cent. In four of these samples further determinations average, as follows: Potash, 0.35 per cent; soda, 0.72; lime, 0.13; magnesia, 0.52; phosphoric acid, trace; chlorin, 0.93; and sulphuric acid, 0.53 per cent. It is stated that although the percentages of organic matter, nitrogen, and potash in marine mud are small, "applications of from 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre have given excellent results, due in part, no doubt, to the action of the mud as an amendment, making the soil more retentive of water, and perhaps in part also to the action of salt."

The value of coconut poomac as manure, M. K. BAMBER (Dept. Agr. Ceylon Leaflet 1 (1917), folio).—Analyses of ordinary coconut poomac showed a content of nitrogen 3.33 per cent, phosphoric acid 1.47, potash 1.29, lime 0.9, and soda 1.17 per cent.

Experiments with humogen, M. H. F. SUTTON (Reading, England: Sull. & Sons [1917], pp. 12, figs. 13).—Experiments with mustard, Italian rye grass and dwarf French beans to test the fertilizing value of humogen and also to compare it with barnyard manure and complete fertilizers are reported.

No great success attended the use of commercially manufactured humogen although results were obtained with humogen made in the laboratory which were second only to those obtained with a complete fertilizer. "So far as the results of these tests show, it would appear that, however satisfactory humogen may be when prepared in the laboratory, some difficulty as yet exists in making

treating this fertilizer efficiently on a commercial scale. The question also arises, whether, when standardized, it can be placed on the market in a sufficiently concentrated form and at a price low enough to bring it within the reach of large users of fertilizers."

The industrial chemist and the fertilizer crisis, H. C. LINT (*Chem. Engin. Ind. Works.*, 25 (1917), No. 3, pp. 86-89).—The author discusses the fertilizer problem from the standpoint of the industrial chemist, and discusses peat and peat-like sources of organic ammoniums.

The effect of ammonium sulphate on soil acidity, F. E. ALLISON and R. C. COKK (*Soil Sci.*, 5 (1917), No. 6, pp. 507-512, fig. 1).—Experiments conducted at Rutgers College are reported in which it was found that "the increases in acidity in five greenhouse soils and a quartz sand receiving no nitrogenous fertilizer were practically the same during the course of a year whether these soils were cropped or kept in fallow. The quartz sand showed the smallest increase in acidity and a loam soil the largest, but there was no relation between the acid accumulation and the soil texture. The increases in acidity in the presence of ammonium sulphate were markedly higher than in the check pots. The partial removal of the nitrogen added decreased the acidity to an appreciable extent in the quartz sand and in the heavy clay soil, increased it in the loam, and left it practically the same in the other three soils. The average increase in acidity in the soils used, exclusive of the quartz sand, was 4.10 lbs. calcium oxide per 3,000,000 lbs. of soil where no crop was grown, and 1.10 lbs. where four crops of buckwheat were harvested. On the average, the increase in acidity produced by ammonium sulphate in greenhouse pots was about 80 lbs. of calcium oxide for 100 lbs. of ammonium sulphate applied."

The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, D. FLORENTIN (*Génie Civil*, 70 (1917), v. 29, pp. 319-322; 21, pp. 333-337; 22, pp. 353-355; 23, pp. 369-372; 24, pp. 61-64, figs. 14).—This article reviews recent processes and discoveries relating to the industrial fixation of atmospheric nitrogen for agricultural and industrial use.

Some conditions affecting the value of calcium cyanamide as a manure, F. C. MOSSCROFT (*Jour. Agr. Sci. [England]*, 8 (1917), No. 2, pp. 178-181).—Bell-end and pot experiments with lettuce, turnips, barley, and wheat to determine the cause of the injurious influence of calcium cyanamide led to the conclusion that "any injurious effect on germination when calcium cyanamide is used is due to the formation of free ammonia produced at first more rapidly than it can be absorbed by the soil." It was further found that the injurious action disappeared eight days after the manure had been applied to a moist soil. "Any danger to non-dormant seeds or those with a thin testa can be avoided by applying the calcium cyanamide a week before sowing the seeds."

The value of Thomas slag phosphate for neutralizing soil as well as for supplying phosphorus, B. L. HARTWELL, F. R. PENNER, and S. C. DAHON (*Conn. Island Sta. Bul.*, 171 (1917), pp. 3-34, pt. 1).—Experiments are reported the main object of which was to help furnish a basis for the adoption of analytical methods suited to the inspection of the various grades of Thomas slag phosphate from the standpoint of their agricultural value.

In experiments with barley, beets, and lettuce to determine the value of Thomas slag phosphates from different sources for neutralizing acid soils, using specifically pure, precipitated calcium carbonate as a standard of comparison, it was found that the calcium carbonate did not give results markedly superior to those given by the slags with the first two crops. "With the lettuce, however, the conditions were such that, for about the same amount of calcium oxide

applied, that in the slags was only about a third as effectual as in the other form. . . .

"Data concerning the relative availability of the phosphorus in slags and other phosphates were secured by four pot experiments with dwarf Essex rape and one with Japanese millet. A field experiment with these two crops was also conducted for two years. The later experiments, both in the pots and field, were carried out according to directions furnished by the basic slag committee of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. The use in the pots of a preceding crop of crimson clover as a green manure did not increase the relative availability of the phosphorus in the insoluble phosphates, slag, and raw rock phosphate, or floats, in comparison with that in the soluble sources. In the pot experiments, although the slags compared very favorably with the soluble sources, the floats were decidedly inferior; even in large applications the latter material failed to supply the needs of the plants. From soil to which no phosphorus was added the millet absorbed per pot more than twice as much as the rape did. . . . Even when applied in the most available sources more than four-fifths of the phosphorus became inaccessible to the first crop planted after its application.

"In the field experiments with both millet and rape results were obtained for the year in which the various sources of phosphorus were applied as well as the after-effects in the following year. The raw rock phosphate was next less available than the other sources of phosphorus. . . . Basic phosphate yielded somewhat less than the other slags, which compared favorably with the soluble phosphates.

"It would seem from the results of the experiments . . . that if water-soluble phosphate is considered entirely available, then a laboratory method for determining the availability of Thomas slag phosphate should include the use of some solvent which would dissolve nearly all of the phosphorus."

The rate of reversion of mixtures of superphosphate with basic slag and rock phosphates, G. S. ROBERTSON (*Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus.*, 36 (1917), No. 1, pp. 626-628).—Experiments with mixtures of equal parts of 26 per cent water-soluble superphosphate and 26 per cent citric-soluble basic slag led to the conclusion that "on the whole it can not be said that a superphosphate and basic slag mixture has anything particular in its favor. If the basis of the mixture is one-half 26 per cent superphosphate and one-half basic slag, it is clear that if the slag contains 2 per cent of caustic lime practically all the water-soluble phosphate in the mixture will revert in a few hours."

Experiments with equal parts of 26 per cent superphosphate and Gafsa rock phosphate showed that "the water-soluble phosphate in the mixture reverts a much less extent than in the slag and superphosphate mixture. The reversion is, comparatively speaking, so small that there would be no serious objection to farmers making and applying such a mixture. . . . There seems to be no serious difficulty in the way of manufacturers making such a mixture (1 superphosphate to 1 of rock phosphate) and selling it with a guarantee water-soluble phosphate, total phosphate, and, if advisable, citric-soluble phosphate."

Phosphate rock in 1916, R. W. STONE (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Min. Resources*, 1916, pt. 2, pp. 29-41).—This report states that "the quantity of phosphate rock marketed in the United States in 1916 was 1,982,385 long tons, valued at \$5,896,993, an increase of 146,718 tons in quantity and of \$483,544 in value of the production of 1915. This increase was comparatively small but it indicates an improvement in the industry, and suggests that in spite of the curtailment in the exports the production of former years may in time be approached."

The quantity mined in 1916 was 2,169,149 tons. Compared with the quantity mined in 1915, which was 1,935,841 tons, this was an increase of 12 per cent, as against a decrease of about 27 per cent in 1915 from 1914. In Florida the increase was about 17 per cent, 24 companies operating in 1916 instead of 17, as in 1915. In South Carolina there was a decrease of 46 per cent and in Tennessee an increase of 5 per cent. In Kentucky 1 producer reported rock mined. The production in the Western States decreased 55 per cent. . . .

The western phosphate field includes about 2,500,000 acres, in which there are about 5,750,000,000 tons of high-grade rock within minable depth (5,000 ft.) of the surface, and in addition several billion tons of rock carrying from 15 to 40 per cent of tricalcium phosphate. Throughout most of the western field there is a main bed from 3 to 6 ft. thick which runs over 65 per cent in tricalcium phosphate. The workable deposits occur chiefly in public lands of the United States. The character and mode of occurrence of the rock are such that for the most part it must be mined by underground methods rather than by open pits. The rock can be ground and treated with acid, however, without the preliminary washing and drying which increase the cost of production of eastern phosphates."

Data on foreign sources of phosphoric acid are also given.

Potash in agriculture.—III. Further researches, B. C. ASTON (*Jour. Agr. (New Zealand)*, 14 (1917), No. 6, pp. 440-447). In a further discussion of the potash situation in New Zealand (E. S. R., 37, p. 218), it is pointed out that flax ashes, wood ashes from sawmills, hedge clippings, weeds, and liquid stock manure are some of the more important sources of potash in New Zealand which are now disregarded or wasted. It is also thought that bracken as a source of potash is worthy of investigation, as studies have shown that New Zealand bracken in the young stages contains as much potash as Scottish bracken and gives a higher yield per acre.

The recovery of potash from beet sugarhouse waste liquors, H. E. ZIRKOWSKI (*Sugar* [Chicago], 19 (1917), No. 7, pp. 256-258; *Metallurgy and Chem. Engin.*, 17 (1917), No. 1, pp. 17-19).—It is pointed out in this article that technically the recovery of the potash from beet sugarhouse waste liquors is a comparatively simple and perfectly feasible problem. "It is simply one of evaporating the dilute liquors as economically as practical, charring the residue to produce the crude ash, and leaching and recrystallizing if this is desired. The quantities of water to be evaporated, however, are large, the necessary equipment costly, and commercially such a procedure has possibilities only during low prices."

Concentrated potash a by-product of cement mill (*Engin. News-Rec.*, 78 (1917), No. 13, pp. 630-632, figs. 3).—Experience at a cement plant at Riverdale, N. Y., indicates that the possibilities of recovery of potash as a by-product in Portland cement manufacture are that 90 per cent of the potash contained in the raw mix can be volatilized, 10 per cent remaining in the clinker and 80 per cent being caught by the dust collector. Including filter losses, it is considered conservative to expect the recovery in the form of concentrated salt of 66½ per cent of the potash originally contained in the raw cement mix. A 100-ft. rotary kiln, it is stated, may produce from 4 to 7 tons of dust daily, the average potash content of which may range between 4 and 10 per cent.

With reference to the mechanical features of the process, the dust is drawn to bins under the electrical treatment into tanks, where it is put into solution by addition in water of not less than 85° C., at a concentration of not over 5 per cent K₂O. The temperature soon rises to the boiling point, due to the hydration of the lime, and the potash goes rapidly into solution, the whole operation

of extracting the water-soluble potash from 7 tons of dust being accomplished in less than 50 minutes. Under filter-press treatment a cake is formed and removed and the remaining solution evaporated and the salt collected for grinding and sacking. Six lbs. of potassium sulphate is now being recovered at the plant for every barrel of clinker burned, which at present prices is worth from 40 to 50 cts. per barrel of cement produced.

The possibilities of developing an American potash industry, R. K. McLean (*Metallurg. and Chem. Engin.*, 17 (1917), No. 2, pp. 78-87; *abs. in Sci. Abstr., Sci. B-Elect. Engin.*, 20 (1917), No. 10, p. 367).—This is a rather comprehensive survey of the present potash situation in the United States and a discussion of future possibilities along this line.

The author believes "that the largest future source of cheap potash available in this country is in the iron industry and the cement industry. Germany is reported to have \$150 invested in her potash mines and equipment for every ton of potash produced annually. On this basis \$37,000,000 would be needed to produce the 250,000 tons of potash imported into this country, . . . The expenditure of this amount of money in this country in these two industries alone would result in the recovery of potash now lost amounting to nearly 200,000 tons. The balance could easily be obtained from the evaporation of inks and brines, from beet-sugar waste, and from some of the processes now proposed for the manufacture of potash direct from feldspar or glauconite."

A key to the soil for better crops is soluble ground limestone (*Indiana Agr. Ind.*; *Indiana Agr. Ground Limestone Assoc.* [1917], pp. 15).—This pamphlet briefly describes the use of ground limestone on soils.

Lime report, 1916, J. W. KELLOGG ET AL (*Penn. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 294 (1917), pp. 53).—This is the report of the official inspection and analysis of agricultural lime in Pennsylvania for 1916.

Fertilizer report, August 1 to December 31, 1916, J. W. KELLOGG (*Penn. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 288 (1917), pp. 71).—This is a report of the official inspection and analysis of fertilizers in Pennsylvania for the period named.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

The botany of crop plants, W. W. ROBBINS (*Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1917, pp. XLIX+681, figs. 262).—This book, intended for agricultural nonagricultural students, is designed to give a knowledge of the common chard, field, and garden crops, more than 100 being treated. After an introductory part in which the fundamentals of plant structure, function, activity, and classification are dealt with, the different crops are taken up in the order of their families, the habits of the plants, their distinctive characteristics, distribution, production, and uses being described. Keys are given of the principal economic types that will aid the student in recognizing and identifying forms with which he is unfamiliar.

Important range plants: Their life history and forage value, A. W. SAWSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 545 (1917), pp. 63, pls. 56).—The results are given of a study of the habits, requirements, and life history of more than 50 species of forage plants in the Wallowa National Forest in northeastern Oregon. Preliminary information regarding the palatability of the plants was obtained by observing sheep while feeding and afterwards the relative value of the individual species was determined by studying their abundance, distribution, type of flower-stalk production, aggressiveness, reproduction (both vegetative and by seed), their palatability and nutritiousness at various times during the growing season, and their ability to withstand trampling.

The data obtained relative to the life history of the different forage species seems to have made possible the adoption of what is known as the deferred rotation grazing system in this forest.

Tables are presented giving the soil moisture requirements, time of flowering and production, time of seed maturity, and seed viability of the different species investigated.

Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1914 (U. S. Dep. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Inventory No. 38 (1917), pp. 105, pls. 10).—This inventory includes importations of about 700 lots of seeds and plants.

Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from April 1 to June 30, 1914 (U. S. Dep. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Inventory No. 39 (1917), pp. 183, pls. 10).—A list of 1,000 species, together with economic notes, on about 1,000 importations of seeds and plants.

Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1914 (U. S. Dep. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Inventory No. 40 (1917), pp. 110, pls. 10).—This gives accounts of about 640 introductions, most of the material having been received from China, India, and Brazil.

New or noteworthy plants from Colombia and Central America, VI, H. P. L. (U. S. Nat. Mus., Contrib. Nat. Herbarium, 18 (1917), pt. 6, pp. 225-244, pl. 1, figs. 7).—This paper is a continuation of a series of studies by the author on the flora of Colombia and Central America (U. S. R., 34, p. 827).

The Middle American species of *Lonchocarpus*, H. PRATT (U. S. Nat. Mus., Contrib. Nat. Herbarium, 20 (1917), pt. 2, pp. 37-93+X, pls. 6, figs. 43).—A description is given of the species of *Lonchocarpus* known to occur in Central America and Mexico.

The families and genera of the bacteria, C. E. A. WINSLOW, JEAN BROADBENT, R. E. BUCHANAN, C. KRUMWIEDE, JR., L. A. ROGERS, and G. H. SMITH (Bact. Recd., 2 (1917), No. 5, pp. 505-566).—A preliminary report is given of the committee of the Society of American Bacteriologists appointed to consider the characterization and classification of bacterial types. An outline of the families and genera of bacteria is presented. The committee proposes the recognition of 14 orders of Schizomycetes, the Eubacteriales embracing 8 families and 31 genera. The adoption is recommended of the principles of the so-called Vienna Code of Botanical Nomenclature, with the exception of the requirement of Latin descriptions. It is also recommended that the date of publication of the third edition of Zopf's *Spatipilze* be taken as the date for the beginning of bacterial nomenclature in determining priority, except for a list of genera recommended to be adopted by the society at its 1918 meeting.

Is symbiosis possible between legume bacteria and nonlegume plants? T. J. BREWELL and R. HANSEN (Illinois Sta. Bul. 202 (1917), pp. 113-181, pls. 10-12, 52 abr., pp. 4, fig. 1).—This bulletin gives an account of investigations of legume bacteria and an attempt to develop symbiosis between legume bacteria and nonlegume plants similar to that which exists between *Pseudomonas radicicola* and leguminous plants.

Studies preliminary to the attempt to develop strains of bacteria that would live in symbiosis with nonlegume plants showed that the nodule bacteria taken from the roots of leguminous plants may be divided into 11 groups according to the host plants to which they have become specifically adapted. By means of cultures, the authors have been able to isolate *P. radicicola* from all of the 11 families of Leguminosae, and while the various nodule bacteria exhibit sero-

logical and cultural differences which are permanent, yet in other characteristics they are so alike that it is considered best to regard the adapted forms as varieties of a single species. The nodules occurring on *Ceanothus*, *Cynos*, *Ailanthus* and *Myrica* are said not to be caused by *P. radicicola*, those on *Ceanothus* differing morphologically from those found on the Leguminosae. The authors do not consider conclusive the evidence that the nodules on *Elaeagnus* and *Podocarpus* are caused by legume bacteria, nor is the proof conclusive that any of the nonlegume plants are concerned in the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen.

Extensive experiments were conducted in an attempt to infect nonlegume plants with nodule bacteria, always with negative results, and it is claimed that no conclusion can be drawn as to the possibility or probability of developing or finding nodule bacteria that will grow on nonlegume plants.

An extensive bibliography of the subject is appended.

The abstract is by A. L. Whiting.

The behavior of self-sterile plants, E. M. EAST (Abs. in *Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, pp. 221, 222).—According to the author, there are two problems connected with the inheritance of self-sterility in plants. One is the relation between self-sterile and self-fertile plants, the other the behavior of self-sterile plants when crossed together. In *Nicotiana* self-fertility is completely dominant over self-sterility. Either of the self-sterile species *N. alata* or *N. forgetiana* may be crossed with the self-fertile species *N. longiflora*, resulting in each case in an *F*₁ generation which is completely self-fertile. The *F*₁ plants are said to show the usual monohybrid ratio of 3 self-fertile to self-sterile.

Discussing the results obtained in his investigations, the author concludes that the behavior of self-sterile plants in intercrosses is regulated by several transmissible factors, all of which are distinct from the single basic factor of self-sterility and which presumably may be carried by self-sterile plants. A plant homozygous for self-sterility can neither be fertilized by its own gametes nor by the gametes of any other self-sterile plant of like constitution as regards these regulation factors, but any two plants differing in these regulation factors are cross-fertile.

Twin hybrids from *Oenothera lamarkiana* and *O. franciscana* when crossed with *O. pycnocarpa*, G. F. ATKINSON (Abs. in *Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 222).—According to the author, when *O. lamarkiana* is crossed with *O. pycnocarpa*, there is a splitting in the *F*₁ generation with the production of twin hybrids. One of the twins is characterized by the *pycnocarpa* type while the other is designated as a *lamarkiana* type. These twin types are fixed in the first generation, and are repeated in the *F*₂ and probably in the following generations in accordance with the usual behavior of twin hybrids determined by De Vries.

When *O. franciscana* and *O. pycnocarpa* are crossed, there is said to be splitting in the *F*₁ with the production of twin hybrids, and in the *F*₂ generation there is a one-sided splitting similar to that which occurs in the *F*₁ of twins from *O. hookeri* and *O. lamarkiana*, as described by De Vries. In the second grouping the *pycnocarpa* type twin is said to have a hybrid constitution while the *franciscana* type of this generation is fixed in the *F*₁ and repeats itself in the *F*₂. The *franciscana* twin is believed to carry the *pycnocarpa* factor but in a subordinate or permanently latent condition.

Naming American hybrid oaks, W. TRELEASE (Abs. in *Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 244).—In a study of American oaks, the author has integrated 28 known or probable hybrids among the oaks of the United States. The number of accepted hybrids already recorded two are added in this paper.

crosses of hybridity have been observed in which a species of the white oak group intercrossed with a species of the red oak group.

The anatomy of woody plants. E. C. JEFFREY (Chicago: *The University of Chicago Press*, 1917, pp. 3+478, pl. I, figs. 307).—In this book the author treats the anatomy of vascular plants, with special reference to its historical and experimental aspects. In former standard works upon this subject the anatomy of existing forms is treated, but the author of the present work supplements the paleobotanical and developmental data that are fundamentally important for an understanding of the evolution of plant organization. A chapter on a special technique is given that may be used as a guide to the preparation of material for study.

Ecology and physiology of the red mangrove. H. H. BOWMAN (Abstr. in *Bot. Rev.*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1184, p. 245).—A report is given of an examination of the microscopic structure of the various tissues of the red mangrove, material having been collected in the Gulf of Mexico along the lower keys. Particular attention has been paid to the presence of intercellular cells and to the occurrence of tannin cells. The physiological relations of transpiration and absorption of these plants growing in sea water and in fresh water, as well as in fresh water, have been studied.

The author has deduced the law that the transpiration of these plants varies inversely as the concentration of the medium. It was also found that there is a relation between the amounts of sugar and tannin in the hypocotyls at different stages of growth of the plants.

The chemical basis of regeneration and geotropism. J. LOHN (*Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1179, pp. 115-118).—In continuation of the author's investigations on *Bryophyllum* (E. S. R., 37, pp. 324, 325), additional information is given which it is shown that the rate of geotropic bending of horizontally placed stems of *B. edulezianum*, if an apical leaf is attached to the stem, increases with the mass of the leaf. The author believes that the phenomena of geotropism are due to the chemical mass action, probably of the common nutritive substances circulating in the sap, and they are apparently of the same nature as those of dormant buds, which is also due to a mass action of the same substances.

The effects of acids and salts on biocolloids. D. T. MACDOUGAL and H. A. SPOHR (*Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1185, pp. 269-272).—In continuation of previous publications on what the authors term biocolloids (E. S. R., 37, p. 325), a report is given of the effects of various acids, alkalies, salts, and their various combinations in stimulating growth.

Anesthesia and respiration. A. R. C. HAAS (*Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1174, pp. 161-164).—A preliminary account is given of investigations on the effects of anesthetics upon respiration, from which the author concludes that *Leucania* is exposed to the action of anesthetics in sufficient concentrations to produce any result there is an increase in respiration. This may be due to a decrease if the reagent is sufficiently toxic, but no decrease was observed with low concentrations which were not toxic.

The measurement of light in some of its more important physiological aspects. D. T. MACDOUGAL and H. A. SPOHR (*Science*, n. ser., 45 (1917), No. 1153, pp. 615-618).—The results are given of a test of the photoelectric cell developed by Elster and Geitel, comparisons being made with the Smithsonian apparatus.

The authors state that the sodium cell connected with a suitable portable apparatus offers many advantages for the measurement of light intensities in the sun. IN No. 9 — 3

in natural habitats and that the action of the photoelectric cell in light is more nearly parallel to that of the organism than that of any other of the measuring instruments hitherto available.

FIELD CROPS.

Effect of fall irrigation on crop yields at Belle Fourche, S. Dak., P. D. FARRELL and B. AYNE (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 546 (1917), pp. 13, fig. 1). The favorable results secured at Scottsbluff, Nebr. (E. S. R., 32, p. 361), with fall irrigation for spring-planted crops led to a repetition of the experiments under different soil conditions at the Belle Fourche Experiment Farm. The experiments were begun in 1913, and involved the use of oats, sugar beets, dry potatoes, barley, corn, and wheat grown on duplicate check plats receiving the usual summer irrigation and on duplicate plats receiving in addition a fall irrigation. The results secured in 1914, 1915, and 1916 are reported and discussed.

The soil upon which these experiments were conducted is described as extremely heavy clay, popularly known as "gumbo" and classified by the Bureau of Soils as Pierre clay. Mathews (E. S. R., 36, p. 210) reports that this soil would carry approximately 30 per cent moisture, about half of which would be available to crops, and that the wilting coefficient of the soil approximates 17 per cent. During the nine years 1908-1916, inclusive, the average rainfall varied from 6.64 in. in 1911 to 21.02 in. in 1915, the mean being 11.07. The mean precipitation for the fall period (August to October, inclusive) for the 9-year period was 3.75 in. and for the winter period (November to March, inclusive) 2.15 in.

The average crop yields secured on the fall-irrigated plats and on the check plats are reported in tabular form and the summarized statement below gives the probable errors of the average yields.

Summary of crop yields showing the probable errors of the averages.

Crop.	Unit of yield.	Fall-irrigated plats.		Check plats	
		Number of plats averaged.	Average yield per acre.	Number of plats averaged.	Average yield per acre.
Wheat.....	Bushels.....	6	22.1± 2.2	6	29.1± 1.4
Oats.....	do.....	6	61.9± 6.0	6	67.4± 6.0
Barley.....	do.....	5	33.9± 1.5	6	36.1± 2.6
Flax.....	do.....	6	13.7± 1.4	6	15.2± 0.9
Corn.....	do.....	6	42.2± 3.3	6	45.9± 3.1
Beets.....	Tons.....	6	8.4± 1.1	6	9.2± 1.1
Potatoes.....	Bushels.....	6	167.0± 23.0	6	172.0± 19.0

Since none of the differences in favor of fall irrigation was as great as the probable error, all were regarded as insignificant. The lower average yields of the fall-irrigated plats are attributed to the relatively low productivity of one of the two fall-irrigated series, the 3-year average yield of which was 17 per cent lower than that of the duplicate series, while the corresponding averages of the two check series were identical. This low production was found to have been associated with a heavy infestation of gumbo weed, *Iridomyces*, on the low-yielding series.

Soil moisture determinations made in the spring and early summer of each year are reported and the data tabulated for each year of the experiment. In 1914 the first two samplings showed more moisture in the first 3 ft. of

irrigated plots than in the corresponding depth of the check plots. No effect was noted beyond the third foot, the differences in the upper 3 ft. occurring at a time when all plots contained abundant moisture and disappearing at the end of June. No significant differences were found in 1915 or 1916. The failure of fall irrigation to increase crop yields in these experiments appears to be attributable to the character of the soil. Being a heavy clay, absorption occurred only when the soil was dry, and was followed rapidly by dispersion, which so compacted the soil that it became impervious and hindered the storage of water in the lower depths for the use of the crops.

Progress report, Substation No. 2, Troup, Tex., 1901-1914, W. S. Horrell (Texas Sta. Bul. 209 (1917), pp. 1-18, 33 fig. 1).—Variety tests with cotton and corn for 1912-1914, inclusive, and fertilizer tests with sweet potatoes for 1907, 1908, and 1911 are noted, supplementing a previous report (E. S. R., 2, p. 1361).

The average yields of the ten highest-yielding cotton varieties tested two or more times varied from 690 lbs. of seed cotton per acre for Half and Half to 900 lbs. for Texas Oak. Mebane, second with an average yield of 732 lbs. of seed cotton, is deemed superior to the other varieties tested because of its higher yield of lint, averaging 38 per cent, and because of other desirable qualities.

In the corn variety tests Munson with 22.9 bu., Red Indian Chief with 22.1 bu., Strawberry with 20.5 bu., Oklahoma White Wonder with 20.4 bu., and Texas Giant White with 19.1 bu. gave the highest average yields for two or more years.

In fertilizer tests with sweet potatoes the best results were obtained with acid phosphate and cottonseed meal, both when used singly and in combination, the former of the two being deemed advisable. An average increase of 30.3 bu. per acre for the three years of the test was attributed to acid phosphate and an increase of 33.3 bu. per acre to cottonseed meal. Potash is regarded as unnecessary on the soils on which these tests were conducted, while nitrate of soda, although giving good results, must compete with cottonseed meal as a source of nitrogen.

Report of the Bermuda Board of Agriculture, 1914-15, E. J. WORTLEY (Bermuda Sta. Bul. Agr. Bermuda, 1914-15, pp. 21-26, 27-32).—A general administrative report including a brief discussion of seed-potato improvement.

Field crops work in Argentina, J. M. HUERGO (Min. Agr. Argentina, Mem. 19 Nov., 1914-15, pp. 42-45, 46, 50-53, 55, 56).—Brief reports are given of wheat improvement through selection, the importation and production of barley, alfalfa seed importations, the cotton industry, the production of rice, soil analyses, the classification of commercial seeds, the production of barley for brewing purposes, and tobacco production, for the year 1914-15.

Field crops, P. SYMEONIDES (*Cyprus Agr. Jour.*, No. 44 (1917), pp. 97-978, 1916).—Fertilizer, variety, and cultural tests with wheat, barley, oats, rye, and barley seed are reported for the season of 1916. Further notes are given on "Sturnokrithi" (E. S. R., 34, p. 339), the so-called wheat-barley hybrid.

Report of field crops work at the Bankipoor Agricultural Station, 1915-16, G. SHERBARD (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa*, 1915-16, pp. 43-49).—Fertilizer and cultural experiments with rice are reported for the year. An application of 4 tons of manure showed a net profit of \$6.18 per acre as compared with \$4.43 from an application of one-half that amount. Acid phosphate applied at the rate of 120 lbs. per acre showed a net profit of \$10.06, but was supplemented by 160 lbs. of ammonium sulphate of \$7.38.

Experiments are reported with gram (*Cicer arietinum*) sown broadcast over the standing rice and left to grow through the cold weather after the rice was removed.

Rate-of-seeding tests with rice indicated that seedlings of 410 lbs. per acre of seed bed gave considerably higher yields than seedlings of 615 lbs. per acre, planting 8 seedlings per hole showed higher yields than 1, 2, or 4 seedlings per hole.

Variety and cultural tests with sugar cane are briefly noted. The variety of cane cultivated by the local method as compared with trenching was considerably higher for the former.

[Report of work with field crops at the Benares Agricultural Station, 1915-16. L. C. SHARMA (*Rpt. Benares Agr. Sta., United Provs. Agra and Oudh, 1915-16, pp. 3-14*).—Reports are given on variety tests with sugar cane, corn, cotton, wheat, rice, barley, and gram, together with tests of sunn hemp and millet and a study of the effect of hot-weather cultivation on wheat yields.

The sugar-cane experiments included a comparison of thick and thin varieties, rate-of-seeding tests, fertilizer tests, and irrigation tests. Saretha, the highest yielding thin variety, gave 6,888 lbs. of gur (crude sugar) per acre, while Red Mauritius, the highest yielding thick cane, gave 8,448 lbs. per acre. The most satisfactory seedling rate was 20,000 cuttings per acre, with a yield of 52,808 lbs. of cane. Of various irrigations the highest yield of cane was 52,200 lbs. per acre, followed eight irrigations. The highest percentage of gur juice in the fertilizer tests was 10.1, obtained on the plot receiving 450 lbs. of ammonium sulphate per acre, while the highest yield of cane was obtained on the use of 180 lbs. of ammonium sulphate and 350 lbs. of acid phosphate, but it gave only 17.3 per cent of gur.

Irrigation experiments with wheat resulted in a yield of 2,044 lbs. of grain and 3,608 lbs. of straw per acre from three irrigations, as compared with 1,500 lbs. of grain and 1,640 lbs. of straw from one irrigation. Considerable saving was also realized from flushing the field before seeding. Hot-weather cultivation to preserve soil moisture was found to give increased yields of wheat over the ordinary methods, both with and without supplementary irrigations.

[Report of field crops work at the Cuttack Agricultural Station, 1915-16. D. R. SETHI (*Rpt. Dep. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16, pp. 56-61*).—Method and variety tests with rice and cultural and seed selection tests are also reported as heretofore (*B. S. R., 35, p. 31*).

The results of fertilizer tests indicated that green manuring is the best and most efficient system of fertilization, but owing to the fact that the rice of this section is broadcasted the introduction of green manures is difficult. About 10 lbs. of daincha (*Sebania aculeata*) were planted with the rice, the daincha plants plowed under through the unique system of "tills" prevalent in this region. By this system the broadcasted fields are plowed and cross-plowed during July to thin the crop and as a means of cultivation. This plowing is immediately followed by a weeding which serves to uproot the uprooted daincha plants. The results of the first year of this experiment showed an increased yield of 148 lbs. of grain and 386 lbs. of straw per acre over the untreated field.

The transplanting of 2 or 3 seedlings 9 or 10 in. apart gave higher yields than the common practice of transplanting 10 or 12 seedlings 5 or 6 in. apart.

A comparison of transplanting rice with broadcast sowing showed an increased yield of 243 lbs. of grain and 420 lbs. of straw per acre for the former. Cultivation of the paddy fields during the hot weather (April) also gave an increased yield of 246 lbs. of grain and 469 lbs. of straw over monsoon cultivation.

Variety tests with jute, peanuts, and peas are briefly reported.

Report of field crops work at the Dumraon Agricultural Station, 1915-16. G. S. SHUKLA (Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16, pp. 52, 53).—Varietal and fertilizer tests with rice as previously noted (E. S. 1915, p. 32) is reported. An application of about 2 tons of manure per acre, followed by a net return of \$15.34 as compared with \$12.45 from an application of about 4 tons.

Report of work with field crops at the Orai Experiment Station. B. C. CHAKRABORTY (Rpt. Agr. Sta. Orai, Jalaun [India], 1916, pp. 4-16).—Variety tests are noted with wheat, gram, millet, ratoon, and pigeon peas. The Sahrira variety of wheat is recommended for undrained regions, while Pusa 4 is recommended for all irrigated soils.

An average of 55.5 lbs. of wheat and 18.5 lbs. of gram per 0.1 acre plat was obtained from a mixed seeding. When in rotation after gram, however, yielded 7.5 lbs. per 0.1 acre plat, and gram after wheat 96 lbs.

An application of potassium nitrate equivalent to 25 lbs. of nitrogen per acre followed by an increased wheat yield of only 10 lbs. of grain per acre and a decrease of 350 lbs. of straw, as compared with the untreated crop. The grain crop following gave an increased yield of 115 lbs. per acre on the fertilized plat.

Report of work with field crops at the Partabgarh Agricultural Station. C. S. SAWMY (Rpt. Partabgarh Agr. Sta. United Prov. Agra and Oudh, 1916, p. 19).—Varietal, cultural, and fertilizer tests with rice, and varietal and cultural tests with sugar cane, peanuts, wheat, barley, gram, peas, and potato are noted.

An increased wheat yield of 633 lbs. of grain and 927 lbs. of straw per acre was obtained from plats cultivated in the ordinary way with three irrigations, as compared with the yields from hot-weather cultivation.

Report of field crops work at the Ranchee Experiment Farm, 1915-16. S. N. SIL (Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16, pp. 68-73).—This is a first annual report of experimental work at the Ranchee station and briefly describes the projects being studied. Extensive fertilizer experiments with rice are in progress. The highest yield for the past year, 3,689 lbs. per acre, was obtained from an application of 160 lbs. of gypsum.

Report of field crops work at Sabour Farm and Agricultural College, 1915-16. S. N. SIL (Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16, pp. 18-25, 27).—This reports the continuation of experiments previously noted (E. S. 1915, p. 31).

The fallow during hot weather and the application of approximately four tons of manure per acre showed increased yields of grain over other treatments.

Experiments with rice gave practically the same results as those of the previous year, with the following exceptions: The vitality of the seedlings tended to be unaffected by thick planting in the seed bed; the wet seed bed treatments were inferior, due to the water-logged condition of the plants; on the dry bed plat the total yield was relatively small, due to lodging; and the difference between the "single" and "bunch" transplanting of seedlings in plots 6 in. apart was very slight. Early transplanting (July 10) gave the best results. The green manuring of paddy lands has given good returns, which have been augmented by applications of lime and bone meal. Transplanting rice gave much higher yields of both grain and straw than sowing direct or dibbling.

Seedings of rahar (*Cajanus indicus*) in July gave higher yields than sowings in either May or June. Variety tests with rahar, wheat, and rice were reported.

[Report of field crops work at Sepaya Experiment Farm, 1915-16], M. M. MACKENZIE (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16*, pp. 76-79, 22 vols.). Experimental work with sugar cane, forage crops, and fertilizers is briefly outlined. Results of analyses of sugar-cane varieties grown at Sepaya are reported in tabular form.

Fodder crops of Western India, H. H. MANN (*Dept. Agr. Bombay Bul.* (1916), pp. 142).—This is a compilation of available information relative to the cultivated fodder crops of Western India, showing the adaptation of method of cultivation, yield, and value of the fodder produced. The area under cultivated fodder crops in the Bombay Presidency is estimated to be about 124,920 acres.

Some wild fodder plants of the Bombay Presidency, W. BURNS, R. A. BHINKE, L. B. KULKARNI, and N. M. HANMANTE (*Dept. Agr. Bombay Bul.* (1916), pp. 24, pls. 34).—This bulletin is a compilation of available information relative to some of the wild grasses and leguminous plants used as forage in the Bombay Presidency, giving their vernacular names, habitat, life history, chemical composition, and feeding value. Thirty-four such plants are described and illustrated.

How to change the rotation system, G. SORGIA (*Agr. Terra Lavoro*, 6 (1915), No. 1, pp. 2-8).—The author describes in detail and illustrates with diagrams changing from a biennial rotation to a quadrennial rotation, based on *Triticum pratense*, or to a septennial or ocennial rotation, based on *Medicago sativa*. A method is also described for changing from a quadrennial system to an ocennial one.

Experiments in meadow culture on peat bogs, V. A. FOMINYKH (*Selsk Khoz. i Lekciov.*, 251 (1916), June, pp. 145-160).—This reports experiments in 1914 and 1915 in an effort to convert peat bogs into meadows. The different treatments resulted in the increased yields noted below: Harrowing alone, 56.8 per cent; harrowing combined with fertilizing, 300 per cent; seeding grass after harrowing and fertilizing, 350 per cent—also procuring a clump in the flora of the bog; plowing, fertilizing, and seeding to grass, 600 to 900 per cent.

Permanent pasture formation, A. W. GREEN (*Jour. Agr.* [New Zealand], 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 28-31).—This reports pasture-formation experiments in progress at Ruakura, New Zealand, to determine (1) the influence of temporary fillers on the permanent grasses and clovers which will ultimately constitute the permanent pasture, (2) the value of temporary fillers in reducing the water content in permanent pastures, and (3) the comparative value of different fillers for early feed. The fillers included in the experiment were prairie grass, cape barley, Italian rye-grass, broad-leaved Essex rape, and thousand-head kale.

The results to date indicate that rape is the most valuable plant of those tested, due to its habit of growth and resistance to cold. Sheep turned into pasture on the unfenced plats at first preferred the rye-grass, but soon left for barley and rape. The kale plat was left until last. The highest total live-weight gain, 879 lbs., was obtained from a seeding of 2 lbs. of rape per acre at the minimum cost for all fillers of 40 cts. The least gain in live weight, 175 lbs., was realized from a seeding of 25 lbs. of barley per acre, at a cost of 78 cts.

Grasses for pasture and hay in Texas. G. M. GARREN (*Texas Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. B-32* (1916), pp. 16, figs. 4).—A popular discussion of suitable hay and pasture grasses for Texas, with general recommendations for the establishment of meadows and pastures.

The selection of cereals in Italy, G. PATANE (*Internat. Inst. Agr. (Rome), Annal. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 6, pp. 777-787; *abs. in Jour. Agric. Agric.*, 8 (1917), No. 3, p. 105).—Systematic plant breeding, principally with cereals, is being conducted at 10 centers in Italy, and the work, modeled after that of the Svalöf station, is reviewed in this article. Selection and hybridization form the principal features of the investigations, and include studies with wheat, rice, barley, oats, corn, rye, pulses, potatoes, pumpkins, tomatoes, alfalfa, and other crops.

A study of cleistogamy and parthenogenesis from the standpoint of genetics, especially with the Cruciferæ and Leguminosæ, is being made by L. Brizi at the Royal Agricultural College, at Milan. Cereals and Leguminosæ are also being bred on Mendelian lines.

The influence of chemical fertilizers upon the composition of the cereals (*Jour. Mod. (Milan)*, 22 (1916), No. 24, pp. 284, 285).—This report analyses of cereals grown on different soil types in France and under varying fertilizer treatments to determine the effect of the fertilizer upon the composition of the grain. The fertilizers used were acid phosphate, sodium nitrate, muriate of potash, and muriate of lime.

In every case the weight of the grain was materially higher with the fertilizer treatment. A complete chemical fertilizer in each case resulted in a higher percentage of protein in the grain than on the untreated plot or the plots receiving no partial fertilization. Manure alone showed a slight increase in the protein content, except with corn, which showed a slight reduction. With manure supplemented by chemical fertilizers slightly increased percentages of protein were obtained. The percentage of phosphoric acid in the grain was increased under all fertilizer and manurial treatments. See also a previous note by Tsvetkov (E. S. R., 34, p. 230).

Statistics on the production of cereals and legumes, 1916 (*Estadística de la Producción de Cereales y Leguminosas en el año 1916. Madrid: Govt.*, 1916, p. 32).—Statistics are given on the acreage and production of wheat, barley, rice, oats, corn, chick-peas, vetch, field peas, beans, and other less important cereals and legumes in Spain for 1916. Brief observations are reported on the influence of meteorological conditions upon the cultivation and harvesting of cereals and legumes in each of 13 regions.

Growth of the root system of *Medicago sativa*, SIRISTROVSKIJ (*Iuzh. Russ. i Sib. Khoz. Gaz.*, 17 (1915), No. 30, pp. 6, 7; *abs. in Internat. Inst. Agr. (Rome), Annal. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 8, pp. 1088, 1089).—Observations are reported on the development of the root system of *M. sativa* at different stages of growth.

The alfalfa was sown in Rotmistrov boxes in the open field and the roots examined by washing with water at the ages of 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, and 4 months. The results of these observations are reported in tabular form. The data indicate the length in centimeters of the aerial portion and roots and the horizontal extension of the roots, together with the root coefficient, which is the product of the length and the horizontal extension of the root.

The results indicate that the growth of the root system continues uninterruptedly from germination to fructification, but that growth is not uniform. At the age of 2.5 months the roots had attained a length of from 45 to 51 centi-

meters (17.7 to 20.1 in.), and in the following 2 weeks, which form the flowering period and actual growing period itself, the root growth is intense, attaining a length at the age of 3 months of from 103 to 110 centimeters. Such great fluctuations in root growth were not observed previous to this period, and the author believes this fact to be the essential point of investigation.

These observations are said to confirm those of Rotmistrov, but to indicate the process of root growth by establishing the period of most intense development.

The effect of phosphorus on alfalfa and alfalfa bacteria. H. W. Tamm (Soil Sci., 3 (1917), No. 1, pp. 77-98, pls. 2). Investigations are reported in an effort to discover the reason for the beneficial influence of phosphorus on alfalfa and other legumes, as simple nutrition (shown by chemical analysis) is deemed insufficient to account for this phenomenon. The hypothesis is advanced that phosphorus fertilization may cause greater growth and multiplication of the root bacteria, resulting in greater nitrogen fixation and more rapid growth of the leguminous host. This theory has been tested experimentally in these investigations. The experiments fall into two parts, (1) those to treat of the influence of phosphorus upon the growth of the alfalfa bacteria (*Bacillus radicicola*) as shown by numerical counts, and (2) those which treat of the influence of phosphorus upon alfalfa as regards nodule formation, rate of growth, dry weight of plants, and percentage and absolute content of nitrogen. The secondary phosphates of potassium, sodium, and calcium were used in quantities sufficient to supply a phosphorus equivalent of 0.1, 0.02, and 0.005 per cent. The studies were made at the University of Wisconsin.

The treatment of pure cultures of *B. radicicola* from alfalfa with phosphate resulted in large increases in the number of organisms, varying with the nature and solubility of the salt. The highest counts were obtained from treatments supplying a phosphorus equivalent of 0.02 per cent, and disodium phosphate gave the highest increase after seven days' incubation, with calcium phosphate next.

Pot culture experiments were conducted under greenhouse conditions to test the effect of di-calcium phosphate upon alfalfa.

Alfalfa grown on moist soil was inoculated, treated with phosphates and phosphorus plus nitrogen, and the results in nodule formation, dry weight, and percentage and absolute nitrogen content compared with all possible control combinations. Percentages of phosphorus of 0.005, 0.015, and 0.045, equivalent to field applications of 1.75, 2,300, and 6,300 lbs. per acre of rock phosphate, respectively, were used, and urea equivalent to 0.014 per cent used as a nitrogenous fertilizer.

The results of phosphorus fertilization of alfalfa may be briefly summarized as follows: The seedlings made a much more rapid growth, and more nodule formation, dry weight, and total nitrogen content was observed at the third cutting (much more representative of normal average conditions) than not only an increase in total nitrogen, but also an increase in the percentage of nitrogen associated with the addition of phosphorus fertilizer.

The author concludes that the early increase noted in the growth of phosphorus-treated seedlings may be a result of nutrition of the plant, the assimilation frequently associated with cell reproduction and to the quality of bacterial processes in the soil. The ultimate increases in growth resulting from phosphorus treatments may be due to increased infection with the organism, increased growth and proliferation of the organism within the nodule, and consequently increased nitrogen fixation.

A bibliography of 26 articles comprising the literature cited is given at the end of the paper.

A semiannual cropping system for bean lands, G. W. HENDRY (Univ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., 4 (1917), No. 6, pp. 181, 182, fig. 1).—Recommendations are made concerning the utilization of bean land during the winter months for the production of certain hardy leguminous crops in California. Increases in the market prices for 1916 over those received before the war, amounting to from 10 per cent for horse beans to 150 per cent for Large White (Lady Washington) beans, has resulted in increased rentals and share leasings, necessitating more intensive cultural conditions.

A semiannual cropping system such as proposed presupposes a well-drained soil subject to winter inundations but readily irrigable in October and May, as well as facilities for rapid handling of the crops in the field. The winter crop should be planted during October and harvested not later than May 15. The following crops are suggested and their market value briefly discussed: horse beans, garbanzos, garden peas, field peas, and lentils.

Investigations on the mode of determining the germinating capacity in wet seed, E. VITER (Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Böhmen., 40 (1916), No. 8, pp. 363-370; also in Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr., 7 (1916), No. 8, p. 1103).—Experiments are reported to determine whether blotting paper or sand give more accurate results in germination tests. In 1913, 10 samples of seed were compared, 77 per cent showing a higher germination on blotting paper than on sand, and 88 per cent giving a larger number of embryos on blotting paper than on sand. Analogous results were obtained in 1914.

Influence of very low temperatures on the germination capacity of beet seeds, J. URBAN and E. VITER (Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Böhmen., 40 (1916), No. 7, pp. 369-370; also in Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr., 7 (1916), No. 8, pp. 1105, 1106).—The authors report experiments with beet seed to determine the influence of low temperature on germination. Samples of beet seed were exposed for 30 minutes at a temperature of -180° C., produced by the spontaneous evaporation of liquid air, and germinated with exposed seed at a temperature varying from 20 to 20° . After 15 days 95 per cent of the unfrozen seed and 96 per cent of the frozen seed had germinated, showing that the heaviest frosts do not impair the germinability of beet seeds to the normal water content.

To test the behavior of seed harvested in wet weather samples of seed containing approximately 20 per cent water were exposed to the same temperatures as above from 2 to 72 hours. The results indicated that the germinative capacity of the seed had been impaired by freezing, but that exposure for 72 hours had no more effect than exposure for a shorter length of time.

Boiling buffalo clover seed, A. D. McNAB (Science, n. ser., 45 (1917), No. 112, pp. 220, 221).—The author reports tests with the seed of buffalo clover (*Trifolium reflexum*) in attempts to increase their germinability. The process of boiling the seed one minute as practised in the case of spotted bur clover (*Trifolium arabicum*) increased germination from 4 to 30 per cent. Experiments on the clover conducted by the Alabama Experiment Station (E. S. R., 32, p. 226), in which the seed were soaked before boiling, led to similar tests with buffalo clover, with the following results as to percentages of germination: 1. Treatment, 0; boiled 5 seconds, 53; boiled 30 seconds, 60; boiled 60 seconds, 77; soaked in cold water 12 hours, 0; soaked in cold water 12 hours and boiled 5 seconds, 47; soaked in cold water 12 hours and boiled 30 seconds, 87; and soaked in cold water 12 hours and boiled 60 seconds, 93.

An interesting seed corn experiment, H. D. HUGHES (*Iowa Agr.*, 17 (1915), No. 9, pp. 424, 425, 448, fig. 1).—This is a preliminary report on a test of prize-winning seed corn to determine whether such corn gives the highest production when planted in the field. Five hundred ears of corn were taken from the field in 1915 without any selection whatever, numbered, and scored by 25 judges. Later a portion of each ear was shelled and planted in separate 3' x 1' plots.

The results for the first year indicate that the ears receiving the highest scores were also the best ears from the standpoint of field production. The 25 best ears, as selected by a majority of the judges, averaged 5 bu. per acre, while the bulk of the ears.

Classification of American Upland cotton, D. E. EARLE and F. TAYLOR (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul.* 802 (1917), pp. 28, figs. 15).—This is a revision of Farmers' Bulletin 591 (E. S. R., 31, p. 433), based on the Official Cotton Standards as established and promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture under the United States Cotton Futures Act (E. S. R., 35, p. 693).

Cotton production in the Belgian Congo, P. JANSSENS (*Bul. Agr. Belg.*, 7 (1916), No. 1-2, pp. 181-187, figs. 15).—A detailed review of the introduction and subsequent development of the cotton industry in the Belgian Congo.

The development of cotton culture in French West Africa, J. BARDE (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 5, pp. 141-148).—A general discussion of the possibilities of cotton production in the regions of Senegal and Niger.

The opportunities for cotton production in the French colonies, J. DZIAWSKI (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 5, pp. 139-155).—This is a general discussion directly bearing on the subject noted above. The economic necessity and desirability of developing the cotton industry in the territories of Senegal and the Sudan are emphasized.

Hemp culture in France, H. BLIN (*Jour. Agr. Prat.*, n. ser., 50 (1917), No. 4, pp. 34-36, figs. 4).—A general discussion of the present status and future possibilities of hemp production in France.

The resources of Indo-China in oleaginous plants, BEENIEZ (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 7, pp. 185-185).—A general discussion of the oil plants produced commercially in Indo-China, including brief specific notes on cotton, rubber, soy beans, castor oil, sesame, peanuts, coconuts, and other palms.

Growing potatoes under irrigation for profit, W. STUART (*Reclam. Rec.* [U. S.], 8 (1917), No. 3, pp. 140-142, figs. 2).—The factors essential to the profitable production of potatoes under irrigation are enumerated and discussed as follows: Selection of a suitable soil type, deep plowing and thorough seed bed preparation, plentiful supply of available plant food, liberal use of good seed, good cultivation, intelligent application of irrigation water, protection against insect and fungus pests, careful harvesting and storing, and proper grading and intelligent marketing of the crop.

Notes and observations on the culture of ramie, L. NAUTERFELD (*Revue Écon. Indochine*, n. ser., 18 (1915), No. 115, pp. 649-718).—A comprehensive discussion of ramie and its production, compiled largely from available literature and augmented by some personal observations of the author. A brief history of the various agencies engaged in the exploitation of the industry is included.

Rice in Argentina, C. D. GIBOLA (*An. Soc. Rural Argentina*, 50 (1916), No. 1, pp. 596-620, figs. 9).—Rice production and the extent of the industry in Argentina are discussed and brief descriptions given of the Kluskú, Carolina, and Valencia varieties.

New rice varieties, B. Maccarelli (*Gior. Ricolt.*, 7 (1917), No. 1-2, pp. 1-14, fig. 2).—Two rice selections designated as Originario P. 7 and O. P. 8, developed by F. Sancio in the Province of Santini from seed of Chinese origin, are described in detail. These strains are recommended as being of superior seed quality. Data are presented in tabular form comparing them with the general.

Sweet clover (*Melilotus*), H. L. Fulmer (*Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul.* 235 (1916), No. 2, pp. 10).—The value of sweet clover (*Melilotus*) as a pasture, hay, and improvement crop is discussed at some length.

A number of original analyses are presented showing (1) the composition of sweet clover at different stages of growth, (2) the yield and composition of sweet clover hay as compared with alfalfa, red clover, vicia, and timothy, (3) nutritive matter and fertilizing constituents found in the tops (stems and leaves) and roots (in first foot of soil) and in the total crop at two different stages of growth and on two types of soil, (4) the composition of sweet clover and digestibility of its protein from two different types of soil and at six different stages of maturity, and (5) the total weight of nutrients and the amount of digestible protein furnished by one acre of sweet clover at six different stages of maturity. Fertilizing the wheat crop, C. E. Thoane (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), Vol. 7, pp. 215-218, fig. 1; 8, pp. 251-255).—The results of experiments previously reported with acid phosphate, steamed bonemeal, and raw rock phosphate used with fresh stable manure as fertilizers for wheat are briefly noted to illustrate the value of phosphatic materials in increasing wheat production, and the value of fresh manure reinforced with a phosphorus carrier as a substitute for high-priced commercial carriers of nitrogen and potash. The relative importance of the phosphorus was shown by an increase valued at only \$11 per acre where phosphorus was omitted, the nitrogen and potassium carriers remaining unchanged, as compared with an increase amounting to \$39 upon the addition of acid phosphate valued at \$2.60.

Acid phosphate versus raw phosphate rock.—relative prices will determine the choice for wheat this fall, C. G. Williams (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), Vol. 7, pp. 249, 250).—The relative value of raw rock phosphate and acid phosphate for wheat is briefly considered in the light of experiments previously tested (E. S. R., 31, p. 217). The more profitable return in these tests was obtained from the investment in acid phosphate.

Azuki beans and Jimson weeds.—Favorable class material for illustrating the ratio of Mendel's law, A. F. Blakeslee and B. T. Avery (*Jour. Heredity*, 1917, No. 3, pp. 125-131, figs. 4).—The authors discuss the adaptability of the azuki bean (*Phaseolus mungo*) and the Jimson weed (*Datura stramonium* and *D. tatula*) as material for illustrative purposes in classes in genetics.

The closeness of the ratios to expectations in the Jimson weed is indicated by summarized data on pigmentation and capsule characters obtained in connection with other studies. A study of variability in Jimson weed is being made by the senior author.

The Canadian Seed Growers' Association and its work (*Ottawa: Association*, pp. 8, figs. 2).—This is a brief outline of the organization, purpose, and methods of procedure of the Canadian Seed Growers' Association, together with brief descriptions of some of the more important varieties of wheat, oats, barley, and peas distributed.

A method for determining the impurity of cereals caused by the seed of *Arrostemma githago*, A. AINATA (JANATA) (*Izv. Russ. Selsk. Khoz. Gaz.*, 17 (1916), No. 47, pp. 6-8; abs. in *Internat. Inst. Agr. (Rome), Internat. Rev. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 9, pp. 1272, 1273).—A total of 1,520 seeds of

A. githago, taken from samples of oats, barley, rye, and wheat collected in the districts of the Government of Kharkov, were weighed, and the average weight of one seed found to be 0.0191 gm. The weight of individual seeds differed between 0.0128 gm. and 0.0356 gm.

HORTICULTURE.

[Report on horticultural investigations at the Troup station]. W. S. HITCHKISS (*Treas. Sta. Bul.*, 209 (1917), pp. 13-33, figs. 3).—Data are given on fertilizer experiments conducted with watermelons in 1904 and 1906, and with strawberries in 1907, 1908, and 1909. As a result of these tests mixtures of superphosphate and cottonseed meal are advised, both for watermelons and strawberries.

Sixty-eight varieties of peaches and 105 varieties of grapes tested at the station are here described, and varieties recommended both for market and home use.

Report of the horticultural experiment station, Vineland station, Ontario, 1906-1915 (*Rpt. Hort. Expt. Sta., Vineland, Ont., 1906-1915*, pp. 73, 46, 12).—This report comprises as a whole a record of the work of the Vineland station, Ontario, from the time of its establishment in 1906 up to October, 1915.

Most of the experimental work has been started in different years since 1906, and consists of plant breeding, variety tests, and various cultural investigations with orchard and small fruits and vegetables. A record is given of all crosses made with fruits and vegetables, together with lists of varieties being tested, and the results to date of the more important cultural experiments.

Plant breeding at the horticultural experiment station, Vineland, Ontario, 1916 (*Canad. Hort.*, 40 (1917), No. 11, pp. 286, 287, figs. 3).—A summary record of breeding experiments with fruits at the Vineland station, Ontario, in 1916 and 1917.

[Vegetables at Wisley, 1915-16] (*Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), pp. 2-3, pp. 400-411).—Notes are given on a number of varieties of cabbages at Wisley in 1915 and 1916.

Rules and regulations promulgated under authority of the Federal Standard-Barrel Law (*U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Standards Circ.*, 71 (1917), pp. 1-3).—Rules and regulations are given under the act previously described (E. S. 3, 32, p. 490).

[Directions for the control of insect pests and diseases] (*Utah State H. Com. Bul.*, 1, rev. (1916), pp. 64).—This bulletin briefly describes the more important insect pests and diseases of fruits and vegetables, and gives directions for their control. The text of the horticultural laws of Utah, regulations of the State Horticultural Commission, and the law governing the marking of closed packages of fruit are also given.

Dusting for tender fruits and apples, L. CAESAR (*Ann. Rpt. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ontario*, 48 (1916), pp. 47-51).—A comparative test of dust and sprays was carried out in 1916 on apples, plums, sweet cherries, peaches, and grapes in various orchards in Ontario.

Although the results were somewhat in favor of the dust method in this experiment, less favorable results from dusting were reported by others in Ontario and in New York State. Hence it is recommended that growers not purchase dusting machines until further comparative studies have been made.

Dusting as a substitute for spraying.—History and progress, H. H. WILSON (*Ann. Rpt. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ontario*, 48 (1916), pp. 37-41).—The

Review of studies conducted at the New York Cornell Experiment Station (E. S. R., 34, p. 738), including a summary of results secured in cooperative demonstration tests in New York apple orchards in 1916. Although the results of dusting as compared with spraying were less favorable in these cooperative tests than in the experimental work, the author is of the opinion that the failure was due to inexperience in the dusting method, use of improperly prepared mixtures, and poor dusting machinery rather than to the practice of dusting itself.

New varieties in fruits, N. E. HANSEN (Minn. Hort., 35 (1917), No. 12, pp. 1-16, figs. 1-12).—This paper comprises a brief statement of progress being made in the author's work of breeding hardy fruits (E. S. R., 37, p. 142). A number of plums recently sent out for trial are described. Of a large number of cherries tested at the South Dakota Experiment Station one variety, selected from a number of imported seedlings and which has been named "Mash", has been found to be both productive and perfectly hardy and was distributed for testing in the spring of 1917.

A list of the most desirable varieties of most kinds of fruits (London: Royal Hort. Soc., 1916, pp. 190).—The list herein given was prepared by the Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society of England as a result of trials sent out to growers throughout the United Kingdom. A series of similar lists, prepared by a number of gardeners living in various parts of the United Kingdom, is given of varieties which they consider most suitable for various geographical divisions.

Grass mulch.—A practical system of orchard management, J. H. GOURLAY (Rpt. VI, State Hort. Soc., 15 (1916), pp. 36-47).—In connection with orchard management studies being conducted at the New Hampshire Experiment Station (E. S. R., 36, p. 724), a grass mulch experiment was recently established on a small orchard. Various fertilizers were applied to the different plots. Data are here given showing the results secured in 1916.

The average yield of apples from the check rows was 10.5 bbls., from the rows with mulch 23.5 bbls., and the average from the rows fertilized with potash, 15.5 bbls., or phosphate, but not including nitrogen, about 11 bbls. Although the color of the apples was not so good on the nitrogen plot the increase in production far outweighed the color factor and all the apples were sold at the same price. The results in general indicate that nitrogen is the only fertilizer to yield a profit, and that in this orchard at least the mulch system is far from efficient unless supplemented with nitrogen.

Orchard cover crops for the Moutere Hills, W. C. HYDE (Jour. Agr., New Zealand, 13 (1916), No. 6, pp. 472-477, figs. 7).—The author outlines cooperative experiments being conducted in the Moutere district of New Zealand to determine the leguminous crop best suited for green manuring purposes in the young orchards of that locality. The experiments also included trials of various fertilizer combinations.

The crops tested were crimson clover, common vetch, white lupine, yellow lupine, white mustard, serradella, and partridge peas. The best results were secured with white lupine and white mustard, together with an application of 1 ton acre each of blood and bone, acid phosphate, and nitrate of potash.

Important factors in the successful cold storage of apples, H. S. BIRD (Rpt. Mont. State Hort. Soc., 19 (1916), pp. 54-56).—A brief discussion of the factors essential to the successful cold storage of apples, including some experimental data illustrating the damage by scald and decay due to storing immature fruit, over-mature fruit, and to delay in storage after picking the fruit. The history and development of the red currant, E. A. BENYARD (Jour. Hort. Soc., 42 (1917), No. 2-3, pp. 260-270, pls. 6).—A paper on this sub-

ject read before the Royal Horticultural Society, London, on September 1, 1916.

A bibliography of cited literature is appended.

Viticulture, P. PACOTTER (*Viticulture*. Paris: *J. B. Bailliére & Sons*, 1912, ed., rev. and enl., pp. 554, figs. 217).—This is one of the volumes of the *Encyclopédie Agricole*, published under the direction of G. Wery.

The introductory chapter contains a brief survey of the genus *Vitis*. Subsequent chapters deal with the anatomy and physiology of the grape, factors influencing quality and production, the viticultural geography of France and other countries, the details of grape growing, ampelography and reconstruction of vineyards, and the maladies and enemies of the grape.

Citrus culture in Japan, China, and Formosa, C. P. CLAUSEN (*Univ. Cal. Hort. Cals.*, 6, No. 10, pp. 379-383, figs. 3).—A brief account of citrus culture and methods employed in Japan, China, and Formosa.

Some abnormal water relations in citrus trees of the arid Southwest and their possible significance, R. W. HODSON (*Univ. Cal. Pubs. Agr. Sci.*, 5 (1917), No. 3, pp. 37-54, pl. 1, figs. 2).—This paper deals with one phase of an investigation of a so-called physiological disease, June drop of the Washington navel orange.

As a result of observations and experiments, here noted, it was found that an abnormal water relation obtains periodically in citrus foliage and in the young fruits during the hot growing season in the dry interior valleys of California and Arizona. A diurnal decrease in water content of the fruits occurs during the afternoon and is accompanied by a considerable increase in the water content of the leaves. "Negative pressures of considerable magnitude are found in the water columns of citrus trees under these climatic conditions, these attaining their maximum during the afternoon. The dropping of the fruits appears to be most severe where the above-mentioned water relations are most abnormal, inasmuch as in the case of certain other plants the absence of water in young fruits has been shown to be due to abnormal water relations." It is suggested that such may be the case here."

Optimum moisture conditions for young lemon trees on a loam soil, L. W. FOWLER and C. B. LIPMAN (*Univ. Cal. Pubs. Agr. Sci.*, 5 (1917), No. 2, pp. 35-36, pls. 3, fig. 1).—In the experiment here described, which was conducted at the Limoneira Ranch, Santa Paula, Cal., studies were made of the optimum moisture content of a rather heavy loam soil for young Lisbon lemon trees grown in cylinders. The data obtained in the course of the first two years of the work are summarized as follows:

"A moisture percentage of 20 based on the dry weight of the soil has produced the tallest trees. Trees grown with 16 and 18 per cent of moisture were not as tall as those grown with 20 per cent of soil moisture, show better growth and more vigor. The differences are not very marked, however."

"The foregoing facts seem to show that the range of optimum or natural optimum moisture percentages for the soil and plant in question is a relatively wide one. Much more visible damage results to the young lemon trees from moisture percentages in excess of the optimum than from those below the optimum. Every successive increment of moisture beyond the optimum is accompanied by a sharp depression in growth, color, and general vigor of the trees. Every successive decrement of moisture from the optimum shows a relatively slight depression in growth."

"The theoretical wilting point and the moisture equivalent for the soil $\frac{1}{2}$ in. are in close accord, respectively, with the actual wilting point as determined in the soil of the orchard and the optimum moisture content as determined in the experiment discussed above."

Orange culture, A. de MAZIERES (*La Culture des Orangers*, Paris: J. B. Ballière et Sons, 1917, pp. 96, figs. 28).—A small treatise on the planting, culture, harvesting, and marketing of oranges.

The fig in Texas, A. T. POTTS (*Texas Sta. Bul. 208* (1917), pp. 41, figs. 13).—A treatise on fig growing, with special reference to the development of the industry in Texas. Information is given relative to the climatic requirements of the fig, propagation, varieties, soil and its preparation, planting, culture, pruning, fertilizers, insects and diseases, splitting and souring, harvesting and marketing fresh fruit, preserving and drying, and the Smyrna fig and caprification. The subject matter is based upon observations made in Texas and upon the industry as developed in other sections of the United States.

The guavas of the Hawaiian Islands, V. MACCAUGHEY (*Bul. Torrey Bot. Club*, 44 (1917), No. 11, pp. 513-524).—A descriptive account of the species and forms of guavas established in the Hawaiian Islands.

The pollination of the mango, W. POPEON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 542* (1917), pp. 20, pls. 4, fig. 1).—This bulletin reports pollination studies conducted at Miami, Fla., during 1915 and 1916 to throw some light on the failure of many of the best imported varieties of mangoes to fruit satisfactorily in Florida. The flower structure, pollen, process of pollination, production of fruit, and flowering habits of the mango are considered in detail.

The author's experimental work shows that the mango requires pollination for the production of fruit and is benefited by cross-pollination, though normally self-fertile. The exclusion of insects is detrimental to pollination, but even in the presence of insects a large proportion of the stigmas are unpollinated and comparatively few stigmas receive more than one or two grains of pollen. Hand pollination with an abundance of pollen failed to improve fruit production.

The failure to set fruit is not deemed to be due to any morphological defect in the pollen or to defects in the mechanism of pollination. Hence it is concluded that the problem is a physiological one connected with nutritional conditions, as influenced by changes in soil moisture and food supply, principally the former. Experiments have been undertaken in cooperation with E. J. Kraus, of the Tucson Experiment Station, who is working with pomeaceous fruits, to test the feasibility of inducing the formation of flower buds through ringing, girdling, and banding the limbs with wire.

Some results with oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), W. M. VAN HELDEN (*Dept. Landb. Nijl. en Handel [Dutch East Indies], Meded. Cultuurtuin*, No. 8 (1917), pp. 22, pl. 1).—Data are given showing the yields of nuts and oil secured in 1916 from oil palms growing in the Buitenzorg Gardens and vicinity. These yields are compared with yields secured in other countries. Notes are also given on methods of propagation and planting the oil palm, based upon tests conducted at Buitenzorg and elsewhere.

Coffee in Abyssinia, A. SPALLETTA (*Agr. Colon. (Italy)*, 11 (1917), Nos. 1, pp. 70-80; 2, pp. 111-132, pls. 2; 3, pp. 196-222, pl. 1; 4, pp. 284-297).—An account of the coffee industry in Abyssinia, including a discussion of varieties, soil, and climate, cultural details, harvesting and preparation for market, commercial transportation, and the future of the industry. A bibliography of related literature is appended.

A review of coffee plantings in the Buitenzorg experimental garden, C. J. VAN HALL and W. M. VAN HELDEN (*Dept. Landb. Nijl. en Handel [Dutch East Indies], Meded. Cultuurtuin*, No. 7 (1917), pp. 50, pls. 8).—Notes are given on the character and condition of plantings of various species, hybrids, and varieties of coffee under observation at Buitenzorg.

The germination and selection of tea seed, C. BERNARD (*Indian Tea Assoc. 7 Dept. Quart. Jour.*, No. 1 (1917), pp. 1-12, pl. 1).—A translation of an ar-

title dealing with the author's experiments on the germination and sowing of tea seed (E. S. R., 30, p. 742; 35, p. 745).

[*Flowers at Wisley, 1916*] (*Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), Vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 412-429).—This comprises notes on variety tests of a number of different flowers conducted at Wisley in 1916.

Daffodil developments. J. JACOB (*Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), Vol. 2, pp. 229-235).—A brief historical review of the work of improvement in daffodils.

The practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden. By J. THOMAS, JR. (*Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1917, 3 vols., pp. 215, pls. 120).—The present edition of this work (E. S. R., 32, p. 333) has largely rewritten to include improved cultural practices and revised lists of the best varieties of dwarf and climbing roses based on recent tests.

Observations on tulips. A. B. STROUT (*Jour. Hort. Soc. N. Y.*, 2 (1917), Vol. 2, pp. 201-206, pls. 2).—Experiments conducted at the New York Botanical Garden indicate that it is difficult to attribute "blindness" of tulips to any one cause. Cultural tests made with two varieties prove that blind tulips can bloom excellently in the following year. Hence, they are not necessarily "run-down" or "run-out" bulbs. Different varieties have performed differently with respect to blindness under quite identical conditions of treatment and care.

Data are also given showing the performance of sister bulbs of different sizes, and especially those of the smaller size, with respect to blooming, blindness, and scaling. Further observations are to be made on the performance of small bulbs which produced flowers in the experiment.

Report of the tulip nomenclature committee, 1914-15. BOWLES, J. M. (*London: Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 1917, pp. 165, pls. 22).—A report of the tulip nomenclature committee of the Royal Horticultural Society of England, in which is presented a scheme for the classification of garden tulips, descriptions of 270 tulips as tested at Wisley, descriptions of new cottage tulips, list of synonymy, alphabetical list of tulip names, and a bibliography on tulips.

FORESTRY

The development of forest law in America. J. P. KINNEY (*New York: Wiley & Sons, Inc.*, 1917, pp. XVIII+251+XVI).—A historical presentation of the successive enactments, by the legislatures of the 48 States of the American Union and by the Federal Congress, directed to the conservation and the administration of forest resources.

Recent forestry propaganda in the Philippines. F. SHEREFSEE (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 740-756).—The author reviews the forest propaganda in the Philippines and sketches the present attitude of the Philippines with respect to forest activities.

Practical reforestation. H. S. GRAVES (*Proc. Cut-Over Land Conf. South*, 1917, pp. 15-24).—In this paper the author briefly summarizes the present status of cut-over pine land areas in the South and urges cooperation between public and private agencies in developing methods for the systematic use of these lands for grazing, agriculture, and forestry.

How Louisiana is solving the reforestation problem. M. L. ALEXANDER (*Proc. Cut-Over Land Conf. South*, 1917, pp. 169-172).—A brief summary of the reforesting operations being conducted under the direction of the Department of Conservation of Louisiana.

An improved transplanting lath. J. LYFORD-PIKE (*Trans. Roy. Soc. of Hort. Sci.*, 31 (1917), pt. 2, pp. 160, 161, pl. 1).—A lath or board designed for transplanting a large number of tree seedlings or other plants in one operation is described and illustrated.

The preservation of leafy twigs of the beech, L. A. BODDIE (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Ann. Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 6 (1917), pp. 220-231).—Experiments reported by the author indicate that leafy twigs of the common beech may be preserved for several months with very little wilting by cutting the twigs when the leaves are still green and placing the stems in a solution of calcium chloride for about a week. The best results were secured by using solutions with specific gravities of 1.4 and 1.2. The lower ends of the twigs were trimmed every day or two to present freshly cut surfaces to the liquid and the twigs were exposed to direct sun for several hours during the treatment.

The importance of plantation margins, A. MURRAY (*Trans. Roy. Scot. Arbor. Soc.*, M (1917), pt. 2, pp. 156-159).—A short paper on the selection of species for and the subsequent management of forest plantation margins or shelter belts.

Trees for nonirrigated regions in eastern Colorado, W. J. MORRILL (*Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul., 1. ser.*, No. 123 (1917), pp. 20, figs. 6).—A descriptive list of trees and shrubs, including notes on their general behavior in eastern Colorado, is given, together with suggestions on tree planting.

Forest succession and rate of growth in sphagnum bogs, G. B. RIGG (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 726-739, figs. 3).—A discussion of forest succession and rate of growth in six bogs of the Puget Sound region and four in Alaska, based on field observations conducted for several years.

Aspen as a permanent forest type, J. M. FETHEROLF (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 757-760).—In this paper the author brings out the more permanent features of aspen as a type, based on its behavior in habitats like the arid Intermountain region.

The pitch pine, L. PECCHOTTI (*Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Forestale Naz. Firenze*, 2 (1916-17), pp. 401-431, pls. 4, figs. 6).—An account of the various species of pine commonly known as pitch pine with reference to their distribution, botanical characters, technical properties, and culture in Europe. The account is prepared with special reference to the selection of species adapted to Italian silviculture.

Notes on white pine 4-year transplants, S. N. SPRANG (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 761, 762).—A growth record is given of white pine seedlings grown from three seed beds which were sown broadcast with different quantities of seed.

The density of stand and rate of growth of Arizona yellow pine as influenced by climatic conditions, F. STRAZIS (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, p. 705-707, figs. 6).—A contribution to our knowledge relative to the influence of climate on tree growth, based on observations and measurements made in the Santa Catalina Mountains in southern Arizona. Data are given showing the differences in population of the Arizona yellow pine at different altitudes, the differences in the character of the populations, and the differences or similarities in the rate of growth at the several elevations.

Probable error in field experimentation with Hevea, O. F. BISHOP, J. GANTHAM, and M. D. KNAPP (*India-Rubber Jour.*, 54 (1917), No. 15, pp. 13-16, 16-22, fig. 1).—A review of recent literature on the subject, including actual records of experiments in Sumatra showing variations that may occur among carefully chosen experimental plots and the need of applying probable error methods. An example is given of the application of the probable error method to a series of 26 tapping experiments which were carried on in triplicate.

Seed selection in the cultivation of *Hevea brasiliensis*, T. PITCH (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew, Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 3 (1917), pp. 118-120).—A brief ac-

count is given of seed selection studies of Hevea conducted under the direction of the Ceylon Department of Agriculture.

The effects of tapping and wintering on the storage of plant food in Hevea, A. A. L. RUTGERS (*Arch. Rubbercult. Nederland, Indië*, 1 (1917), *Vol. 1, Meded. Alg. Proefstat. Alg. Ver. Rubberplanters Oostkust Sumatra, etc.*, Ser., No. 1-2 (1917), pp. 1-8, pls. 3).—A brief summary of investigations on this subject conducted by Campbell and Bateson (E. S. R., 33, p. 543, 24, 25, 47, 240, 346). These authors are of the opinion that tapping should be stopped from the moment the new leaves are coming out until a week after the latex is full-grown. The reviewer, on the other hand, concludes that wintering uses only one-sixth of the starch reserve at the most, and since tapping takes practically none from a physiological point of view there is no reason to stop tapping during the winter.

Rubber soils in Fiji, C. H. WRIGHT (*Dept. Agr. Fiji Pamphlet 26* (1917), p. 2).—This pamphlet contains directions for distinguishing soils adapted to rubber growing in Fiji.

Annual progress report on forest administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1915-16, H. A. FARANGIYAN (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Bengal 1915-16*, pp. 11+51+5).—This is the usual report relative to the administration and management of the State forests of the Presidency of Bengal, including financial statement for the year 1915-16. All important data relative to actions in areas, forest surveys, working plans, forest protection, miscellaneous work, yields, revenues, expenditures, etc., are appended in tabular form.

Forest Service stumpage appraisals, J. W. GIRARD (*Jour. Forestry* (1917), No. 6, pp. 708-725).—This article deals with the appraisal of saw material and the logging methods employed in Montana, Idaho, and near Washington.

Marketing farm woodlot products in Maine, G. N. LAMM (*Univ. Maine Bul. 113* (1917), pp. 38, figs. 5).—This bulletin, which is published in cooperation with the Forest Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, discusses the woodlot situation in Maine; the common woodlot trees, including their growth, uses, and properties; estimating standing timber and sawing methods of selling timber; and the preparation and marketing of wood products destined for various industries.

Crossties purchased and treated in 1915, A. M. McCREIGHT (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 549* (1917), pp. 8).—A statistical review for the year 1915. The total number of crossties bought by all classes of producers was approximately 1,402,611. Treating plants reported a total of 37,085,585 crossties treated in 1915.

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Common and scientific names of plant diseases, M. B. WAITE (*Trans. Brit. Phytopathology, 7* (1917), No. 1, p. 60).—The author makes a plea for common names for plant diseases which can attain proper status in disease literature, dictionaries, quarantine regulations, laws, and legal proceedings.

Plant diseases in British Guiana, C. K. BANCROFT (*Rpt. Dept. Sci. and Agr. Brit. Guiana, 1914-15*, App. 2, pp. 7-10).—Besides a summary of diseases causing diseases of cultivated crops in the colony during three years, details are given of the South American leaf disease of Hevea (*Fusarium macrosporum*); the dry disease (*Marasmius sacchari*) and the ring disease (*Leptosphaeria sacchari*) of sugar cane; the fruit disease of mango and citrus fruit (*Glaucosporium mangiferae*); witches' broom of cacao; a disease of the root and fruit of the coffee plant due to a *Colletotrichum* (*C. coffee* ?); the brown disease of plantains; blast of rice (*Piricularia oryzae*); collar rot of

citrus knot; bnd rot of coconut palm; root disease (*Fomes semitostus*) of Hevea; rose mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*); black blight (*Dimorphosporium anthoniicum*) of Hibiscus, Ixora, Barbados cherry, and Bougainvillea, besides several other plants; and a bacterial disease of orchids.

Scleotrichum graminis on timothy, orchard grass, and other grasses, A. G. JOHNSON and C. W. HUNGERFORD (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—The authors report having observed *S. graminis* on timothy and orchard grass at various points from Wisconsin to the Pacific coast. The fungus is said to cause a serious disease of these hosts, especially in Wisconsin. A number of other species of grass are reported as hosts of the fungus, and observations at Madison, Wis., are considered to show that it overwinters readily in tufts of orchard grass and timothy.

Bacteria of barley blight seed-borne, L. R. JONES, A. G. JOHNSON, and C. S. RUMR (Abstr. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 69).—In continuation of a previous study of a bacterial blight of barley (E. S. R., 35, p. 845), the authors have given special attention to the dissemination of the disease over long distances, and they conclude that the organism may be carried with the seed grain and remain viable after at least two years of dormancy. Preliminary experiments are said to indicate that the organism may be destroyed by seed disinfection.

Corn disease caused by Phyllachora graminis, NORA E. DALBEY (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 55, 56, fig. 1).—A brief account is given of observations on the fungus *P. graminis* on leaves of maize collected in Porto Rico. A detailed description of the disease and fungus is to be given in a subsequent publication.

Smut diseases of wheat, W. B. MERCER (*Jour. Rd. Agr.* [London], 23 (1916), No. 7, pp. 633-643, figs. 2).—Along with a brief discussion of several smuts of economic cereals, the author gives brief notes of studies, to be published elsewhere in greater detail, regarding the life history of *Ustilago tritici*, the cause of loose smut of wheat.

The fungus is said to be capable of entering the young grain, but not the seedling. The chlamydospores germinate inside the flower and the tube penetrates the immature grain, giving rise to a small amount of mycelium in the embryo and the starchy endosperm, the grain developing in spite of this fact. When the infected grains are sown, the fungus grows with the young plant in a way similar to that of the bunt fungus. When the head begins to form, the mycelium begins to grow more rapidly, branches profusely, and forms a large number of spores, which are at first held together by a gelatinous substance enclosed in a thin membrane which usually ruptures as the ear emerges. Unless these spores thus freed reach a flower they become harmless, probably in a few days.

The control measures tried up to the present time are outlined. The fungus can not be reached with chemical fungicides. The method of picking out the infected heads from the standing crops, while fairly effective, is not practicable on a large scale. Selection of seed on the basis of size or weight is ineffective. Steam has given some fair results, but is not considered safe as a seed treatment. Forcing hot water through the seed grain is impracticable. Hot-air kilns do not heat the grain evenly. Rolling the grain in heated drums has met with a measure of success. The treatment found most effective is to soak the wheat in water at a temperature of 25 to 30° C. (77 to 86° F.) for four hours and then for 10 minutes at 52 to 54° C. (125.6 to 129.2° F.), this treatment destroying the fungus with a comparatively slight lowering of germinability.

Tylenchus tritici on wheat, L. P. BYARS (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 56, 57).—The author reports having determined the presence of the nematode *T. tritici* in wheat heads transmitted through the Office of Cereal Investigations of this Department from Nanking, China. The data presented are offered in order that measures can be taken to prevent the introduction of this parasite with wheat importations from infested countries.

Bean diseases in New York State in 1916, W. H. BURKHOLDER (¹⁴ in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 61).—In continuation of a report on diseases of the field bean (E. S. R., 36, p. 248), the author states that the most serious disease is due to a species of *Fusarium* which is considered nearly identical with *F. muriitii*. This causes a dry root rot of the bean plant. The organism seems to winter over in manure where bean straw has been used as feed, and there is evidence that it may live for several years in the soil. All varieties of bean are about equally susceptible to the attack of this fungus, although certain undesirable types of the white marrow are very resistant, and a few individuals of these have been selected for breeding experiments.

A blight, caused by *Bacterium phaseoli*, and mosaic are said to have been rather conspicuous in the bean crop of 1916, while the anthracnose which is destructive in 1915 caused little damage in the following year. The author claims that there is some indication that *B. phaseoli* causes a stem girdling.

Bacterial diseases of celery, W. S. KROUT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 64).—The author gives a description of a crown rot of celery which appears to be caused by a bacterium working simultaneously with a species of *Fusarium*, a crown rot wilt, and a bacterial heart wilt.

Wintering of *Septoria petroselinae* on *api*, W. S. KROUT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 65).—As a result of the author's studies, it is found that the above fungus is not carried on celery seed but in manures containing diseased, decomposed plants and probably by other methods. Laboratory investigations have shown that heating celery seed at 50° C. (122° F.) for an hour will eliminate all chances, if there are any, of the disease being disseminated through the seed and pedicels.

Dissemination of the organism of cucumber anthracnose, M. W. GALT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 62, 63).—The author presents evidence indicating that this disease of cucumbers is introduced by the seed and that subsequent spread is largely due to surface drainage.

Do the bacteria of angular leaf spot of cucumber overwinter on the seed? E. CARNSNER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 61, 62).—The first angular leaf spot appeared only on seedlings in six fields planted with seed from the same source and not in other fields in the vicinity is considered by the author as a basis for the hypothesis that the causal organism is seed-borne.

Preliminary notes on a new leaf spot of cucumbers, G. A. OSNER (¹⁴ in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—During the seasons of 1915 and 1916 the author's attention was called to a peculiar leaf spot on cucumbers which was causing more or less damage in a number of fields. The spots for the most part were small and limited by the veins of the leaf. The disease is claimed to be due to a fungus, the exact generic position of which has not been determined.

Virulence of different strains of *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, W. W. OSBURN (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—As a result of investigations the author has found that different strains of *C. cucumerinum* vary widely in their ability to infect cucumber plants, some virulent strains killing the plants in two to four days, while nonvirulent strains failed to produce infection. Similar results were obtained from the inoculation of young cucumbers in test chambers.

A nematode disease of the dasheen and its control by hot-water treatment, L. P. BYARS (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 68).—The dasheen (*Cyperus esculentus*) is reported as having been found attacked by a nematode (*Heterodera radicicola*). The disease, it is claimed, can be successfully controlled by planting on uninfected land selected cormels from disease-free areas and diseased cormels which have been treated with water at 50° C. (122° F.) for 40 minutes.

A bacterial stem and leaf disease of lettuce, NELLIE A. BROWN (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 63).—A wilt disease of lettuce is briefly reported, the disease having been observed in Beaufort County, S. C., in 1916. The affected plants were wilted and rotting was often rapid. Bacteria were abundant, and the organism isolated, when inoculated into lettuce, produced the blue-green color throughout the vascular system and pith which characterizes the normal appearance of the disease. The organism in its morphological and cultural characters is said not to correspond to any recorded as pathogenic to lettuce.

Studies upon the anthracnose of the onion, J. C. WALKER (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 59).—It is claimed that a morphological study of the organism *Colletotrichum circinans* confirms the findings of Voglino that the fungus belongs to the genus *Colletotrichum* and not *Verticillularia*. Inoculation of the fungus from onion into apple fruits is said to have resulted in a rot very similar to the Volutella rot, but further study is necessary before the two fungi can be considered identical.

The fungus is said to winter over in the soil and consequently the disease is most severe on old onion fields. Spraying the bulbs before harvest or in the vines after harvest has not proved beneficial. Yellow and red varieties of onion are claimed to be highly resistant, and this fact is believed to offer encouragement for the development of a resistant white strain.

Pink root, a new root disease of onions in Texas, J. J. TAUBENHAUS and A. D. JOHNSON (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 59).—A new disease of onions locally known as pink root is said to occur in Webb County, Tex., but only where onions are grown for two or more years on the same land. The roots of the affected sets in the seed bed or of the plants in the field turn pink in color, shrivel, and die. As fast as new roots are formed they become infected and the normal development of the bulbs is affected. The undersized bulbs resulting are worthless so far as market is concerned.

The cause of the disease has not yet been determined.

Black spot of pepper, L. E. MELCHERS and E. E. DALE (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 63).—A disease of peppers is described with which a species of *Alternaria* has been constantly associated. Inoculation experiments have shown that the organism is only weakly pathogenic to normal tissue and that it becomes established largely through injuries to peppers in the field, the *sun scald* means being sun scald and frost injury.

Notes on curly dwarf symptoms on Irish potatoes, W. L. DURRELL (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 71).—Curly dwarf symptoms are said to have been very prevalent in Iowa during 1916, particularly on the varieties Irish Cobbler, Rural New Yorker, and Early Ohio. The disease made its appearance in the early plantings about June 10 and developed throughout the season. In most plants that had been normal up to that time showed typical signs of the dwarf on the foliage, and the upper third of the plants had shortened petioles and crinkled and curled leaves, giving the plants a husky appearance. These symptoms are said to have been induced in the field by the hot weather in August, and similar ones were later artificially developed in the

laboratory. The plants showing these symptoms put forth normal foliage again in September with the advent of cooler weather.

Histological studies showed that the crinkling of the leaves was due to necrosis of certain epidermal and cortical cells of the veins, followed by the growth of the parenchyma cells which induced buckling of the leaf surface. Transpiration experiments indicated that dwarfed plants transpire more rapidly than normal ones.

Notes on mosaic symptoms of Irish potatoes, I. E. MELHUS (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 71).—The author gives a description of the host-disease of potatoes and its effect on the production of tubers.

Frost necrosis of potato tubers, L. R. JONES and E. BAILEY (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 71, 72).—A type of noninheritable net necrosis of potato tubers is described, of which frost injury is apparently the primary cause. Experiments under artificial conditions have shown that exposure to freezing temperature may produce either ring or net necrosis. The stem end of the tuber is reported to be always more sensitive to injury than the other.

A bacterial blight of soy beans, A. G. JOHNSON and FLORENCE M. COOPER (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 65).—The authors report having had a bacterial blight of soy bean under investigation at Madison, Wis., for several years. The disease has become quite common, occurring especially on the leaves, on which the organism causes the production of small, aureole spots which, in later stages, become dark in color. Repeated isolation cultures have yielded a characteristic organism which is referred to the genus *Pseudomonas*. Studies on the physiological characteristics of the organism and its pathogenicity are said to be in progress.

Further note on a parasitic saccharomycete of the tomato, A. SCHNEIDER (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 52, 53).—In continuation of investigation of a disease of tomato previously reported (E. S. R., 38, p. 719), the author has concluded that the fungus is a new species, and it is technically described under the name *Nematospora lycopersici*.

Host Limitations of *Septoria lycopersici*, J. B. S. NORTON (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 65).—Inoculation experiments in humid indoor on seedlings of a number of species of Solanaceae and 80 varieties of tomato with *Septoria* from tomato are said to have resulted in infections on seven species of Solanum, eggplant, *Datura stramonium*, potato, currant tomato, and *S. carolinense*. With larger plants outdoors, infection rarely occurs except on *Lycopersicum*.

Note on the genus *Comiothecium*, with special reference to *C. chomatosporum*, P. A. VAN DER BIJL (*So. African Jour. Sci.*, 12 (1916), No. 18, pp. 646-657, pls. 6, figs. 2).—In view of a statement made by Masser (E. S. R., 34, p. 543), the author here presents more fully the results of an investigation previously noted (E. S. R., 32, p. 344), which has not yet been completed.

This paper notes certain cultural characters of *C. chomatosporum*, the cause of a branch blister disease on apple and pear. The fungus develops between the cells, invading the middle lamella and rupturing the skin to produce black blisters and fruit russetting. Evidence obtained is said to show that the organism is only a stage in the life cycle of *Phoma malii*.

Control of peach bacterial spot in southern orchards, J. W. ROBERTS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 548 (1917), pp. 7, pl. 1).—A description is given of the bacterial spot of peaches caused by *Bacterium pruni*. The disease, which is also known as bacteriosis, is said to occur in practically all the peach-growing sections of the eastern half of the United States, its most serious injury being confined to the most southerly portion of this district. Twigs, fruit, and leaves are affected, but the greatest amount of injury is done to the leaves.

Experiments carried on by the author and others indicate that the disease may be kept in check in southern peach orchards by proper pruning, cultivation, and especially fertilization. Of the fertilizers used, nitrate of soda proved most efficient.

In addition to the peach, *R. pruni* is said also to cause a disease of the plum, affecting especially the Japanese varieties.

Black currant eelworm. Miss A. M. TAYLOR (*Jour. Agr. Sci. [England]*, 8 (1917), Vol. 2, pp. 246-275, pl. 1, fig. 1).—The author notes an attack of nematodes on black currant near Cambridge, England. The evidence indicates that this parasite has been established here for some time, probably having been more or less masked by its association with the black currant mite, the symptoms of the two as described being similar in some respects. Although a study which has been made of the nematode is given in some detail, its relationships have not yet been determined.

Sulphuring Concord grapes to prevent powdery mildew. F. E. GLADWIN and D. REDDICK (*ibid.* in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 66).—The authors report the dusting of Concord grapevines with sulphur-lime mixtures containing 75 per cent sulphur flour, 95 per cent or more of which would pass through a 200-mesh sieve. Comparisons were made with plants treated with Bordeaux mixture and where powdery mildew (*Uncinula necator*) was prevalent, the vines receiving the dust mixture showed much less mildew on the grape clusters, although there was considerable burning with the larger amounts of sulphur-lime.

The generation of aldehydes by *Fusarium cubense*. E. C. LATHROP (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 13-16).—Investigations having shown that aldehydes of various chemical constitution are detrimental to plant growth, the author experimented with *F. cubense*, the cause of the Panama banana disease, and found that aldehydes were formed during the growth of the fungus on synthetic culture media. The generation of aldehydes by *F. cubense* is believed to account, in a measure at least, for the pathological action of the fungus.

Citrus canker investigations at the Florida Tropical Laboratory. R. A. JONES (*ibid.* in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 58, 59).—A description is given of some cultural characteristics of the canker organism, *Pseudomonas* *herschii* as obtained in the laboratory. Positive results are reported to have been secured from inoculations on grapefruit, ponderosa lemon, key lime, *Citrus* *sinensis*, sour orange, tangelo, sweet orange, tangerine, kumquat, mandarin, satsuma, common lemon, rough lemon, and *Xylella glutinosa*.

Sour rot of lemon in California. C. O. SMITH (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 37-41, figs. 2).—A description is given of a sour rot of lemons and other citrus fruits occurring during storage. The infected tissues soften, become watered, and collapse, changing into a more or less slimy, watery mass. A fungus has been isolated from diseased fruits which is considered identical with *Oospora citri-aurantii*, originally described by Ferraris (E. S. R., 14, p. 11). Artificial inoculations of the fungus on citrus fruits in moist chambers gave positive results with lemons, oranges, grapefruit, and tangerines, the rot appearing within 48 hours. Green fruit of lemons, as well as twigs of Eureka lemon, when inoculated, gave negative results.

From the author's experiments, it is concluded that infection of lemons with the sour rot fungus takes place only through some injury or from contact with infected fruit.

Two new camphor diseases in Texas. J. J. TAUBENHAUS (*ibid.* in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 59, 60).—Anthracnose of camphor, due to a species

of *Gloesporium* which is tentatively named *G. camphorae* n. sp., and a limb canker of camphor are briefly described.

Diseases of cinchona. A. RANT (*Meded. Kina Proefstat. [Dutch East Indies]* No. 2 (1914), pp. 47, pls. 11).—The author has listed with brief discussion the known diseases of adult plants of cinchona, grouped according to the portions affected, namely, leaves, branches, stems, and roots, and also separately the diseases affecting more particularly the young plants.

A disease of pecan catkins. B. B. HIGGINS (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1 pp. 42-45, figs. 2).—The author's attention was called during the spring of 1916 to an abnormality of the staminate catkins of pecans on the Georgia Experiment Station plots. An examination of the catkins showed the presence of a fungus in the infected anthers, which, while not killing the tissues outright, caused many of the pollen grains to become empty and to collapse.

A study of the trouble showed it to be due to a species of *Microstoma*, and as a similar fungus was observed on the leaves of hickory trees, it was suspected that the one on pecan was identical with that on hickory. Cultures of both forms were obtained and some differences were noted. Diligent search indicated that the fungus on pecan catkins differs from that on hickory, and the organism is technically described under the name *M. juglandis robustum* n. var. As pollen is always produced in great abundance by pecan trees, the loss of a comparatively large amount is considered of little importance, but the author suggests that this disease may become serious in the future.

Phytophthora on Vinca rosea. J. F. DASTUR (*Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser.*, 8 (1916), No. 6, pp. 233-242, figs. 14).—During the wet period occurring in May and June, 1913, *V. rosea* suffered much from a parasitic fungus which was diagnosed as a Phytophthora. The attack weakens or disappears in dry weather and sunshine. The organism, which appears to be a weak parasite, has been studied by the author and is considered to be a biological strain of *P. parasitica*, previously described by him as a new species attacking the castor oil plant (E. S. R., 29, p. 548).

Notes on some species of Coleosporium. G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNTER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 68).—*C. delicatulum* is reported for the first time on two species of *Euthamia*, and the *Peridermium* form on a number of species of *Pinus*. The occurrence of *C. laciniariae* on six species of *Lacularia* is also reported.

The sexual stage of Coleosporium elephantopodis. G. G. HEDGCOCK and W. H. LOXO (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 66, 67).—Young trees of *Pinus heterophylla* in the greenhouse at Washington, D. C., inoculated with teliospores of *C. elephantopodis*, are said to have produced aecia of *Peridermium carneum*. Inoculations with aeciospores on the leaves of *Elephantopus tenellus* produced both uredinia and telia of *C. elephantopodis*. Parallel sets of inoculations of plants of *Vernonia* and *Elephantopus* gave results indicating the identity of the two species of Coleosporium previously reported on the two hosts. *Peridermium carneum* is reported for the first time on the needles of *Pinus caribaea*, *P. clausa*, *P. echinata*, *P. glabra*, *P. heterophylla*, *P. ponderosa*, *P. rigida*, *P. scopulorum*, and *P. serotina*.

An alternate form for Coleosporium helianthi. G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNTER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 67, 68).—*Peridermium helianthi* is described on *Pinus virginiana*. Inoculations made with the ascospores of the *Peridermium* on *Helianthus decapetalus*, *H. divaricatus*, *H. giganteus*, *H. glaucus*, and *H. hirsutus* proved the *Peridermium* to be the aecial stage of *C. helianthi*.

Some new hosts for Coleosporium inconspicuum. G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNTER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 68, 69).—The *Peridermium*

form of this fungus is reported for the first time on *Pinus echinata*. This material was used in inoculating *Coreopsis major americana* and *C. verticillata*, resulting in the formation of uredinia and telia of *Coleosporium inconspicuum*.

The Peridermium belonging to *Coleosporium ipomoeae*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNT (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 67).—The authors describe *P. ipomoeae*, a new follicolus species on *Pinus echinata*, *P. palustris*, *P. rigida*, and *P. taeda*. Plants of *Ipomoea lacunosa*, *I. pandurata*, *I. triloba*, *Pharbitis barbigeria*, *P. hederacea*, and *Quamoclit coccinea* under controlled conditions were successfully inoculated with the aeciospores of this Peridermium, producing on their foliage the typical uredinia and telia of *C. ipomoeae*.

Some new hosts for *Coleosporium solidaginis*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNT (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 68).—*Peridermium aciculatum*, the aecial stage of *C. solidaginis*, is reported for the first time on species of *Pinus*, and positive results are said to have been obtained from inoculations with the aeciospores of *P. aciculatum* on plants of species of *Aster* and *Solidago*.

A Peridermium belonging to *Coleosporium terebinthinaceae*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNT (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 67).—The authors describe a new follicolus species, *P. terebinthinaceum*, occurring on *Pinus echinata*, *P. rigida*, and *P. taeda*, with a range from North Carolina to Georgia. Inoculations were made under controlled conditions with the aeciospores of this Peridermium on plants of *Silphium asteriscus*, *S. integrifolium*, *S. trifoliatum*, and *Parthenium integrifolium*, and in about two weeks the uredinia and later the telia of *C. terebinthinaceum* appeared on the leaves of all these species. *C. terebinthinaceum* has been reported on the leaves of *S. angustifolium*, *S. compositum*, *S. dentatum*, *S. glabrum*, and *S. pinnatifidum*.

Notes on *Cronartium comptoniae*, III, P. SPALDING (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 49-51).—In continuation of notes on this and related fungi (E. S. R., 33, p. 351), the author presents additional data.

The additional pine hosts, *Pinus densiflora*, *P. jeffreyi*, *P. laricio*, *P. mugo*, and *P. resinosa*, have been reported for *C. comptoniae*. Uredinia have been produced on plants of *Comptonia asplenifolia* with aeciospores from a number of species of *Pinus*. Uredinia on Comptonia were successfully used to produce uredinia on Comptonia and *Myrica gale*. Uredinia from *M. gale* produced uredinia on Comptonia.

Observations made by the author in a number of localities have shown that *Cronartium comptoniae* fruits on pines principally in a period of seven or eight weeks, reaching its maximum about June 1, a date considerably earlier than that previously reported. The author believes that *P. rigida* is much less susceptible to the disease than are *P. ponderosa* and *P. contorta*, the loss among which has been total.

Does *Cronartium ribicola* winter on the currant? W. A. MCCUBBIN (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 17-21, fig. 1).—In continuation of a previous note (E. S. R., 36, p. 632), the author offers data to substantiate his hypothesis that *C. ribicola* hibernates as mycelium in infected buds of currant. This is believed to be in agreement with known habits of other rusts under like conditions and of similar nature and is supported by the general and irregular appearance of the currant stage of the fungus over large areas in which there is reason to believe that there are no pine infections. Special cases where rust has occurred on currants which are distant from any possible source of infection are reported, and in one instance the only case of rust in one large black currant plantation was on two of four plants which had been badly infected in the preceding year. A report is also given of the occurrence of currant rust on plants set out in a rust-free district in order to test overwintering.

Evidence of the overwintering of *Cronartium ribicola*, P. SPAULDING, *U.S.D.A.* in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 58.—The author reports that currants are frequently infected with *C. ribicola* one summer but not the next and, further that cooperative experiments in which 500 heavily infected black currants were used resulted in no disease. The author states that he has had under observation for seven years in greenhouses in Washington, D. C., hundreds of Ribes plants used in inoculation experiments, and in no case has the disease ever appeared in the next season until artificial inoculations have been made. It is claimed that infection of petioles is not so rare as has been supposed, that no evidence of bud infection by way of the petiole has been obtained, and that direct examination of buds of infected plants has failed to show the presence of the fungus.

The pine blister, B. H. PAUL (N. Y. State Conserv. Com. Bul. 15 (1916), pp. 18, pl. 1, figs. 8).—This is a résumé of the proceedings of a conference held by the committee for the suppression of pine blister in North America at Albany, N. Y., November 20 and 21, 1916. A general account is given of the characteristics and importance of the disease in the United States and Canada, also the result of preliminary work showing the distribution of the disease as known to date, with recommendations and other information looking toward its control.

The control of white pine blister rust in small areas, W. H. RANKIN (1916) in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 58.—A brief account is given of experiments in control of white pine blister rust on 85 forest plantings in New York State. Diseased or suspicious trees and all species of Ribes were removed within 500 ft. of the plantings, and the results obtained seem to indicate that this treatment prevented the appearance of *Cronartium ribicola* in these areas.

Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi, A. S. BROWN (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 46-48).—A list is given of host species of 16 wood-destroying fungi, the species being believed to be new or at least little known hosts for these fungi, which have not been previously reported upon them.

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

A new subspecies of meadow mouse from Wyoming, V. BAILEY (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 30 (1917), pp. 29, 30).

Diagnosis of a new lantine family of Passeriformes, H. C. OBERHOLSER (Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci., 7 (1917), No. 7, pp. 180, 181).—The family Tylidae is erected.

Description of a new *Sialia* from Mexico, H.-C. OBERHOLSER (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 30 (1917), pp. 27, 28).

Friends of our forests, H. W. HENSHAW (Nat. Geogr. Mag., 31 (1917), No. 4, pp. 297-321, figs. 33).—Brief accounts illustrated by colored plates, prepared by L. A. Fuertes, are given of 36 species of North American warblers.

Report of the entomologist of the Arizona Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture for the year ended June 30, 1916, A. W. MORRILL (Ariz. Cen. Agr. and Hort. Ann. Rpt., 8 (1916), pp. 11-57, pls. 3, figs. 17).—The first part of this report (pp. 11-30) deals with inspection work, the alfalfa weevil protective service, insect control and eradication, etc. Part 2 (pp. 31-49) consists of notes on the more important insects of the year, and part 3 (pp. 51-57) takes up three plant diseases in 1916, namely, citrus gummosis, citrus root bark, and pear blight.

The more important insects of the year are considered under the headings of pests of deciduous fruits, small fruits, and vines; citrus and olive pests; pests of field and forage crops; vegetable crop pests; and cotton pests. During the year four species of insects and one species of red spider, not previously

described as of economic importance, became injurious to crops in Arizona. These consist of a nitidulid beetle (*Conotelus mexicanus*) destructive to fruit blossoms, a variety of false chinch bug (*Nysius minutus*) destructive to flaxseed, cotton stainer (*Dysdercus allidiventris*) injurious to cotton bolls, and a red spider (*Tetranychus modestus*) injurious to corn. Aside from these, the most noteworthy insect records of the year consist of that of a cornstalk borer, which is to be the larger cornstalk borer (*Diatraea zeacotella*), and that of an apparently new moth borer of pear trees.

Annual report of the State entomologist for 1915, E. L. WORSHAM (*Ga. Ent. Bul.* 43 (1916), pp. 31, pl. 1, figs. 3).—This reports upon the occurrence of the more important insects of the year in Georgia, particularly the boll weevil, and includes an account by I. W. Williams of cotton breeding work, truck crop pests and miscellaneous insects affecting shade trees and ornamental plants, a report by C. S. Spooner on pecan pests, etc. A map showing the area in Georgia infested by the boll weevil in 1915 and the quarantined area in 1916 is attached.

Report of the division of entomology for the biennial period ending December 31, 1916, E. M. ENTHORPE ([Bien.] *Rpt. Bd. Comrs. Agr. and For.* [of Hawaii], 1915-16, pp. 79-109, pl. 1).—This, the usual biennial report on station and other work of the year (E. S. R., 34, p. 59), includes a classified list of the insects collected. A report by D. T. Fullaway on beneficial insects (p. 105-109) deals briefly with the parasites of the melon fly, corn borer, fruit fly, mealie bug, and horn fly, and gives a tabulated list showing proliferation of beneficial insects in 1915-16.

Report of the economic biologist, G. E. BODKIN (*Rpt. Dept. Sci. and Agr. Brit. Guiana*, 1915, App. 3, pp. 10).—The author reports upon the occurrence and work with the more important insect pests of the year in British Guiana.

Observations on some insects attacking rice, F. SEPINO (*R. Ist. Lombardo Scienze Lett. Rend.*, 2, ser., 49 (1916), No. 2-3, pp. 108-114).—Three aquatic insects that are of importance in rice fields near Milan are reported upon by the author, namely, *Stratiomy chamaeleon*, *Triaenodes bicolor*, and *Hydrocampus (Hydrocampus) nymphata*.

Wild vegetation as a source of curly-top infection of sugar beets, P. A. BENEQUA and C. F. STAHL (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 392-397, pls. 2-3).—*Molva rotundifolia*, a common weed in sugar beet fields, has proved to be at least a symbiotic host of the virulent factor of curly-top of sugar beets. Field hoppers, which were known to be nonvirulent when placed on sickly-*Molva* mallow plants in the field and subsequently on healthy beets, produced curly-top in four experiments. "Insects known to be virulent were placed on healthy seedlings of *M. rotundifolia*. After a certain lapse of time they were removed and replaced with nonvirulent insects which were later transferred to healthy beets. All transfers brought about the disorder."

Meadow and pasture insects.—Practical methods of control for the more common forms, H. OSBORN (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), No. 8, pp. 268-273).—A brief discussion of meadow and pasture insects and means for their control. The difficulties to be met with in their control are pointed out and emphasis is laid upon the importance of crop rotation. The control measures applicable to permanent pastures and meadows consist of burning, hopperdozers or hopper trailers, baiting, and trap lights. Brief reference is made to their natural enemies.

Insects that factor in the grading of apples, P. J. PAELLOTT (West. N. Y. *Ent. Soc. Proc.*, 62 (1917), pp. 72-81, figs. 2; Rochester, N. Y.: Davis and Jeens Printing Co., 1917, pp. 10, figs. 2).—An address, delivered before the Western

New York Horticultural Society on January 24, 1917, in which it is shown that the codling moth was by far the most important of the insects responsible for apple deformation during 1916, having been responsible for 58½ per cent; it is followed in importance by aphids, 12½ per cent; red bugs, 9½; curculio, 4½; lesser apple worm, 4½; leaf roller, 3½; green fruit worm, 1½; San José scale, 1½; case bearers, ½; bud moth, ½; Palmer worm, ½; apple maggot, ½; and other insects, 1.

Spraying for insects affecting apple orchards in Nova Scotia. G. E. SANDERS and W. H. BAITAIN (*Canada Dept. Agr., Ent. Branch Circ. 8 (1916) pp. 11, pt. 1*).—This circular contains the results of spraying experiments carried on in Nova Scotia during the last two years, together with notes on the control of certain insects affecting apples and pears that are prevalent at the present time. A spray calendar, revised to include the results of later work, is also included.

Insects injuring stored food products in Connecticut. W. E. BRITTON (*Connecticut State Sta. Bul. 195 (1917), pp. 3-21, figs. 18*).—A brief summary of information on stored food products insect pests, to which is added information on control measures.

The carriage of disease by insects. L. O. HOWARD (*Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 7 (1917), No. 8, pp. 217-222*).—This is an abridgment of the presidential address delivered before the Washington Academy of Sciences on February 1, 1917.

A key for the identification of animal parasites found in the human feces. H. G. MARTIN and L. S. MCKIRRACK (*Bul. Univ. Wis., No. 828 (1917), pp. 24, figs. 43*).—An illustrated key.

Volatility of organic compounds as an index of the toxicity of their vapors to insects. W. MOORE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 10 (1917) No. 7, pp. 365-371, figs. 7*).—This is a report of investigations carried on at the Minnesota Experiment Station in continuation of those previously noted (E. S. R., 37, p. 559). By applying the chemicals to a strip of filter paper suspended in a flask the actual amount necessary to kill the housefly in 10 minutes was determined for a large number of chemicals, the results of which are here recorded.

"In general the toxicity of a volatile organic compound is correlated closely with its volatility. A decreasing volatility is accompanied by an increased toxicity. The boiling point of the chemical is a general index of its volatility. Compounds with boiling points of 225 to 250° C. are usually so slightly volatile that they do not produce death except after very long exposures. The structure of the respiratory system of the insect is probably responsible for the remarkable influence of volatility on the toxicity of the vapor of volatile organic compounds."

Lead arsenates, stone fruits, and the weather. G. P. GAY (*Jour. Econ. Ent. 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 385-392, pl. 1*).—Investigations of injury to stone fruits in California during April, 1915, have shown that the acid type of lead arsenate, often labeled "standard," is unsafe to use on the foliage of these fruits except under favorable weather conditions. Pome fruits sprayed under the same conditions for the control of cankerworm showed no injury. The fatal injury in the orchards of the Santa Clara Valley in the spring of 1915 was due to the decomposition of acid lead arsenate by the weather. The basic type of lead arsenate usually labeled "triple-b" or "neutral," which is a slower acting poison, is a safer arsenical to use on stone fruits.

Locust control in various countries. G. TRINCHIERI (*La Lutte Contre la Sauterelle dans les Divers Pays. Rome: Inst. Internat. Agr., 1916, pp. XV-187; rev. in Rev. Appl. Ent., Ser. A, 5 (1917), No. 3, pp. 100, 101*).—In an introduction by Saulnier (pp. IV-XVI) the circumstances relating to the control

tion of this report by the author from information collected by means of a questionnaire circularized throughout the world are described.

The report considers the history and geographical distribution of locusts; gives a list of 142 injurious species observed in different countries and the locality in which each occurs, together with their food plants; and discusses the biology and habits of locusts and control organization in each country. The methods of control are discussed under the headings of natural enemies and mechanical, physical, and chemical methods. The work concludes with a discussion of an international understanding on the question of control, the following countries being reported as approving the principles of such an agreement: Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Greece, China, India, Morocco, Tunis, Kamerun, Canada, the United States, Mexico, and Trinidad.

A 24-page bibliography is included.

Report on control work with the locust in Uruguay, R. SUNDBERG ET AL. (*Revista Agr. [Uruguay] Mem.*, 1916, pp. 444, pts. 51).—This report presents the details relating to work in Uruguay during 1915-16 and includes numerous large-sized colored maps showing the dissemination of and control work with the locust.

Experiments in locust control by means of *Coccobacillus acridiorum* in Argentina, H. KRAUS (*Centbl. Bakter. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., 45 (1916), No. 18-25, pp. 343-599; *abs.* in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 9, pp. 1883, 1884).—This paper is based upon investigations conducted by the author, as a member of a commission appointed by the Minister of Agriculture of Argentina, with a view to repeating the experiments of d'Herelle.

Organisms, morphologically identical with *C. acridiorum*, were isolated from the intestines of healthy locusts. The author was able to increase the virulence of the coccobacillus of d'Herelle and also found that the same effect can be obtained equally well with the micro-organisms from the intestines of locusts, although only negative results followed the feeding of locusts upon such organisms. His conclusions are as follows:

"It is not possible to produce in the open field the epidemic infection and the death of young locusts by spraying with a culture of coccobacillus, the virulence of which has been increased by successive passages. It may thus be concluded that this coccobacillus is a normal inhabitant of the intestine of healthy locusts and that it only kills the latter when injected into the abdominal cavity. By administering this bacterium to young locusts with food, no infection is obtained."

Summary of locust work for the third quarter, 1916, F. W. SOUTII (*Agr. Bul. Fed. Malay States*, 5 (1916), No. 3, pp. 64-72).—This is a report of work carried on in the Federated Malay States.

A new Sericothriops from Africa, J. D. HOOD (*Bul. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.*, 12 (1917), No. 2, pp. 32-34).

A new species of *Corythucha* from the Northwest, E. H. GIBSON (*Ent. News*, 25 (1917), No. 6, p. 258).—*Corythucha pura*, collected from the prairie sunflower (*Balsamorhiza sagittata*) in several localities in the northwestern United States is described as new.

The tomato and laurel psyllids, E. O. ESSIO (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), Vol. 4, pp. 433-444, pl. 1, figs. 2).—Studies of 2 of the 50 species described from California, namely, the tomato psyllid (*Paratriozia cockerelli*) and the laurel psyllid (*Triozia alacris*), have been made by the author and are here reported upon.

The pink and green potato plant louse.—A new pest for Ohio causing serious losses this year, J. S. HOUSEY (*Mo. But. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), No. 8, pp.

261-267, figs. 6).—A summary of information on *Macrosiphum solani*, of first destructive outbreak of which in Ohio took place during 1917 and sub-outbreaks occurred in Illinois and Missouri. In the vicinity of Cincinnati attack, which started about the first of June, was so severe that within a few weeks entire fields were brown and dead. It was first observed to attack *potatoes* and later spread to include early tomatoes and a rather wide range of host plants. Where potatoes were badly infested the vines were completely killed, while lighter infestations resulted in curling and distortion of the leaves which stunted the plants and materially decreased the yield of tubers. In tomatoes the leaves were affected, but the main injury was to the blossoms where the plant lice collected in enormous numbers, causing the blossoms to fall so that no tomatoes set. In one tomato field an expected return of about \$900 an acre was reduced to not more than \$100 an acre.

In control work in the Cincinnati district the most satisfactory material was nicotine sulphate used at the rate of 1 to 2 teaspoonsfuls to 1 gal. of water or a half pint to 50 gal. of water, with enough soap added to form suds. When desired nicotine sulphate may be used in combination with lead arsenate, a Bordeaux mixture, or in a mixture of both, but when combined with either, hot soap should not be used. Several applications should be made, preferably every other day for perhaps four or five times, depending upon the weather, in order to insure the destruction of the plant lice. The importance of directing the spray upward to reach the plant lice on the underside of the leaves is emphasized.

Some sensory structures in the Aphididae, A. C. BAKER (Canad. Ent. 49 (1917), No. 11, pp. 378-384, figs. 48).

Eastern aphids, new or little known, I, EDITH M. PATCH (Jour. Econ. Ent. 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 416-420, fig. 1).—This paper, based largely on a collection of Connecticut plant lice, includes descriptions of *Aphis viburniphilus* n. sp. from several species of Viburnum, *A. rumicicola* n. sp., from *Rumex acetosa*, and *Prociphilus approximatus* n. sp., from white ash.

Eastern aphids, new or little known, II, A. C. BAKER (Jour. Econ. Ent. 11 (1917), No. 4, pp. 429-433, fig. 1).—This second paper includes keys to the American species of several genera, namely, *Myzocallis*, *Monellia*, *Uroleuca*, *Chaitophorus*, and *Pterocomma*. Five species are described as new to science.

The Aphididae of Java, P. VAN DER GOOT (Inst. Sci. Buitenzorg, Cent. Faune Indes Néerland., 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 1-301, figs. 52).—This summary of the knowledge of plant lice in Java includes descriptions of 2 new tribes, 14 genera, and 54 species new to science. An index to the species of plant lice so far known to occur in Java, namely, 82 species representing 34 genera, and a host plant index of the same are included, as is a list of 21 references in literature.

[Studies of pedicul] (Parasitology, 9 (1917), No. 2, pp. 228-265, 293-324, 325, figs. 16).—Several papers relating to pedicul, here presented, include A. C. BAKER's contribution to the Bionomics of *Pediculus humanus (vestimenti)* and *P. capitis* by A. Bacot (pp. 228-258), consisting of a detailed report of life history studies given to a large extent in tabular form; Notes on the Biology of *P. humanus* by E. Hindle (pp. 259-265); and Studies on Pediculus.—I, The Copulatory Apparatus and the Process of Copulation in *P. humanus*, by G. H. F. Norris (pp. 293-324).

The louse problem, A. W. BACON (Brit. Med. Jour., No. 2931 (1917), pp. 297-298).—The data here presented are based upon the studies above noted.

The isolation of the *Bacillus typhi-exanthematicus* from the body louse, P. K. OLITSKY, B. S. DENZER, and C. E. HUSH (Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc. 1917), No. 16, pp. 1165-1168).—“Since 1910 many observers in different

of the world have reported the finding of an organism in typhus-infected lice. The organism they believe to have a causal relationship to typhus fever, owing to the fact that improper methods have been used, culture of this organism was impossible. In Mexico we have been able to grow this bacterium and to show that morphologically, culturally, and serologically it is identical with *B. typhi-exanthematici*.¹

The lesser corn stalk borer, *P. LUGINBILL* and *G. G. AINSLEY* (*U. S. Dept. of Ag. Bul. 539 (1917), pp. 27, pls. 3, figs. 6*).—This is a report of studies conducted by the senior author at Columbia, S. C., during the seasons 1913, 1914, and 1915, and by the junior author at Lakeland, Fla., during 1913 and 1914.

The phytid moth *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, which has heretofore occurred in injurious abundance only in sporadic outbreaks, has now become of considerable economic importance in the Southern States. While particularly important as an enemy of corn, cowpeas, sorghum, and beans, it also attacks chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*), crab grass (*Eleusine indica*), Japanese cane, Johnson grass, milo maize, peanuts, sugar cane, turnips, and wheat. Though the larvae are omnivorous, the investigations show that they have a decided fondness for Gramineae, and probably would confine themselves almost exclusively to plants of this family if they were always obtainable. Crops grown on sandy soils or soils lacking humus are usually the most seriously affected.

The injury is caused by the larvae boring into the stems of growing plants and feeding therein, such injury being particularly characteristic in young corn and sorghum, where the larvae tunnel into the stalks at or slightly below the surface of the ground, through and sometimes up the heart for a distance varying from 1 to 2 in. The bud leaves of the affected plants are severed from the main plant, injury to corn in this manner resembling closely the work of the southern corn root worm (*Diabrotica 12-punctata*), but *E. lignosellus* is an upland species, found only in the driest of soils, while the corn root worm breeds generally in the moist lowlands. While some of the injured plants may survive, they remain dwarfed or become deformed. In older corn, sorghum, and cowpeas the damage consists primarily in the girdling of the stems at or slightly below the surface of the ground, and the larvae also tunnel into the stems, thereby weakening them to such an extent that very little pressure is required to break them off. Cowpea plants have been found almost completely cut in two at a point near or slightly below the surface of the ground by the larvae girdling the stem, while in other cases the larvae were found tunneling into the stems as in the case of corn and sorghum. The larvae in all stages spin a silken thread wherever they go, and the younger ones readily suspend themselves by it.

Originally described by Zeller in 1848 from Brazil, Uruguay, Colombia, and "Carolina," U. S. A., this moth is now known to occur in the United States throughout all the Southern States, westward, including the southern parts of New Mexico, Arizona, and California, and northward, including Oklahoma, eastern Kansas, southeastern Nebraska, southern Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio, southeastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and along the Atlantic coast into Massachusetts.

Technical descriptions are given of its several stages, which include six larval instars. Oviposition apparently does not take place when the temperature falls much below 80° F. The eggs, which are thought to be deposited on the stems of plants, in the axils of the leaves, or on the ground at or near the base of the stalks, hatch in 3 days in summer, 5 days in early fall, and in from 6 to 8 days in late fall. The number deposited under laboratory conditions varied from 91 to 342, with an average of 190, as many as 73 eggs being deposited in a single day. The larvae may reach maturity in 13.8 days, but generally in about 16.8+ days during the summer months and from 22+ to

41.6 days in the fall. The number of instars and their length is quite variable, the larva molting four or five times in summer and five or six times in the fall. The length of the pupal stage varies from 7 to 11 days in July, 7 to 10 days in August, 8 to 18 days in September and October, and from 9 to 21 days in October and November. The longevity of the adults in rearing cages averaged 12.7 days for the summer months.

There are thought to be four generations of this species at Columbia, S. C., three complete generations having been reared from the middle of June to the middle of October in 1913. In the latitude of Columbia the first part of the winter is apparently passed as a larva and the latter part as a pupa, possibly adult, the larva having been found in the field in their burrows in the stalks as late as the middle of November. In Arizona it is thought to pass the winter in the larval stage, since larvae in all sizes were found at Tempe as late as November 3.

The species apparently suffers very little from natural enemies, a single parasite (*Neopristomerus* sp.) having been reared at Columbia, S. C., and *Orgilus larvivorus* at Gainesville, Fla.

Much can be accomplished in the control of this pest through late fall and early winter plowing after the removal or destruction of all remnants of waste material in the field, harrowing of the borders and terraces to break up the winter quarters of pupae, the use of fertilizer to stimulate plant growth and make the plants more resistant to attacks by the pest, and the early planting of corn, sorghum, and allied crops to give the plants in the infested areas a good start before the insect begins its depredations.

An annotated bibliography of 27 titles is included.

Control of the grape-berry moth in the Erie-Chautauqua grape belt. B. ISLEY (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 550 (1917), pp. 42, pls. 6, figs. 9).—This bulletin, which relates particularly to control measures, is prefaced by a brief account of the economic status and a summary of seasonal history and habits of *Polychrosis vitana*, based upon observations by the author and his associates at North East, Pa., during the seasons of 1914, 1915, and 1916, and the work of Johnson and Hammatt, previously noted (E. S. R., 28, p. 453).

The work has shown that the pest can be controlled by spraying, and that while other methods will reduce berry-moth infestation and some of them will be employed profitably to increase the efficiency of spraying, none offers a dependable control in commercial vineyards. The spray mixture recommended consists of arsenate of lead paste 3 lbs. or powder 1.5 lbs. and resin fish soap 1 lb. in Bordeaux mixture (3:3:50). In case of extremely heavy infestation the amount of arsenate of lead should be increased to 5 lbs. paste or 2.5 lbs. powder, at least in the last application. The spray should be applied with "trailers," the first application immediately after falling of the grape blossoms and the second application (about two weeks later) when the grape berries are just touching. The cost of spraying material and labor required to control the grape-berry moth, if applied to control the berry moth alone, is about \$5 per acre, it being assumed that an average of 6 acres are sprayed per day and that 150 gal. of liquid are applied to the acre.

"The applications of spray materials required for the control of the grape berry moth are so timed that they may be combined with applications to control the grape rootworm, grape leafhopper, and powdery mildew, and some of the applications for downy mildew and black rot also may be combined with them. Nothing need be added to the spray solution for rootworm control; nicotine sulphate (40 per cent) at the rate of 1:1,600 should be added to the spray solution for leafhopper control; and Bordeaux mixture should be used in both applications for fungus diseases."

The other control measures considered include destruction of leaves in the vine, bagging grape clusters, hand picking infested berries, early harvesting, killing hibernating pupa, etc.

A report of studies of this pest in Ohio by Goodwin has been previously noted (Pub. S. R. 35, p. 358).

On the pathogenicity of the so-called *Sotto* bacillus of silkworms, K. AOKI and Y. CHIGASAKI (*Bul. Imp. Sericult. Expt. Sta. Japan*, I (1916), No. 1, pp. 1-10).—The investigations show that the fatal action of old agar cultures of *Bacillus sotto* is due to a toxin which occurs in the spores.

The atoxigen type of *Bacillus sotto*, A. AOKI and Y. CHIGASAKI (*Bul. Imp. Sericult. Expt. Sta. Japan*, I (1916), No. 1, pp. 141-149).—A strain of *B. sotto* isolated by the authors—the atoxigen type—did not produce a fatal toxin when grown in agar culture, but did, however, possess the power to produce a septicemia. It was found that the so-called atoxigen and toxigen strains can be distinguished neither culturally or through immunization.

Flight of mosquitoes.—Studies on the distance of flight of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, J. A. A. LEPAINCE and T. H. D. GRIFFITHS (*Pub. Health Rpts.*, 31, 32 (1917), No. 18, pp. 656-659, figs. 3).—“Observations on the flight of *A. quadrimaculatus* in nature showed the flight to extend to approximately a mile from a breeding place producing very profusely. Beyond this distance no live specimens were found. The distance of flight from a place producing only freely but less profusely than the above was decidedly less, approximately half a mile. Stained specimens of *A. quadrimaculatus* were taken as follows: One at 5,505 ft. from the point of liberation, two at 3,245 ft., three at 3,000 ft., seven at 2,500 ft. *A. quadrimaculatus*, in one test, flew across a river 800 ft. wide and returning to a plantation from which they were originally caught for the test. Approximately 900 or 1,000 mosquitoes were liberated.”

Notes on the early stages of *Chrysops*, W. MARCHAND (*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 25 (1917), No. 3, pp. 149-163, pls. 3).—A contribution from the department of animal pathology of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Princeton, N. J., consisting of notes on the egg-laying habits and the earlier stages of tabanid or horseflies of the genus *Chrysops*. Twelve of the 31 species occurring in New Jersey were found at Princeton.

Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis larvae as parasites of the human intestine, L. HESSEMAN (*Ent. News*, 28 (1917), No. 8, pp. 345-346).—This reports cases of trichiasis by *S. haemorrhoidalis* in Missouri.

Fly investigation reports, I-III, WINIFRED H. SAUNDERS (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, No. 3 (1916), pp. 461-463, 465-468, 469-479; *abs.* in *Rev. Appl. Ent.*, Ser. B, 4 (1916), No. 11, pp. 167, 168).—The first part of this report relates to observations on the life history of the blowfly and of the house fly, made from August to September, 1915; the second part to trials for catching, repellent, and exterminating flies in houses, made during the year 1915; and the third part to investigations with stable manure to check the breeding of house flies made during the year 1915.

As reported in the third paper, the author has found two very successful methods of treating stable manure for the destruction of flies, the first consisting in a surface dressing of the manure with green tar oil or with neutral cast furnace oil and soil at the rate of 1 part of oil to 40 parts of soil, and the second, the application of tetrachlorethane in the miscible form at the rate of 2 oz. to 10 cu. ft. of manure. Both treatments killed the maggots successfully and are harmless to plants. Tar oil has a permanent effect in being resistant to water while the effect of the tetrachlorethane lasts only while the liquid remains.

Flies and typhoid. W. NICOLL (*Jour. Hyg. [Cambridge]*, 15 (1917), No. 1, pp. 505-526).—"The chain of evidence incriminating the house fly as a vector in the transmission of typhoid fever is at present fairly complete, but many of the links are weak and not thoroughly strengthened by experimentation. The bulk of the experimental work has hitherto been done under highly unnatural and artificial circumstances and the results so obtained can not be accepted unreservedly as giving a correct view of conditions in nature.

"The experiments described in the present paper show that flies can carry typhoid bacilli from natural matter, i. e., human feces and urine, and can keep them for a certain period of time. There is no evidence to show that the typhoid bacilli multiply in the house fly. On the contrary the evidence goes to show that they are not adapted for prolonged life on or in the fly. It therefore follows that the house fly is a purely mechanical carrier of the typhoid bacilli and is not a natural 'host' in the strict sense of the term.

"Many bacilli closely resembling *Bacillus typhosus* in cultural characters appear to be natural or, at least, common inhabitants of the intestine of the house fly. These are extremely likely to be mistaken for *B. typhosus* unless the most stringent tests are employed. As might be expected there is evidence to show that a process of bacterial selection occurs in the fly's intestine. Some bacteria appear to flourish, but others are rapidly eliminated. Among the latter must be numbered *B. typhosus*."

Relation of the common root maggot (*Pegomyia fusciceps*) to common crops in Louisiana. E. S. TUCKER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 405-406).—The author reports upon injury in Louisiana to young tomato plants, garden peas, seed potatoes, young corn, and onions, and infestation of cotton used for fertilizer, by this root maggot.

A buprestid household insect (*Chrysophana placida*). H. E. BURKE (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 406, 407).—The author records the injury of window casings and door frames of sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*) by this buprestid at Placerville, Cal.

The life history of *Diapus furtivus*. C. F. C. BEESON (*Indian Forest*, 6 (1917), No. 1, pp. 29, pls. 2).—This paper reports upon studies of the life history and economic importance of *D. furtivus*, a species of shot-hole borer which attained notoriety in connection with the death of sil trees in Bengal. This borer is able to kill off trees with diseased roots, but its attack is not fatal to trees weakened by defoliation, creepers, unsuitable local conditions, etc. It normally breeds in newly dead or felled trees and is particularly abundant in felling areas and depots, being active throughout the year.

Its chief economic importance lies in the damage to unbarked timber, which takes the form of shot holes and lines and stained wood defects. It may be controlled by early barking on felling areas and the removal of newly felled trees in other parts of the forest.

The weather and honey production. L. A. KENOYER (*Yerca Sta. Bul.*, 12 (1917), pp. 15-26, fig. 1).—The author here reports studies, based on his records for 29 years, kept by a successful beekeeper, as to the weight of a hive of bees and the accompanying weather conditions. These show that changes in the weather exert a marked influence on the production of honey. The conclusions drawn are as follows:

"June yields 56 per cent of the annual hive increase and July about half the remainder. A large June increase is indicative of a good honey year. There is an evident alternation between good and poor years. A good year has a rainfall slightly above the average, the honey season being preceded by an autumn, winter, and spring with more than the average precipitation."

May scarcely fails to precede a good honey season. South wind seems favorable and east wind unfavorable.

The yield shows a gradual depression preceding and a gradual increase until the fourth day following a rainy day, after which it remains fairly constant until about the fourteenth day following the rain. Good honey months average slightly higher in temperature than poor, this being especially true of the spring and fall months. Clear days are favorable to production of honey. Yield is best on days having a maximum of 80 to 90° F. and a wide range of temperature is favorable for a good yield. A low barometer is also favorable for good yield. The fluctuations in yield for a producing year seem to be closely correlated with the temperature range and the barometric pressure, acting jointly. A cold winter has no detrimental effect on the yield of the succeeding season, but a cold March reduces it. A winter heavy snowfall is in the great majority of cases followed by a larger honey yield.

Seventh annual report of the State inspector of apiaries for the year 1916, C. N. GATES (*Mass. Bd. Agr. Apairy Insp. Bul. 11* (1917), pp. 28).—This, the seventh annual report (E. S. R., 35, p. 662), is devoted particularly to a discussion of the occurrence of bee diseases in the State, the effect of repellent sprays, etc.

The domestication of the Indian honeybee, L. V. NEWTON (*Agr. Jour. India*, 1917, No. 1, pp. 45-57, pls. 5).—This paper relates particularly to *Apis dorsata*.

Life history and habits of *Polistes metricus*, F. C. PELLETT (*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 23 (1916), pp. 275-284, figs. 2).—A report of observations made in Iowa.

Further observations upon the habits of the western wheat stem sawfly in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, N. CRIDDLE (*Agr. Gaz. Canada*, 4 (1917), No. 1, pp. 156, 177).—The data here presented which relate to *Cephus occidentalis* are supplementary to those given in the bulletin previously noted (E. S. R., 35, p. 250).

The author finds that this sawfly is dependent largely on wild grasses, particularly those of the genus *Agropyron*, including *A. richardsoni*, *A. smithii*, and *A. repens*, for its perpetuation. Various species of lyme grass (*Elymus*), most of which show a marked preference for deserted fields, roadsides, etc., have proved to be of greater importance as hosts of the sawfly than was thought at first to be the case. Couch grass (*A. repens*), which grows freely among the various cultivated crops, is probably a greater menace as a host to the sawfly than any of the others. As regards remedial measures, it has been found that a trap strip of rye or wheat sown between the previous season's infestation and the new crop early in the spring and plowed down about the middle of July or cut with a mower at that time may be used to considerable advantage.

An American species of the hymenopterous genus *Wesmaslia* of Foerster, F. R. MYERS (*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 53 (1917), pp. 293, 294).

A report on a collection of Hymenoptera (mostly from California) made by W. M. Giffard, S. A. ROHWER (*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 53 (1917), pp. 233-240).—This contains descriptions of 15 species new to science.

Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, A. A. GIRAUT (*Mem. Queensland Mus.*, 5 (1916), pp. 205-230; abs. in *Rev. Appl. Ent.*, Ser. A, 5 (1917), No. 3, p. 125).—Among the parasites here described as new are *Pterygogramma luminata* n. g. and n. sp., reared from eggs of a jassid embedded in twigs of *Eucalyptus*; *Alaptus immaturus* n. sp., reared from sugar-cane leaves contain-

ing leaf-hopper eggs, but not proved to be parasitic on them; *Paranagrus* *lax* n. g. and n. sp. reared from eggs of *Portiaella saccharinella*; *P. frequens* n. sp., reared from the eggs of delphacid leaf-hoppers; *Polyphaga* n. sp., parasite in eggs of *Reduviolus blackburni* in the Hawaiian Islands; *Anagrus frequens* n. sp., reared from eggs of delphacids; and *Patricius* n. sp., reared from the seeds of grass (*Panicum* sp.).

Parasitism of the larvae of the Mediterranean fruit fly in Hawaii (1916, C. E. PEMBERTON and H. F. WILLARD ([Bion.] Rpt. Bd. Comr. of Forestry Hawaii, 1915-16, pp. 111-118).—This is a general summary of the fruit-fly parasite situation in 1916.

The four parasites *Opius humilis*, *Diachasma tryoni*, *D. fullawayi*, and *Tetrastichus giffardianus*, are said to have become established in many localities in the Territory. Summaries are given of the percentage of parasitism of the flies infesting various crops, etc., in different localities. The average parasitism taken from over 26,000 larvae secured from the kamani nut (*Macadamia catappa*) was about 41 per cent. It is much higher during some weeks and other times much lower. The average parasitism in larvae secured from other fruits throughout the ripening season was somewhat less than 40 per cent, although coffee was an exception, as the larvae therefrom were found to be as a rule highly parasitized. There seems to have been very considerable fluctuation in relative abundance of at least three of the established species of fruit fly parasites. Whereas *O. humilis* spread rapidly in a few months after its liberation, it took *D. tryoni* two years to gain a foothold, but within the last months prior to the preparation of this paper it had almost entirely superseded *O. humilis*, particularly in Kona and about Honolulu.

Notes on the construction of the cocoon of *Praon*, C. N. AINSWORTH (Ent. News, 28 (1917), No. 8, pp. 364-367).

An egg parasite of the sumac flea-beetle, C. R. CROSBY and M. D. LEWIS (Ent. News, 28 (1917), No. 8, p. 368, fig. 1).—A chalcidid parasite reared from the eggs of the sumac flea-beetle (*Blepharida rhois*) at Norfolk, Va., by J. Smith, is described as new under the name *Tetrastichus oripranus*.

An aphid parasite feeding at puncture holes made by the ovipositor, J. E. ROCKWOOD (Jour. Econ. Ent., 10 (1917), No. 4, p. 415).—Observations on the feeding of *Aphelinus lapisiigni* n. sp., on the juices of its host (*Aphis* sp.) are recorded.

Megastigmus aculeatus introduced into New Jersey from Japan, H. F. WEISS (Jour. Econ. Ent., 10 (1917), No. 4, p. 448).—*M. aculeatus* a larval opocan which destroys the entire interior of seed of *Rosa multiflora*, and is known to have become established in New Jersey and has also been reported as occurring at Ithaca, N. Y.

The embryonic development of *Trichogramma evanescens*, monograph of the egg parasite of *Donacia simplex*, J. B. GATENBY (Quart. Jour. Microsc. [London], n. ser., 62 (1917), No. 246, pp. 149-187, pls. 3).—This chalcidid deposits on the egg mass of a beetle (*D. simplex*), a single parasite from a host egg, and is also known to parasitize eggs of dragon flies.

Contribution to the life history and habits of the spinose ear tick, *Ozodorus megnini*, W. B. HERMS (Jour. Econ. Ent., 10 (1917), No. 4, p. 411, figs. 1-411).—A report of observations of the biology of *O. megnini* in California, relating to which species have been previously noted (E. S. R. 27, p. 82).

Tarsonomus pallidus, a pest of geraniums, P. GARMAN (Maryland St. Jour., 208 (1917), pp. 327-342, figs. 13).—This is a report of studies of the biology of *T. pallidus* (= *T. approximatus*), made during the course of an investigation of the cause and method of transmission of the geranium leaf spot, and in which the author gives the name "pallid mite."

pecies was first noticed in America in New York in 1898 and described the following year under the name *T. pallidus*. Previous to that time a similar and apparently identical mite was described from cultivated verbenas in France by Garman, who attributed the spread of a "black rust" to it. In England it is fairly common in greenhouses and a source of injury to cyclamen, cineraria, antennum, snapdragons, fuchsias, and geraniums. The author made the discovery of a female of a species of *Tarsonomus* identical with *T. pallidus* at College Park, Md., on Linden trees, indicating that it may not be restricted to greenhouses.

Injury to geraniums is sometimes severe, causing the leaves to curl, spot, and drop prematurely. The injury to heavy-wooded varieties is less pronounced. The presence of the mite is often first recognized by the appearance of small spots on the underside of the leaves. Cyclamen flowers are also injured frequently, the flowers withering and curling in much the same manner as the leaves. It is most severe when the plants are crowded, the leaves in contact, and the humidity high. If the plants are well spaced the injury is seldom serious, and the mites disappear or are greatly reduced in numbers in a short time.

The eggs, which are laid during the night on the underside of the leaf or in a protected spot between the leaf and the main stem, were found to require from 3 to 7 days for incubation at a temperature of from 68 to 77° F. The adult stage of the female is divided into two periods, the first consisting of a larval period lasting 1.5 to 3 days and the second a quiescent or inactive period lasting from 1 to 3 days. At the end of the quiescent period the insect molts and the adult mite emerges, oviposition commencing in about 2 days. The cycle of a single reared male required 5 days for the egg, 2 days for the larva, 3 days for quiescent larva, and 6 days for the adult, or a total of 16 days. The species was found to be parthenogenetic, continuous generations being obtained, starting with a single egg or larva confined in glass tubes which lived more than five months without the appearance of the male. The capacity to reproduce parthenogenetically is continued for at least three generations and probably more. In regard to the rate of reproduction the author concludes that with a minimum oviposition of one egg per day during the egg-laying period and a maximum of 12 eggs per female the number of mites should total 40 at the end of one month, provided no mites appear. His method of rearing the mites consisted in the use of shallow containers provided with a small square of lens paper and a piece of geranium leaf. Tarrant's medium proved to be the best for mounting specimens.

Tests of the effect of various insecticides on *T. pallidus* are reported in the form. Those tested and discarded because of injury to geraniums included lime-sulphur 1:40 and 1:50, turkey red oil 1:30, carbon disulphide 0.5 to 5 per cent (with liquid soap), sodium fluoride, sodium pyroxydol 10 per cent solution, kerosene emulsion, and Tak-a-nap soap 1 lb. to 10 gal. Injury from chromic and picric acids is slow in appearing, and it is believed that a thorough watering of the plants on the day following treatment will reduce injury to a negligible factor. Small tests with blackleaf 40 were unfavorable on the whole, but it is thought probable that nicotine has an excellent action and should prove valuable as a preventive. A stream of water will dislodge this mite more readily than it will red spider, due to the nature of webs. With geraniums the use of a stream of water as a control is not feasible because the leaves do not curl sufficiently to hide the mite as is the case with snapdragons.

The cyclamen mite, G. F. MOZNETTE (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 1917, Vol. 8, pp. 373-390, pls. 2, figs. 6).—This is a report of studies of the

biology of *Tarsonemus pallidus*, made in a badly infested greenhouse at the Oregon Experiment Station.

This species is a very serious floral pest found as far east as Colorado and is thought to occur throughout the United States wherever cyclamen is grown. In greenhouses in Washington and Oregon in several cases growers lost their entire stock of cyclamen during 1916 and it has been reported to injure seriously chrysanthemums and snapdragons. The distortion of the leaves and the discoloration of the flowers are the most noticeable effects of its attack. The work of the mite resembles a gall on the older leaves as well as on the young, developing leaves, but the older leaves are not generally attacked. The continued growth of the damaged parts results in distortion of the leaves and the plants a very dwarfed and shriveled appearance. Often the leaves are very much thickened at the points immediately surrounding the injured parts. When the infestation is severe, the plants appear ultimately so badly stunted and distorted as to be unsalable and they do not bloom normally. This mite is supposed to be spread by the shipment of seedlings and specimen plants from one place to another.

Technical descriptions are given of its several stages. In life history only the nymphal stage was found, the larva transforming to a quiescent stage from which the adult emerges. Oviposition took place over a long period, the eggs being found from early November until the last of March. The eggs are laid in masses in moist, dark places provided by the curling and distortion of the leaves of the cyclamen plant. The average length of the incubation period for ten eggs at a temperature of about 70° was about 11 days. The average life period for 10 individuals for the active stage was about 7 days, the larvae being found from November to the last of March. The length of the quiescent stage averaged 3.5 days for 10 specimens. The adults are present from November until late spring, and it is thought that they may be found in the greenhouse throughout the year. The rearing methods employed are briefly described.

In discussing remedial measures it is pointed out that owing to the mite having an extremely primitive respiratory system fumigation is an unsatisfactory measure and spraying must be resorted to. After the older plants become badly infested there is not much hope of saving them as the mites are usually concealed under the calyx and penetrate even to the inner flower parts of the buds so that it is quite impossible to reach them, and it is advised to burn the plants and sterilize the soil. The stable nicotine extracts and the volatile nicotine extracts, as blackleaf 40, are practically identical so far as killing properties are concerned, and used at the rate of 1:1,000 appear to be the most satisfactory means of control. The application of the nicotine spray containing a small quantity of soap should be started when the plants are quite young and continued every 10 days until the flower buds are well developed and begin to show color.

A list of 12 references to the literature is appended.

A synopsis of the genera of beetle mites with special reference to the North American fauna, H. E. EWING (*Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 10 (1917), pp. 117-132, figs. 6).—In addition to keys to the families, subfamilies, and genera of Oribatoidea descriptions are given of 12 new genera.

On the nymph and prosopon of the tsutsugamushi, *Leptotrombicula akamushi* n. g. (*Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt), carrier of the tsutsugamushi disease, M. NAGAYO, Y. MIYAGAWA, T. MITAMURA, and A. IMAMURA (*Exptl. Med.*, 25 (1917), No. 2, pp. 255-272, pls. 4).—The mite here dealt with is the carrier of the tsutsugamushi or kedan disease, an acute exanthematous infectious disease which up to the present occurs only in the northern coastal districts of Japan and in Formosa. The mortality from this disease, which does

and other Rocky Mountain spotted fever, varles from 20 to 50 per cent. In this paper the authors deal at length with the morphology and biology of the mite for which they suggest the generic name *Leptotrombidium*. A bibliography of 16 titles is included.

1. *Trombicula holosericeum* the parent of *Leptus autumnalis*? M. NAGAYO, Y. MESSAWA, T. MITAMURA, and A. IMAMURA (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 25 (1917), No. 3, pp. 273-276, pl. 1).—While the tsutsugamushi, *Leptotrombidium* (*Trombicula autumnalis*), is almost identical with the European *L. autumnalis*, the authors' observations and study of the literature failed to convince them that *T. holosericeum* is the parent of *L. autumnalis*. Regarding the host relations of *L. autumnalis* the authors state that "there is perhaps no mammal, which lies within their reach, unmolested by them; they have been found on hares, foxes, various kinds of mice, badgers, hedgehogs, molecat, shrew, dogs, and cats, on birds, reptiles, insects, and spiders I could, however, not effect any relation, though on insects and spiders near relatives of *L. autumnalis* only." Our tsutsugamushi attacks field mice, rabbits, guinea pigs, monkeys, and other mammals, but not insects."

Notes on parasitic acari, S. Hirst (*Jour. Zool. Research*, 1 (1918), No. 2, pp. 1-16, figs. 1-4).—These notes relate to some species of acarid parasites on mammals and birds in Great Britain and include descriptions of two new African species of the family Gamasidae. Keys are given to the species of the genera *Gamasus*, *Dermanyssus*, and *Laelaps* occurring in Great Britain.

The chicken mite: Its life history and habits, H. P. Wood (*U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 35, 154 (1917), pp. 14, pl. 1, figs. 2).—This is a report of studies made at Dallas, Tex., of the main poult in the life history and bionomics of *Dermanyssus gallinae*, especially those of importance in the application of control measures.

The incubation period of the eggs during the latter part of August at an average mean temperature of 78.43° F. was about 48 hours. At an average mean temperature of 73.5° the larva molts in about 24.5 hours without ever being fed. At an average mean temperature of 82.3° the first stage nymphs molt in somewhat less than 24 hours. With the exception of one individual which served the second stage nymph molted to adults in 3 days after feeding. Oviposition normally takes place off the host and usually before feeding, followed by oviposition within about 12 hours after feeding. Females deposit an average of 4 eggs each at the rate of 4 eggs in 24 hours and they will continue to feed and deposit at least eight times with one fertilization.

The details presented relating to the life cycle show 10 days to have been the normal time taken to pass through the life cycle under favorable conditions, but under natural conditions it is thought that the period would be reduced from August to at least 8.5 days. A certain amount of moisture and a moderate temperature were found to favor longevity, while extreme dryness and high temperatures are unfavorable factors. Under favorable conditions during July, August, September, and October, adults and second stage nymphs lived from 91 to 106 days. The longest period for adults which had never fed was 88 to 96 days during October, November, December, and January. The longevity of the first stage nymphs was found to be about the same as the other stages. During the months of September to January, inclusive, all stages on wood lived from 41 to 113 days, while stages in a glass chimney with a cracked egg lived more than 107 days during the same months. The conclusions drawn from these observations are that the mite can be starved out of a chicken house by keeping fowls and other animals away from the house for four months during the summer season and for 5 months during the cooler season in the latitude of Dallas, Tex.

It was found that normal feeding takes place during the hours of daylight, and that the mites leave the fowl soon after feeding, all stages attaching to feeding, and leaving a fowl in less than 2 hours. It is pointed out that the dispersion of the mites may take place by infested fowls being transferred to clean localities, by the use of boxes and crates in which infested fowls have been kept, through being carried by man on his clothing, on sparrows, pigeons, horses, cattle, dogs, cats, and certain wild animals, such as foxes, skunks, weasels, and by migration of the mites to buildings in contact or close proximity to infested premises. Since the mites prefer to hide on roosts or to crawl thereto, the roosts should not be attached to the walls.

For control measures the author refers to Farmers' Bulletin 840, previously noted (E. S. R. 37, p. 357). The natural enemies mentioned include a small black ant (*Monomorium minimum*), the fire ant (*Solenopsis geminata*), and spiders.

New mites, mostly economic. N. BANKS (*Erl. News.* 28 (1917), No. 5, p. 193-199, pls. 2).

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

A comparison of several classes of American wheats and a consideration of some factors influencing quality. L. M. THOMAS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.* 77 (1917), pp. 1-28, figs. 27).—From milling and baking tests undertaken in cooperation with the North Dakota Experiment Station with a view to providing data of value in establishing a scientific basis for the classification and grading of wheat, the following conclusions were drawn:

"Normal, plump, dry, and sound wheat of all classes yields approximately the same percentage of flour. Over 80 per cent of the samples of each of the three classes of the more common wheats, soft and hard red winter and hard red spring, yielded between 67 and 75 per cent of flour.

"There is a direct relation between milling yield and the moisture content of wheat, and in a general way the yield varies inversely with the moisture content. . . .

"The weight per 1,000 kernels or average weight of kernels has very little value in judging the potential flour yield.

"Although there are frequent exceptions when individual samples are considered, average results show a very striking relation between weight per bushel and flour yield, the latter varying directly as the former. The relation between these two figures, however, is not quite the same for the different classes, nor is it the same for all varieties within each class.

"In color the bread from the flour of the various classes of common wheat shows about the same ranges and averages. The flour from durum wheat is considerably more creamy and thus averages several points lower than that of any other class. Bread from all normal durum samples has a tinting or coloration varying from slightly creamy to bright yellow, while of the hard red winter samples 77.6 per cent show a noticeable creamy tint; of the hard red spring samples, 69.5 per cent; and of the soft red winter samples, 69.5 per cent.

"The general results indicate that test weight and soundness, considered together, are of far more value in appraising quality than any one of them considered by itself.

"Small amounts of inseparable material are generally accompanied by a decrease in flour yield, as would be expected, in that as a rule a large proportion of such material usually finds its way into the bran and shorts.

"Loaf volume and texture are the two factors which are considered as indicative of strength. While a great range of strength was found within

ss of wheat, the averages for each class show considerable differences between the various classes when considered as a whole. Given in order from least to strongest, the classes are soft white, soft red winter, durum, hard white, and hard red spring wheat.

The average loaf volume in cubic centimeters for each of these classes is soft white wheat, 1,999; soft red winter, 1,965; durum, 2,070; hard red winter, 2,051; and hard red spring, 2,421. In the matter of texture the several classes stand in the same order, except that soft red winter has a slight advantage over soft white wheat.

Of the four more important classes of wheat under consideration, durum is the lowest in crude-protein content; hard red spring, second; hard red winter, third; and soft red winter, fourth. High crude-protein content as a rule is accompanied by high strength, but the relation between these two factors varies with the different classes of wheat and extremely high crude-protein content is sometimes accompanied by a decrease in baking strength.

The average water absorption of the flour from durum and from hard red winter wheat is about the same, and that of hard red winter is only slightly greater. The water absorption of the soft wheats averages from 3 to 4 per cent greater than for the hard wheats. The range of water absorption of each class is within wide limits. There is a direct relation between the water absorption of the flour and the bread yield of a unit quantity of the same. As a rule, the higher the absorption the greater the weight of the loaf.¹

Wheat and flour investigations. V, G. A. OLSON (*Washington Sta. Bul.* 144, 1921, pp. 12-56, figs. 1-4).—Continuing previous work (E. S. R., 26, p. 738), the three studies reported had to do with the baking quality of flour and its relation with the milling value of water-soaked wheat.

In the first study a comparison of the results of the chemical and baking tests of flours from 12 States included offer evidence for the belief that there is a relation between the quality of flour and the total nitrogen, alcohol-soluble protein components, gluten content, water-soluble solids, and ash. "There were relations between the gluten content and the water retaining capacity of the flour, but no relations between the water holding capacity of the flour and the baking quality of the flour."

Although no conclusions could be drawn, the volumes of the loaves appeared to be inversely proportional to the gluten content. A loaf of bread having an average specific gravity 0.25 or less may be regarded as a satisfactorily baked loaf.

With respect to the influence upon the baking quality of the removal from flour of water-soluble, alcohol-soluble, and salt-free extracts, and of the addition of flour of electrolytes, the following conclusions from the data are reported: "The irregularities noted in the nitrogen-free and ash-free extract content of flours giving the same and different volume capacities indicate that the nitrogen-free and ash-free extracts do not bear the relation to volume that would be expected according to theory."

There is strong evidence supporting Wood's theory that the ratio of soluble nitrogen to total nitrogen determines the shape of the loaf. Our experiments indicate that the nature of the electrolytes contained in the soluble ash may have something to do with the property of shape, and this may account for the irregularities noted.

The baking quality of flour was not perceptibly affected by the addition of citric acid at the rate of 0.54 gm. per 100 gm. of flour; the addition of the mentioned amount of acid, however, did affect the amount of gluten that could be liberated from the flour. The significance of modifying the quality of the flour and its unnoticeable effect upon baking quality should not be overlooked.

"The removal of the 70 per cent alcohol extractives from flour impaired the baking qualities of the flour to the extent that it was impossible to obtain satisfactory fermentation of the dough.

"Flour in which a part of the soluble salts had been removed through the process of dialysis also gave unsatisfactory fermentation action when compared with the same flour untreated."

The second of the studies has to do with the influence of the various components of flour upon baking quality and is a progress report. Some of the results obtained are summarized as follows:

"The water-soluble extractives from flour were added to both wheat and corn starch with beneficial results in volume production. Flour from which the gluten was removed gave similar results.

"The addition of gluten to both wheat and corn starch resulted in forming compact, rubbery masses. Flour from which the water-soluble extractives were removed also resulted in forming compact masses.

"The addition of the water-soluble extractives to flour made up of either wheat starch and gluten, or cornstarch and gluten, resulted in increased volumes, but these were not equal to the volumes obtained by mixing the water-soluble extractives with both the wheat starch and cornstarch or flour from which the gluten had been removed.

"While it is true that the significance of the water-soluble and gluten component of flour to baking quality are shown to a certain extent in our experiments it is impossible at this writing to express the exact importance of each.

The results obtained in the study of the milling value of water-soaked wheat are summarized as follows:

"Wheat which has been allowed to sprout loses in weight as the length of time allowed for germination advances. The milling value of germinated wheat decreases as the length of the plumule increases. The length of time required for the conversion of starch decreases as the length of the plumule increases to at least twice the length of the kernel.

"The amount of gluten which can be recovered from flour from germinated wheat is less than that from ungerminated wheat. The yield of gluten decreases rapidly as the plumule increases in length.

"Expressed in percentage of total nitrogen, the alcohol-soluble nitrogen has been affected by the germination of wheat. The most marked changes were observed in the glutenin and amid nitrogen. In the former there was a steady decrease in amount from the period where the plumule was equal to the length of the kernel to that where the plumule was equal to twice the length of the kernel. The amid nitrogen increased rapidly from the time when the plumule was equal to the length of the kernel.

"When germinated wheat flour was baked only the quality of the bread was impaired; this was particularly noticeable in flours made from germinated wheat in which the plumule was equal to or twice the length of the kernel. The volume of the loaf increased, being exceptionally large. The bread made from partially germinated wheat flour.

"Using small quantities of germinated wheat flour with other flour, it was found that the volume of the loaf could be increased without impairing the texture of the loaf. Each particular flour requires a different amount of germinated flour in order to produce the best results. Too large an amount of strongly diastatic flour is less beneficial than none.

"A water-soaked wheat is not necessarily spoiled and can be used for milling purposes, providing it has been thoroughly cleaned and dried."

The introduction to the bulletin summarizes historical data, which are supplemented by a bibliography.

The milling and baking data for the 1915 crop of wheat. T. SANDERSON (*North Dakota Sta. Bul. 122 (1917)*, pp. 61-94).—This includes a critical discussion of wheat grading and its effect upon the economics of the wheat industry from an agricultural standpoint. It is based upon milling and baking tests performed for a large number of wheats.

Summing up this whole matter as to the trouble resulting from the sale of wheat, it may be safely charged to the system used in grading. . . . It is evident that the majority of men engaged in the grain trade are not aware of the true milling value of the different lots of wheat coming to them and that they are conscientious in their application of the system in vogue, while it is the actual application of this system that is working such a hardship on our local miller, as well as the farmers. If the local millers were aware of the actual value of the so-called lower grades of wheat, they would use more of them in their mixture, thus reducing the cost of their raw material. At the same time, it would reduce the amount of low-grade wheat going to the terminal market; thereby increasing the cost of the raw material to their competitors.

"There is some wheat in almost every crop year that should not be used for human consumption, but should be condemned and only allowed to be sold as animal food, and if not fit for that purpose, should not be allowed on the market at any price, the same as is done with meat and many other food products, but under the present system the majority of this low-grade wheat is bought by the elevator companies and mixed in small quantities and eventually finds its way into the flour of the consumer. In many instances the price paid is far less than what it is actually worth for feed. Many of the complaints from the consumer coming to the miller are just and could be attributed to this cause." Similar data for other years have been noted (E. S. R., 34, p. 759; 36, p. 464). **Shrimp: Handling, transportation, and uses.** E. D. CLARK, L. MACNAULPH, and MARY H. PENNINGTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 538 (1917)*, pp. 1-8, pls. 1-2). Handling, preparing, and shipping cooked and raw shrimps, dried shrimps, and other specialties, the utilization of shrimp waste as fertilizer, and the food value of shrimp meat are discussed in this bulletin, the data including analyses of cooked, canned, and dried shrimps.

Cleanliness, proper cooking, and care in handling shrimp, combined with a discontinuance of the practice of using preservatives, have resulted in the production of a finely flavored product which is gradually increasing in popularity. At the same time improvements in methods of packing and preparation have made shrimp accessible to many new markets at long distances from the producing sections. . . .

"The increased consumption of shrimp and the opening of new markets are stimulating the industry to increase its catches. If shrimp are taken at the wrong time of year or in excessive numbers their extermination is probable. Those interested in the shrimp industry, therefore, should give early attention to the question of conservation. It is also to the interest of those whose livelihood is dependent upon catching and packing shrimp to encourage investigation to determine the periods of spawning, the times of migration, and the feeding habits of shrimp, and to do their part in helping to make such investigations result in the adoption of protective measures."

Food products and drugs. J. P. STREET (*Connecticut State Sta. Rpt. 1916*, pt. 1, pp. 185-304).—The 1,369 products here reported on include, among many others "hygienic coffees," diabetic foods, condensed and powdered milks, spices, vegetable extracts, baking powder, spices, and a proprietary article akin to yeast extract made from squalab.

Food and drug inspection. E. F. LADD and ALMA K. JOHNSON (*North Dakota Sta. Spec. Bul. 4 (1917)*, No. 14, pp. 363-378).—In addition to data re-

garding sanitary inspection and the examination of foods and beverages, formation is given on a proprietary drug preparation by C. P. Guthrie, and Stealing Bread and Butter, by R. E. Remington, is included, the latter having to do with "a very general sale of short-weight butter" which "inspectors of the food department have discovered."

How to select foods.—III, Foods rich in protein, CAROLINE L. H. HARRIS and HELEN W. ATWATER (U. S. Dept. Agr., *Farmers' Bul.* 824 (1917), pp. 2-12, 2). In this, the third of the series (E. S. R., 37, p. 668), the proper selection of foods rich in protein is discussed in relation to the other four food groups, which foods may be conveniently divided for the discussion of dietary problems.

"Since the protein foods include many of the more expensive foods in common use, and since an adequate supply of protein is essential to the growth and upkeep of the body, it is especially important for the housekeeper to know how much her family needs and to be able to choose the materials which, in particular circumstances, will best provide the proper kind and amount."

Among the generalizations made are the following: "The foods usually considered as rich in protein are: Milk and cheese; eggs; meat, poultry, and fish; legumes, such as peas, beans, cowpeas, soy beans, and peanuts; and a few other nuts. Wheat, oats, and some other cereals also furnish considerable amounts of protein. Milk is the best source of protein for children. For about one-fourth ounce of protein in each of the following: One glass of milk, one egg, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ounces of meat, 1 ounce of cheese, and 13 ounces of bread. A man at moderate muscular work is believed to need about $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of protein a day, and a family consisting of father, mother, and three small children, about 12 oz. a day."

"It is possible to plan an attractive and wholesome diet in which most of the necessary protein is supplied by bread and other cereal foods which are relatively cheap. The more milk, eggs, and other protein-rich foods are combined with other foods in cooking, the less protein-rich foods are needed to be served as separate dishes. Skim milk is not a substitute for whole milk as a food for little children, but it can be so used as a source of protein in the diet of the young. A quart in cooking or to drink will add as much wholesome protein to the cereal diet as a quart of whole milk. Providing they are clean and wholesome, sour skim milk and buttermilk may be used instead of sweet. Real economy in the use of protein foods lies not in leaving them out of the diet, but in choosing and combining kinds which will supply the total amount needed as cheaply as circumstances permit."

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

A quantitative comparison of casein, lactalbumin, and edestin for growth or maintenance, T. B. OSBORNE, L. B. MENDEL, ET AL. (*Jour. Biol. Chem.* (1916), No. 1, pp. 1-23, figs. 4).—To avoid criticisms made in the case of previous experiments when food was given ad libitum, in this case the animals were fed equal amounts of the isolated food materials. By keeping the food below the amount ordinarily consumed and varying the amount from day to day, the animals were kept growing at nearly the same rate.

The results of the test show that with rats of similar initial weights and given the same amount of food in equal portions daily, the lactalbumin food in every case gave the largest gains. These later experiments prove also what was formerly indicated, namely, that the comparative inferiority of casein may be corrected by the addition of the essential amino-acid cystin. The experiments further show that protein beyond a concentration of approximately 12.5 per cent of the total calories failed to give increase of body weight.

In a second experiment instead of giving each animal equal amounts of food daily it was increased to each individual in proportion to the gains made.

— again again was superior, it taking 50 per cent more of casein and nearly 25 per cent more edestin to produce the same gain. With a lactalbumin food containing 8 per cent it took 12 per cent of casein and 15 per cent of edestin to give the same gain in weight. The replacement of cystin by aladin in the diet with casein failed to bring about a nutritive advantage. In mature animals where maintenance requirements and net growth are to be met, the results with the different proteins are not so marked.

Further experiments were made in which the three proteins were fed daily in such a way that no essential gain or loss in body weight occurred. The total daily intake was made sufficiently liberal, the protein only being kept at the minimum. The results corroborate the former conclusions as to the comparative digestibility of lactalbumin when fed with the other two proteins in minimum amounts.

The effect of the amino acid content of the diet on the growth of chickens, J. B. OSBORNE, L. B. MENDEL, ET AL. (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 26 (1916), No. 2, pp. 356, pl. 1).—Experiments by the authors with rats have shown the importance of certain amino acids for growth, notably tryptophane, lysin, and cystin. Similar work by Buckner, Nollan, and Kastle (E. S. R., 34, p. 871) with chickens is noted. Further work was carried on with chickens, using foods similar to those employed with rats.

The results with chickens were found in accord with those obtained in the experiment with rats. Lactalbumin, rich in both tryptophane and lysin, proved to be an efficient adjunct to the proteins of corn gluten.

The productive values of some Texas feeding stuffs, G. S. FRAMPTON (*Texas Agric. Bul.*, 203 (1916), pp. 5-32).—These experiments were conducted in the same manner as those previously noted (E. S. R., 27, p. 668; 31, p. 862). The coefficients of digestibility and productive values as determined on sheep are shown in the following table:

Estimated coefficients of digestibility of feeding stuffs and productive values.

Feeding stuff.	Protein.		Ether extract.		Nitro- gen-free ex- tract.		Produc- tive value.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Ibs.	
Lactalbumin forage	9.1	37.1	88.2	45.6	1.4	5.3	
Lactalbumin, Argentine	12.2	31.3	52.4	97.9	39.4	22.4	
Casein	16.3	31.3	52.4	97.9	39.4	22.4	
Edestin	12.2	63.4	74.7	76.5	13.8	3.8	
Casein, hay	12.2	56.7	56.5	55.5	25.1	18.1	
Edestin, hay	12.2	52.0	54.7	64.6	35.5	8.3	
Casein, dried	90.0	74.5	50.9	65.6	58.0	21.2	
Edestin, dried	50.1	58.7	66.3	60.0	29.2	8.2	
Casein, chipped	89.6	51.6	39.2	58.8	50.6	10.6	
Edestin, chipped	18.2	47.6	48.6	46.3	0	5.4	
Casein, dried	52.4	56.4	68.8	62.8	37.2	10.3	
Edestin, dried, average	75.6	85.7	51.7	90.8	30.2	18.6	
Casein, ver.	0	56.6	65.5	49.2	0	6.8	
Edestin, ver.	38.1	70.9	72.0	74.2	51.5	13.6	
Casein, hay	67.1	10.8	32.3	64.9	6.3	8.3	
Edestin, hay, average	80.8	93.3	34.4	12.8	0	22.7	
Casein, ver, average	62.2	95.9	16.4	57.6	6.8	1.5	
Edestin, ver, average	75.8	92.0	47.9	62.3	37.1	15.6	
Casein with nuts, average	64.0	63.8	49.6	75.3	29.6	10.7	
Edestin with nuts, average	0	109.0	0	0	1.5	1.4	
Casein, average	10.8	42.6	38.4	51.8	9.4	7.1	
Edestin, casein, average	43.8	45.3	67.9	55.7	27.9	8.2	
Casein, ground, average	75.6	76.7	10.4	50.6	7.7	15.9	
Edestin, ground, average	37.8	56.0	34.7	47.8	5.4	5.4	
Casein, ver.	0	32.3	64.7	50.4	49.2	6.7	
Edestin, ver.	0	53.0	58.0	64.0	4.0	2.6	
Casein, stage, average	38.0	65.0	61.0	63.0	4.0	9.4	
Edestin, stage, average	9.1	37.1	58.2	45.6	1.4	5.3	
Casein, hay	38.2	62.0	62.2	63.0	28.4	8.9	
Edestin, hay	49.4	54.0	61.2	52.4	24.8	7.4	
Casein, raw	45.9	34.5	60.0	47.7	6.8	6.8	
Edestin, raw	92.1	86.7	50.0	98.5	35.5	21.9	

Live stock feeding experiments (*Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland*, Vol. 16 (1916), No. 3, pp. 418-430).—The report deals with experiments carried out during two years, 1913-1915, under the supervision of agricultural institutes in almost every county in Ireland. The following conclusions are drawn:

In pig feeding raw meal showed a saving in fuel and labor. Cooking the meal to give returns either in amount of feed consumed, length of fattening period, or quality of the pork.

In calf feeding maize meal with separated milk showed practically the same results as a calf meal made up of 1 part ground flaxseed, 2 parts maize meal, and 2 parts oatmeal.

With cattle the feeding of a mixture of 2 parts undecorticated cottonseed and 1 part maize meal on second-rate pasture did not give a profitable increase in live weight. Indirectly it might give a profit by earlier maturity or better appearance at marketing.

With stall-fed cattle the extent to which turnips should be used is a question for each farmer to decide. In most cases it seemed sound economy to grow them extensively and feed liberally. Cattle can be fattened successfully with 3 stone (42 lbs.) of turnips per head daily.

Almost similar results were obtained with two rations, one with 50 lbs. of roots and a moderate amount of concentrated food, and one of 42 lbs. of roots and an extra allowance (3 lbs.) of concentrated food.

Color inheritance in mammals, S. WRIGHT (*Jour. Heredity*, 8 (1917), No. 2, pp. 227-235, figs. 2).—An attempt is here made to relate the biochemical changes in regard to melanin with color relations that have come to light in genetic work. A scheme is proposed for showing the interrelations of the different mammalian coat colors, and a classification of color factors is suggested.

The value of good sires, J. K. WRIGHT (*Missouri Bd. Agr. Mo. Bd. Agr.* (1916), No. 9, pp. 5-86, figs. 58).—This bulletin reviews in a general way the principles of heredity, environment, and variation, and shows by citation of a few great herds and from experimental data from other sources the value of good sires in the improvement of horses, asses, cattle, sheep, and swine.

The heredity of dual-purpose cattle, H. F. EUREN (Norwich, *England*, 1. D. Euren, 1917, pp. 96).—A brief history is given of the origin and development of the dual-purpose Red Polled breed of cattle, including an account of the work of John Reeve, of Wheycurd Hall Farm, Wighton, England, and others in the development of the breed.

For the study of the heredity of the Red Polled, as evidenced by its beef production and its beef production, the author has prepared from the British and American Herd Books the extended pedigree of 29 cows in the United Kingdom and of 11 in the United States. In each of the pedigrees has been written out the percentage of blood of polled "home-bred" cattle of Norfolk, Suffolk, and the Reeve blood-red breed.

Details are given of the breeding of noteworthy bulls that have been used in developing the Red Polled dual purpose cattle, together with data on the cost of feeding for milk and beef. Transcripts are also given from the British and American Herd Books showing the butter production and beef-making qualities of some of the leading strains and families of Red Polled cattle.

Sheep breeding and feeding, J. M. JONES (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 205 (1917), pp. 3-24, figs. 5).—The object of this test was to determine which of the most common mutton breeds of rams when crossed with fine-wooled ewes would produce the most thrifty and desirable lambs grown and fattened under Texas conditions.

Good Rambouillet range ewes of uniform type and breeding were used, 14 ewes being divided into six lots and bred to rams as follows: Lot 1. Rambouillet

lot 2 Shropshire; lot 3, Hampshire; lot 4, Southdown; lot 5, Lincoln; and lot 6, half-blood Karakule-Lincoln. The resulting lambs numbered 120, all of which were hardy and thrifty from birth. The highest average birth weight was shown by the Hampshire-Rambouillet cross, and they also made the greatest total gain and seemed to finish in a shorter period. The cost of feed per pound of gain in the experiment was, from October 13 to January 5, 3.32 cts., and from January 6 to 17, 5.03 cts.

Six of the best lambs were taken from each lot and fed from January 6 to 17, 1916, for the National Feeders' and Breeders' Show. The cost of feed per pound of gain during this period was 6.32 cts. Pens of these lambs in competition at the show were ranked as follows: Lincoln-Rambouillet, Hampshire-Rambouillet, Southdown-Rambouillet, Rambouillet, Karakule-Rambouillet, and Shropshire-Rambouillet.

A novel salt trough used during the experiment, and which seemed to be effective, was made to apply pine tar to the lambs to keep the gaddly away from the nasal cavities. The trough, 4 in. by 6 in. by 4 ft., had a board 3½ in. wide and 3 in. from the bottom. A strip of sheepskin, with the wool side out, was tacked to the edge of this board and smeared with pine tar every evening just before bringing the sheep into the lot.

Oestrus and ovulation in swine, G. W. COAKER and A. E. AMSALUON (*Abs. in Tech. Rec.*, 11 (1917), No. 6, p. 345).—The authors found that animals killed during the period of heat usually show ruptured Graafian follicles, and in such animals the ova were recovered by washing out the Fallopian tubes. Rupture of the follicle is spontaneous, occurring even in the absence of the boar. Sows killed on the third day of heat showed regularly that ovulation had taken place. An unfertilized ripe ovum of the sow, as found in the tube, measures from 155 to 165 μ in diameter. The zona pellucida is from 7 to 8 μ thick, inclosing a yolk heavily laden with fat globules, obscuring the nucleus. The polar bodies are often clearly seen in the fresh ovum. Study of a small series of ova which have been cut into serial sections seems to show no deviation from the stages observed in other mammals. The first polar body is formed within the follicle just before rupture, the second in the tube. Entrance of the spermatozoön and division of the pronuclei occur in the tube.

Cost of keeping farm horses and cost of horse labor, M. R. COOPER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.*, 560 (1917), pp. 22, figs. 5).—Results are given of a study of accounting records for 154 horses on ten farms in Illinois, 72 horses on seven farms in Ohio, and 90 horses on ten farms in New York. The purpose of the bulletin is to show how the annual cost of keeping a farm work horse and the cost per hour worked may be determined, and to point out that the cost per hour worked is the true measure of the profitability of a horse to its owner.

The several items of cost and credit which make up the annual average cost per horse are analyzed in detail and tabulated. It was found that the annual cost for keeping a horse was \$100.65 in Illinois, \$120.37 in Ohio, and \$145.02 in New York. A study of the relation of work performed to the total feed cost shows that on an average on the farms studied there was a fairly uniform difference between the average feed cost and the total cost per hour of horse labor, showing that the number of hours worked and the feed cost per horse are the controlling factors in the total cost per hour of horse labor. On the Illinois farms the horses worked an average of 1,053 hours per year at an average cost of 9.56 cts. per hour, on the Ohio farms an average of 866 hours per year at an average cost of 13.9 cts. per hour, and on the New York farms an average of 1,030 hours at an average cost of 14.22 cts. per hour.

It was found that the large farms permit of a more efficient use of horse labor than do the small farms. On the large farms in Illinois there were 22.2

acres in crops per horse, while on the small farms there were but 10.8 acres per horse. Similar results were found on both the Ohio and the New York farms, though in these States the difference between the two groups was not as great as in Illinois.

Some important essentials in profitable horse production, C. W. McGEARY (Bull. of the Kansas Sta. Insp. Circ. 2 (1916), pp. 5).—In addition to brief data on profitable horse production, a list is given of stallions licensed in Alberta during the year ended October 1, 1916. Similar lists are published for the other counties of the State, each list being issued as Inspection Circular 2.

The theory of sex as stated in terms of results of studies on the pigeons, O. RINDZ (Abs. in Anat. Rec., 11 (1917), No. 6, p. 510).—Studies on sex in pigeons have indicated the nature of the initial difference between the two prospectively different sex-value. "This difference rests upon different levels of metabolism, and when the metabolic level of a given germ is shifted from the level characteristic of the germ of one sex sufficiently toward the level of the other sex, it develops into an organism of the sex which corresponds to the acquired, or later, level. The initial difference characteristic of the two types of (sex) germs, tends to persist and characterize the adults of the two sexes."

"Sex is based on a quantitative difference. Intermediates of the normal extremes have been experimentally produced, and the normal extremes have themselves been experimentally accentuated."

Factors influencing the sex ratio in the domestic fowl, R. PFEIFFER (Science, u. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 220).—In this paper on the sex production of the common fowl, results are given of eight years' experimentation at the Maine Station in which over 22,000 individuals were involved.

This work indicates first that the determination of sex in poultry is primarily a matter of a definite, hereditary mechanism, just as it is in insects and other forms which have been studied. At the same time, it is demonstrated that under certain physiological circumstances the operation of this mechanism may be modified in such a way as to lead to the production of more females in proportion to the number of males. The chief factor in bringing about the modification in the direction of a larger production of females is the fecundity of the females and the ability of the hens used as breeders. The larger the number of eggs which a hen lays before being put into the breeding pen, the larger will be the proportion of females and the smaller the proportion of males produced by her eggs.

Crossing over in the sex chromosome of the male fowl, H. D. GOODALE (Science, u. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 215).—In studying sex linkage in fowls, crossing over in the sex chromosomes of the male was seen to have occurred. This preliminary report deals only with the factors themselves, without regard to the somatic appearances of the individuals. "Three definite sex-linked characters, namely, B, I, and S, were employed. B and I were introduced on one side, S on the other. Hence the F₁ males were all BI; S being in paternal (or maternal) sex chromosome, S in the maternal (or paternal). These males have been tested by mating them back to females of the composition b Is, b is.

"If there were no crossing over, offspring of this back cross showing the ablation of somatic characters found in the F₁ male would not occur. As this, however, they do occur, thus demonstrating that crossing over has occurred in a chromosome having the composition B I S having been formed. Other cross classes have appeared, but the one cited is the one at the present age of the chicks most easily recognized."

Further data on the relation between the gonads and the soma of some domestic birds, H. D. GOODALE (Abs. in Anat. Rec., 11 (1917), No. 6, p. 514).—Published data on the ablation of the testes and ovaries of domestic

This, together with unpublished data on the transplantation of the ovary into castrated males, tend to show that different parts of the soma react in different ways to the secretion of the gonads. Each character appears to be more or less dependent of every other character, just as they are in heredity. The characters affected are (1) those including some of the secondary sexual characters which are independent of either ovary or testis, such as size in the female, voice and some phases of behavior, and mandible color in ducks; (2) those affected by the testis, such as comb and wattle, fat deposition, size in the male, and color of plumage and summer plumage in ducks; and (3) those that are affected by the ovary, such as plumage form and color and some phases of behavior.

If the entire series of altered individuals is examined, it is apparent that they may be looked upon as a series of sex intergrades. That is, characters that are normally found in one sex may be experimentally transferred to the opposite sex. The individuals composed of mixtures of such characters may be obtained.

Determinate and indeterminate laying cycles in birds. L. J. COLE (ibid., in *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 11 (1917), No. 6, pp. 504, 505).—The author has noted two distinct types of laying cycles in birds, one in which the number of eggs which will be laid in the clutch is definitely determined when laying begins, and the other in which the number of eggs that will be laid depends upon stimuli received after laying has begun. In other words, the stimulus for cessation of laying and resumption of brooding has already been received and the reaction predetermined in the first case, while in the second the stimulus is received later and is followed by cessation of liberation of ova from the ovary, though laying continues for a time afterwards until the ova already discharged have received sufficient yolk and shells and have been expelled. The most important stimulus for the onset of broodiness and the consequent cessation of laying in the second class of cases is probably a physiological reaction of the female to a number of eggs in the nest. As a consequence, if the eggs are removed as laid the reaction does not occur and laying continues beyond the regular clutch to an indefinite number.

Among domesticated birds the pigeon may be taken as an example of the determinate type and the common fowl of the indeterminate. Among wild birds experiments have been carried on with the English sparrow and the house sparrow, which also appear to represent the two types respectively.

A study of broodiness in the Rhode Island Red breed of domestic fowl. J. D. GOODALE (*Abstr. in Annot. Rec.*, 11 (1917), No. 6, pp. 533, 534).—In addition to results already noted (E. S. R., 36, p. 173), the author points out that the birth of the period before the first broody period appears in Rhode Island Red hens may vary from a month up to two or even more years, while a very small percentage have never exhibited signs of broodiness. Ninety-five percent, however, of the birds go broody before July 1 of their pullet year. The number of broody periods depends in part on the date of the first broody period and in part on the time the bird stops laying in the fall, and may vary from one to eleven times during the first year. In the second year broody periods begin as soon as the bird lays a comparatively few eggs.

Breeding for egg production.—II, *Seasonal distribution of egg production*, J. D. BAILL and B. ALDER (*Utah Sta. Bul.* 149 (1917), pp. 3-71, figs. 29).—In continuation of previous data (E. S. R., 37, p. 369), this is a discussion of the seasonal distribution of egg production during the first, second, third, and fourth years of egg laying of the same flocks of hens, and a comparison of the distribution of production of high-laying and low-laying flocks in the same seasons and different seasons, as well as of high-laying and low-laying individuals.

of the same flocks. These studies are based on six flocks of White Leghorns ranging from nine to three years old and all descendants of a common flock.

The authors conclude that "environmental factors influence the records of the pullet year more than that of later years and influence flocks making records more than those making high ones. Flocks of Leghorns with approximately the same yearly laying records will show the same distribution pattern throughout the season regardless of whether the records were made in the first, second, or third year of production. Where a flock makes a low record the entire distribution will be lower throughout than that of a high-laying flock, except for environmental fluctuations; the two curves will be practically parallel."

"Where the high and low layers of the same flock are compared, the low layers tend to fall off in production a little faster in the later part of the season so that the first-year curves gradually separate toward the end. This was less noticeable in second-year production. High layers and low layers in the first and second years showed almost perfect agreement in distribution with the curve of the low layers uniformly lower than that of the high layers or the difference slightly widening toward the ends. The distribution of production does not seem to be at all affected by age up to three years at least but total production affects distribution regardless of age. . . .

"Winter egg production of flocks is more variable than annual production. This variation seems to be closely correlated with environmental factors. Flocks that made low winter records their first season made high ones the second, and vice versa. The flocks that made low records the first winter made higher three-year records than the high first-year flocks." The correlation between the first-winter production and that of later years averaged 0.7025. This correlation is less for the high first-year flocks than for the low ones. The higher the production of an individual the greater the percentage of this production that will be made in the "winter" period regardless of age.

The correlation between winter production (November 1 to February 28) and total production of the same year, as shown by 18 flock records from 1909 to 1912, inclusive, averaged 0.5848. This correlation was found to decrease slightly with age, the averages for the six years being 0.6825 between the first winter and first year, 0.5862 between the second winter and second year, and 0.5951 between the third winter and third year.

"The winter period as used does not seem correctly to represent a biological entity, but is made up of the end of one period and the beginning of another. There does not appear to be any foundation for the assumption of a division of the laying period into units. It appears that there is a fairly definite 'productive rhythm' that not only affects annual production, but even influences the seasons so that a high fall production will be followed by a low spring production and vice versa.

"The date of hatching when kept within a two-month period within the months of March, April, and May did not appear to affect total production in three years. The time between hatching and laying, while varying considerably under different environmental conditions, affected the total production in three years. The latest maturing pullets were always poorer producers."

Egg-production data from other sources are tabulated and discussed, in which it is noted that "the distribution of production of Leghorns in other flocks, including egg-laying contests, was found to agree with the corresponding curves from the Utah flocks. The distribution of production in the general-purpose breeds was found to be quite different from that of the Leghorns. The curves of the general-purpose breeds reached their maximum early in the season and then rapidly fell off again to very moderate production, from which

egg gradually declined to the end of the season, while the Leghorns reached their maximum a month or more later, but continued to produce heavily for several months and then rapidly fell off at the end."

Selection. The basis of improving the poultry flock, H. R. LEWIS (*New Jersey Sta. Hints to Poultrymen*, 5 (1917), No. 12, pp. 4).—Brief directions are given for improving the egg production of flocks of hens by eliminating the poor producers, the basis of selection being the external appearance of the individual hens. It is stated that when culling a flock of yearling hens in the fall the following factors should be studied in the order named, and the final culling with regard to the possibilities of each bird made on the basis of a combined grouping of all the factors: Health, or freedom from disease; weight, or condition of flesh; vigor and stamina; condition of comb; pigmentation—color of yellow in vent, ear lobes, beak, and shanks; condition of pelvic arch—size and pliability of hip bones and distance between hip bones and front to pelvic bones; and condition of plumage—degree of molt, if any.

Feed cost of egg production. Results of three years' experiments at the Government poultry farm, H. M. LAMON and A. R. LEE (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 51 (1917), pp. 42, pls. 8, figs. 5).—Owing to the lack of complete data on the feed cost of egg production on general farms, this experiment was undertaken at Beltsville, Md., in 1912 with 6 pens of 30 pullets, later increased to 16 pens, only the feed costs are considered, as the fowls were mostly on free range. Some of the results of the work are as follows:

The average egg yield for the first-year pullets was 131, at a cost for feed of 10 cts. a dozen; the second year, 92.7, at a cost of 14 cts.; the third year, 78.2, at a cost of 19 cts. The average value of eggs over feed cost the first year was \$2.56 per hen, second year \$1.41, third year \$0.79.

Flax were not found necessary in the ration, but added variety. With the general fowls, especially, great gains were made with beef scrap or other animal protein. Cottonseed meal apparently produced brown or greenish spots on the eggs, rendering many of the eggs unfit for market. Fish meal at \$7 a ton can replace beef scrap with no unfavorable effect on the quality of the eggs.

No advantage was found in allowing the fowls to select their own mash constituents over feeding the mixture.

In comparison of Leghorn and general-purpose fowls, it was noted that the Leghorns ate an average of 55 lbs. of feed annually at a cost of 87 cts., the general-purpose fowls 72 lbs. at a cost of \$1.13. The Leghorns produced eggs at 3 cts. per dozen cheaper during their first year than the general-purpose fowls, 6.4 cts. cheaper the second year, and 9.8 cts. cheaper the third year. A general decrease in production was much less with the Leghorns than with the general-purpose breeds. The average weight per dozen of the eggs from the Leghorns during the first year was 1.45 lbs., second and third years 1.49 lbs.; from the general-purpose fowls, first year 1.53 lbs., second year 1.6 lbs., third year 1.63 lbs.

Eggs were produced at the lowest cost in the spring and at the highest cost in the fall.

Poultry feeds and feeding results. R. N. HARVEY (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 206 (1917), pp. 3-16, figs. 4).—Part one of this bulletin consists of a discussion of Texas raised feeding stuffs suitable for poultry, and includes methods of feeding and some rations that have proved satisfactory.

Part two is a report of results of a feeding test carried on for five periods of four weeks each for the purpose of comparing meat scrap, cottonseed meal, meat scrap and cottonseed meal, and sour skim milk as supplements of milo meal, wheat bran, and wheat shorts for laying hens. The fowls receiving meat

scrap produced well during the first three periods, and those receiving 3 cts. milk did well throughout the whole 20 weeks. The flocks receiving 14 cts. seed meal and cottonseed meal with meat scrap gave very poor results, the former being very low twice, high once, but falling again. The latter was lowest one month, but was next to the lowest all other times. During the 20 weeks the hens fed cottonseed meal laid an average of 62.68 eggs and realized a profit of 77.98 cts. each over the cost of feed; those fed meat scrap had an average of 67.86 eggs per hen, at a profit of 85.67 cts.; those fed meat scrap and cottonseed meal averaged 63.81 eggs each, at a profit of 72.8 cts.; those fed sour skim milk an average of 71.29 eggs, at a profit of 87.51 cts. per hen.

Poultry farm management. R. E. JONES, L. G. DAVIS, and B. A. McKEEVER (*Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 8* (1917), pp. 16, figs. 4).—A study of the poultry business in Connecticut, based on the operation of 42 farms during a year. Receipts, expenditures, and inventories are noted, while labor income is taken as the measure of profit.

The average net receipts were \$1,312. Deducting interest on capital at 5 per cent, \$560, this gave a unit labor income of \$752.

The range of egg production was from 54 to 160, averaging 97 per hen for the year. Receipts from market eggs were 46 per cent of the total, and nearly four times as much as from any other single source. The necessity for increased average egg production is emphasized.

Forty-eight per cent of the expense on these farms was for feed. The lower production of more feeds and the cooperative buying of others is suggested as means of lowering costs.

The greatest returns were made on the farms with the largest range. The importance of range and shade are noted.

The number of poultry units per man varied from 319 to 2,000. The highest efficiency lay between 800 and 1,500. With less than 500 a man can not make a profit, and with more than 1,500 he can not give them the necessary care for best results. The ratio of poultry units to laying hens was 100:88. The larger farms gave the higher percentages of profit, owing to greater efficiency of labor, machinery, and capital.

Finishing market poultry. W. C. THOMPSON (*New Jersey Stat. Hist. Poultrymen*, 5 (1917), No. 16, pp. 4).—Market requirements and the best methods to market poultry at a profit when there is a tendency to become overstocked in certain classes are discussed.

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

Dairy laboratory manual and notebook, compiled by E. L. ANTHONY (*Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1917, 2. ed., rev., pp. 72, figs. 15-20). A revised edition of these laboratory exercises (E. S. R., 31, p. 494).

Dairy cattle. A. LITCH, H. M. KING, and J. P. SACKVILLE (*Ontario Dept. of Agr. Bul. 253* (1917), pp. 72, figs. 23).—A general treatise on the economy of dairy farming, breeds of Ontario dairy cattle, principles of nutrition, use of feeds, general problems in dairying, care and management of dairy cattle, common diseases, and plans for the construction and equipment of dairy barns.

Experiments on the use of palm kernel nut cake as a food for dairy cows. A. LAUDER and T. W. FAGAN (*Edinb. and East of Scot. Col. Agr. [Pamphlet]* 1916, pp. 9).—Two experiments are here reported in which palm kernel nut cake and Bombay cottonseed cake were compared as feeds for dairy cows.

In the first experiment, which was conducted during the winter of 1915-16, two lots of nine Shorthorn dairy cows each were fed for eight weeks and

ration of 4 lbs. bran, 1 lb. locust bean meal, 75 lbs. turnips, and oat straw, supplemented by 4 lbs. palm nut cake for lot 1 and 4 lbs. cottonseed cake for lot 2. The weekly yield of milk before the experiment was 17.25 lbs. more for lot 2 than for lot 1. During the eight weeks of the experiment lot 1 produced 11,217.75 lbs. and lot 2, 10,962.75 lbs. of milk.

During the summer of 1916 two lots of eight cows each were fed for seven weeks on pasture supplemented with 4 lbs. cottonseed cake, 4 lbs. bran, and 1 lb. locust bean meal per day for lot 1, and 4 lbs. palm nut cake, 4 lbs. bran, and 1 lb. locust bean meal for lot 2. Previous to the experiment the milk yield of the two lots was practically equal. During the experiment the milk yield was 13,622.5 lbs. for lot 1 and 12,830.25 lbs. for lot 2. The animals ate the palm kernel nut cake less readily than the cottonseed cake.

Analyses are given of the concentrates used in these experiments.

Calf feeding experiments (Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland Jour., 17 (1917), No. 2, pp. 257-259).—In a series of experiments at 30 centers in 17 counties crushed oats was compared with a standard calf meal composed of ground flaxseed, oat meal, and maize meal (1:2:2).

In the experiments, which lasted an average of 116 days, 202 calves were used. They averaged one-half week of age at the beginning of the test. The crushed oat ration was fed dry and the calf meal was steeped in hot water for 12 hours. An average daily gain of 1.41 lbs. per head was made on crushed oats and 1.44 lbs. on the calf meal. On the basis of prewar prices, the cost of production was 5s. 3d. per hundredweight (1.1 cts. per pound) less on crushed oats than on the calf meal.

The business of ten dairy farms in the blue grass region of Kentucky, J. H. ALEXAND (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 548 (1917), pp. 12).—A brief analysis is given of 10 dairy farms found among the 187 farms previously noted (E. S. R., 34, p. 789).

The average labor income on these 10 dairy farms was \$1,773 and on the 187 farms \$750. The labor income on the seven successful farms of the ten varied from \$6,408 to \$1,121. The principal source of income on these farms was market milk, with cream next in importance, while very little butter was marketed. Receipts from the dairy represented 71 per cent of the total, the remainder consisting of tobacco (5.8 per cent), wheat, steers, poultry, and the sale of dairy cows, young stock, and calves. It is estimated that the cost of feeding per cow on these farms varied from \$40 to \$50. The advantages of the blue-grass region for dairying are discussed.

A comparison of the seven more successful farms is made with the average of the whole group of ten. It is noted that "the average successful farm had the largest business, as shown by the size of farm, the number of dairy cows, and the working capital. On the average successful farm there were more receipts from crops and miscellaneous sources than were shown for the average of the ten farms. This indicates the greater degree of diversity on the successful farms. The most important comparison is that shown for the receipts per cow (\$164 and \$126, respectively)."

The effect of the ingestion of desiccated placenta on the variations in the composition of human milk during the first 11 days after parturition, F. S. HUMBERT and L. G. MCNEILE (Jour. Biol. Chem., 39 (1917), No. 1, pp. 145-151).—The results of this study demonstrate that the ingestion of desiccated placenta has an effect upon the factors concerned in the regulation of the chemical composition of milk. There is a stimulation of the sugar- and protein-producing mechanism with an apparent depression of the function of the fat-splitting apparatus.

From the peculiar characteristics of milk protein and carbohydrate it is presumable that these constituents are largely elaborated by the gland itself. Milk fat is apparently the sum total of the secretory and excretory activities of the mammary gland, the former being concerned with the elaboration of the fat peculiar to milk and the latter concerned in the inclusion in the milk of a part of the ingested fat as such. The evidence for this is admittedly incomplete. From the fact that the ingestion of desiccated placenta tends to produce a milk of greater uniformity in the change of production direction of fat, it does not seem improbable that its action may be stimulative to the secretory activity of the gland in this respect also.

A bibliography is included.

The modern milk problem in sanitation, economics, and agriculture, J. S. MacNUTT (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1917, pp. XI+258, pls. 16, figs. 22). This book, which consists largely of a compilation of data from various sources, is a treatise on the practical, economic, and sanitary factors involved in supplying cities with pure milk.

Comparisons of the rate of gas production by certain bacteria in raw and in pasteurized milks, P. W. ALLEN (*Jour. Infect. Diseases*, 21 (1917), No. 2, pp. 219-225, figs. 3).—In this comparison of the physiologic activity of bacteria in milk all factors were the same with the exception that part of the milk was raw and part was pasteurized at 60° C. (140° F.) for 30 minutes. It was found that pasteurization caused milk to become more favorable to the attack of the gas-forming colon bacilli and *Bacillus aerogenes*. These results indicate that pasteurized milk has a power of resisting changes which the same milk does not possess when raw.

The significance of colon bacilli in milk, S. H. AYERS, L. B. COOK, and P. W. CLEMMER (*Abstr. Bact.*, 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 52, 53).—In some experiments work in which a large number of samples of fresh milk produced under various conditions were examined, it was found that colon bacilli were present in 90 cc. in only a small percentage of the samples. When these organisms were found, their numbers ranged from 100 to 400 per cubic centimeter. There was apparently no increase in the colon count in milk held for 24 hours at 10° C. (50° F.) but a very great increase at 15.5° C. (60° F.).

In order to determine how many colon bacilli could be introduced into fresh milk, an examination was made of 70 samples produced under extremely filthy conditions and handled in unsterilized utensils. These conditions were far worse than would probably be found on any farm, yet in only 32 of the 70 samples were colon bacilli found in 0.01 cc. of fresh milk. The number of these organisms found in the 32 samples ranged from 100 to 28,400 per cubic centimeter, but only one sample showed more than 2,000. Leaving out this sample the average colon count of the 31 samples was 648 per cubic centimeter.

The influence of gargety and high count cows on the number of bacteria in milk, R. C. COLWELL (*Abstr. Bact.*, 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 48, 49).—The investigation of a sanitary dairy of 140 cows from which raw milk was retailed in the city of Providence, R. I., showed two factors to be responsible for the production of milk with more than 10,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter, (1) high count cows, cows whose freshly and aseptically drawn milk contains more than 10,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter, and (2) gargety cows, cows affected with incipient, acute, or chronic mastitis. The results of 243 tests of individual cows showed that 72 per cent of the cows were producing milk containing less than 10,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter, and 28 per cent were cows of the high count type.

A certain few of these high count cows were infected with mastitis in one quarter of the udder and a bacteriological examination of each teat of each

was made. In every instance where by physical examination one quarter was known to be infected one or more of the apparently healthy quarters proved to be infested with similar organisms. The custom of discarding only the milk from the infected quarter and of adding the milk from the remaining quarters to the whole milk of the herd was therefore responsible for infecting the entire herd with the gargety milk.

Dairy laws of Wisconsin (*Madison, Wis.: Dairy and Food Comr., 1917, pp. 1-11*).—The text is given of the dairy laws of Wisconsin and of rules and regulations effective July 1, 1917, governing the licensing of butter makers and cheese makers and operators of butter and cheese factories, adopted by the dairy and food commissioner under authority of law.

Testing milk for butter fat by the Babcock test, compiled by W. E. EVANS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. 559 (1917), pp. 37*).—Brief directions are given for making the Babcock fat test on whole milk, together with notes on the causes of variation in the fat content of milk.

Accounting records for country creameries, J. R. HUMPHREY and G. A. NAHSTOL (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. 559 (1917), pp. 37).—This bulletin contains copies of forms and a description of their uses for a system of accounts which is being recommended by the Bureau of Markets and by the Dairy Division of the Department as a uniform system of accounting for country creameries. It is stated that the system presented is the result of careful study and practical experience in creameries operating under widely varying conditions.

Experiments with pepsin to replace rennet, D. W. STUART (*Jour. Bd. Agr. (London), 24 (1917), No. 1, pp. 57-59*).—The author made up a pepsin solution that compared favorably with standard rennet extract and kept well. Curd, quark, smallholder, and soft cheeses made by the use of the pepsin solution compared favorably with rennet cheese. In making a gallon of the pepsin solution, he advises the use of 13½ oz. of 10% soluble pepsin powder, 2 lbs. salt, 3 oz. boric acid, and 1 gal. water. The brine must be cooled to 104° F. after boiling, before dissolving the pepsin. The solution should be filtered after a day or two.

Loss of fat in the whey when using pepsin, G. H. BARR (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 1 (1917), No. 8, pp. 660-662*).—Tabulated results are given of cheese making experiments at the Finch Dairy Station from February 23 to May 10, 1917.

In using pepsin, the best results were secured by setting at a temperature of 57° F. and using enough pepsin to coagulate the milk ready to cut in from 25 to 30 minutes. Setting the milk at temperatures over 86° increased the loss of fat in the whey in nearly every case. The loss of fat in the whey was lessened by increasing the quantity of pepsin per 1,000 lbs. of milk from 4 oz. to 5.5 and 6 oz. Developing the acidity in the milk so that the curds dipped in less than 2 hours and 15 minutes from time of setting increased the loss of fat in the whey to a marked extent. It was found advisable to allow the curd to set fairly firm but not too firm before cutting.

Varying conditions in the milk from day to day as found in cheese factory work apparently affect the loss of fat in the whey to a greater extent when pepsin is used than when rennet extract is used. Care must therefore be exercised in cutting and stirring the curd when making cheese with pepsin.

On the formation of "eyes" in Emmental cheese, W. M. CLARK (*Jour. Dairy Sci., 1 (1917), No. 2, pp. 91-113, figs. 2*).—A review of the literature reveals little or no evidence that the eyes of Emmental cheese are strictly localized at points of excessive bacterial growth. On the contrary the evidence of bacterial counts and direct microscopical examination, as well as the gas production of different regions of the cheese, indicate a more or less uniform distribution of the eye distending gas.

Certain theoretical considerations are presented which lead to the hypothesis that the gas separates in aggregates according to laws governing the separation of gas from supersaturated aqueous solutions. This hypothesis has been tested upon viscous media with results directly applicable to the "eyes" and "Nissler" hole formations in cheese.

It is concluded that the gas produced in Emmental cheese separates in aggregates whose localities have no necessary relation to the points where the gas is produced, and that a rapid gas production must tend to the formation of numerous small holes while a slow gas production must admit the formation of larger holes. This conclusion is shown to agree with the fact that Nissler holes are produced by a rapid fermentation while eyes are formed slowly. This conclusion also suggests that the gas of Nissler holes must separate at numerous points near its point of origin without regard to any particular locality of the cheese, while the eyes must form at favorable points. This was experimentally verified by a study of stained cheeses.

An extensive bibliography is given.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

[Live stock diseases] (In *Live Stock of the Farm*, edited by C. B. Jones. London: The Gresham Publishing Co., 1915, vol. 4, pp. 159-252, figs. 181-196; vol. 5, pp. 101-134, 249-269).—The diseases of sheep are dealt with by T. W. Cave in volume 4 (pp. 159-252); and the diseases of pigs (pp. 101-134) and of poultry (pp. 249-269) by H. Leeuwen in volume 5.

New and nonofficial remedies, 1916 (Chicago: Amer. Med. Assoc., 1916, pt. 428+XXII).—Descriptions are given of the articles which had been accepted by the council on pharmacy and chemistry of the American Medical Association prior to January 1, 1916.

Sugar in the treatment of wounds, S. KOHSEYA (*Chosen Igaku Kai Zasshi*, 13 (1916), pp. 11-18; *abs. in Japan. Med. Lit. (Koreni)*, 2 (1917), No. 1, pp. 1-8).—The successful use in wound treatment of commercial granulated sugar is reported. The sugar was found to inhibit the growth of most of the bacteria likely to be found in wounds. It possessed no disinfecting power, but stimulated the granulation and the formation of epithelial cells, prevented putrefaction of the secretions, and reduced the odor.

The use of chloramin-T paste for the sterilization of wounds, M. J. D. FRESENE (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 26 (1917), No. 1, pp. 91-93).—"Dakin's iodine, sodium *p*-sulphochloranil, mixed with sodium stearate, forms a paste sufficiently active and stable to be used in the treatment of wounds."

Sterilization of wounds with chloramin-T, A. CARREL and ALICE HARTMANN (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 26 (1917), No. 1, pp. 95-118, figs. 20).—"Under the conditions of our experiments chloramin paste maintains the asepsis of a wound already sterile, and sterilizes an infected wound. Under the same conditions chloramin paste causes no apparent modification of the cicatrization curve of an aseptic wound."

Dichloramin-T in the treatment of the wounds of war, J. E. SWEET (*Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 69 (1917), No. 18, pp. 1976-1978; *Brit. Med. Jour.*, No. 277 (1917), pp. 249, 250).—The author concludes that Dakin's dichloramin-T in solution in eucalyptol and paraffin oil is of great advantage in wound treatment, even when the final results in wound healing are no better, because it saves the pain of wound dressing, it effects an appreciable saving of dressing material, the amount of solution is of small bulk, the number of wounds which a surgeon can dress in a given time is far greater than by any other method.

and the elimination of the Carrel tube simplifies the dressing, the problem of transportation of the wounded, and the time taken for the periodic flushing.

The relation between the thromboplastic action of cephalin and its degree of unsaturation, J. MCLEAN (*Amer. Jour. Physiol.*, 43 (1917), No. 3, pp. 586-591).—Experiments with various samples of cephalin have shown that its thromboplastic action bears a direct relation to its degree of unsaturation. The greater the degree of unsaturation the greater the thromboplastic activity. Cephalin saturated beyond a certain degree, either by reduction or oxidation, loses completely its thromboplastic activity. The material in solution which is become saturated or partly saturated yields an acid reaction and retards the coagulation of blood. With increasing saturation the material gradually loses its property of solution in ether and chloroform.

It is noted that cephalin is most effective in its coagulative power shortly after its isolation from the tissues.

The reaction of sera as a factor in the successful concentration of antitoxic sera by the methods at present in use, ANNIE HOMER (*Biochem. Jour.*, 11 (1917), No. 1, pp. 21-39, figs. 2).—The results of the study reported show that in the Bauztauf¹ method for concentration of antitoxic sera the uncertainties of filtration are due to no account having been taken of the reaction of the serum, and that, as the precipitating power of 30 per cent ammonium sulphate is not appreciably increased during the heating, a certain amount of euglobulin escapes precipitation with the first fraction precipitate and appears in colloidal suspension in the final product. "The uncertainties in the filtration of the 30 per cent ammonium sulphate mixtures in the above method can be obviated by an adjustment of the hydrogen ion concentration. The filtration can also be improved by the addition of sodium chloride to the mixtures, but in this case the improvement is due to a specific action of salt on the globulins."

Euglobulin can be completely eliminated by adjustment of the hydrogen ion concentration of the serum mixtures to the point at which the desired increased precipitation is assured, by brine extraction of the second fraction precipitate containing the pseudoglobulin-antitoxin combination, subjecting the serum to a preliminary prolonged heating at from 57 to 58° C., and the addition of organic substances such as phenol and its homologues, ether, or chloroform. "The extent of the heat denaturation of the serum protein during the heating of serum at 57° for several hours is also influenced by the hydrogen ion concentration of the serum and can be controlled by the adjustment of the latter. The denaturation induced by heat in alkaline sera apparently does not involve the same type of change as that induced in acid sera."

Equilibria in precipitin reactions.—The coexistence of a single free antigen and its antibody in the same serum, S. BAYNE-JONES (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 25 (1917), No. 6, pp. 857-853, fig. 1).—In the study reported the purified proteins, edestin from hempseed and crystalline ovalbumin from fresh eggs, were used as antigens. Although the albumin isolated was considered as pure as is obtainable by chemical means, moderately severe anaphylactic reactions were produced by it in animals sensitized with ovoglobulin. It is noted that "anaphylactic tests of the individuality of a protein can not be any longer regarded as the criterion of the purity of the substance as an antigen. . . .

"With edestin and crystalline egg albumin as antigens, phases in the precipitin reaction were found in which these substances and their specific precipitins could be demonstrated to coexist but ununited in the same serum. When edestin or crystalline egg albumin is injected into a rabbit immunized hetero, the antigen may be found in the circulating blood during 48 hours after

¹Collected Studies Research Lab. Dept. Health N. Y. City, 4 (1908-9), pp. 230-232.

its injection, while at the same time the animal maintains a high titer of free precipitin in its blood. When the pure protein antigen is mixed in proper proportion with the serum of a specifically immunized rabbit and the resulting precipitate removed by centrifugation, the supernatant fluid contains both antigen and antibody. The serum drawn from a rabbit during the period in which free antigen and antibody are coexistent in the circulation undergoes slow spontaneous precipitation when kept in sterile tubes in the ice box." The latter action appears to take place according to a definite law.

The protective action of a solution of egg albumin as a third colloid inhibiting precipitation in a reaction between human serum and its antibody was demonstrated.

Notes on the outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease at Butleigh, Somerset. R. N. GRENVILLE (Jour. Bath and West and South. Counties Soc., 5, ser. II (1916-17), pp. 82-87).—Evidence is presented which indicates that the infection was carried to cows at Butleigh by a cart, probably in the mud on its wheels.

The value of the ophthalmic and conglutination tests in the diagnosis of glanders, E. GRÄUN (Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., 59 (1917), No. 3, pp. 129-154).—In the examination of a large number of remounts the ophthalmic reaction was found to yield fairly satisfactory results, although some doubtful reactions were obtained. The conglutination test was the most reliable, no doubtful reactions having been observed in the examination of 3,000 sera.

The ophthalmic reaction and a simplified conglutination reaction are described in detail. In the simplified technique, horse serum is used instead of guinea pig serum to furnish complement.

The temperature required for the "inactivation" of mule blood for the complement fixation test for glanders, J. B. BUXTON (Vet. Jour., 73 (1917), No. 505, pp. 245-247).—In the examination of blood samples from a large number of mules by the complement fixation method it was found that an unusually large number of animals gave a definite positive or an indefinite reaction. Post-mortem examination of certain animals which had given a positive reaction to the complement fixation test failed to show the presence of glanders lesions. The indefinite reaction was found to be due to insufficient inactivation of the mule serum and a consequent destruction of anticomplementary bodies. Experimental data submitted show that heating of the serum to 62° C. for one half hour is necessary for complete destruction of these anticomplementary bodies.

Transmission of pulmonary and septicemic plague among marmots. WU LIEN-TEH and F. EBRESON (Jour. Hyg. [Cambridge], 16 (1917), No. 1, pp. 1-11).—Of marmots placed in contact with marmots infected with plague by inhalation, "52.6 per cent developed pulmonary plague and died within four to six days. Marmots suffering from pneumonic plague are infective at an early stage of the disease and the animals which such marmots infect acquire plague after a short incubation period.

"Pulmonary plague can be readily transmitted to the small marmot (*Spilogale citellus*), and these animals, when suffering from pulmonary plague, are in turn capable of transmitting the same type of plague through the respiratory passages. Septicemic plague can be developed in marmots very easily as a result of respiratory infection, and also by direct subcutaneous inoculation with small amounts of culture. The marmot can acquire plague by way of the alimentary tract and spread the disease by feeding on plague infected carcasses. The histological appearances observed in the lesions of these cases are characteristic."

In an appended note G. H. F. Nuttall reports upon the identification of *Leptopis* parasites collected from marmots by the senior author. These included a form determined by Rothschild as a slightly aberrant specimen of *Ceratophyllum famulus* and a number of ticks closely resembling *Haemaphysalis lewisi*.

Note on the transmission of animal trypanosomiasis in northern Rhodesia by bloodsucking flies other than *Glossina*, F. CHAMBERS (*Vet. Rec.*, 1 (1917), v. 8, pp. 222-227).—"From the evidence obtained it would appear that the trypanosome can be and is spread in tsetse-free areas by the agency of biting flies. That Tabanidae are the worst offenders is becoming realized. Pungonidae and Stomoxys have also been shown to be transmitting agents, and it is possible that any bloodsucking fly can transmit trypanosomiasis mechanically."

Tuberculosis and animal breeding, U. DUCRAY (*Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.*, 59 (1917), Nos. 2, pp. 65-91, figs. 2; 3, pp. 154-173, fig. 1).—This is a general discussion of the subject, together with some original experimental data.

The author shows that the statistical data in regard to the frequency of tuberculosis in man as well as in animals, reported by districts, or findings in abattoirs do not, in general, give a correct indication of the spread of the disease among animals. The classification by age should be taken into account. As has been earlier suggested, the frequency of tuberculosis increases with age, but only to a definite point. This establishes an average curve of the frequency of the disease, and by its use the frequency can be calculated in any locality if the age classification of the animals in the particular locality is known.

In regard to the spread of the disease, the dust in the stable plays an important part, as well as the general condition of the stable. The larger the stable and the more animals together, the greater is the percentage of infections. It is indicated that more attention should be paid to construction of buildings for the animals. Small compartments, rather than the housing of many animals in one large compartment, are recommended.

The degree of susceptibility is considered to depend on the general state of the constitution of the animal. Experimental data show that excessive inbreeding weakens the constitution. Acclimatization and too frequent pregnancies are also considered to weaken the constitution and to be predisposing factors to the disease.

A bibliography of 81 references to the literature cited is appended.

Presence of tubercle bacilli in the feces of cattle in dairy herds, R. S. WILLIAMS, W. M. SCOTT, T. RONEATS, and W. A. HOY (*Vet. News*, 14 (1917), Nos. 65, pp. 171-173; 696, pp. 180-184, figs. 2).—Samples of feces from 179 cows were examined for tubercle bacilli. Eliminating the cases which did not react to the tuberculin test and the tests which failed, virulent tubercle bacilli were found in the feces of 3 of the remaining 158 animals.

The experimental technique used is described and the results of the investigation discussed.

The incidence of bovine infection of tuberculosis in man, CHUNO YIK WANG (*Jour. Path. and Bact.*, 21 (1917), No. 2, pp. 131-172).—The author divides the cases of tuberculosis examined by him into the following groups: Cases which showed definite active lesions of tuberculosis in the body on microscopic examination; cases which, while showing no evidence of a definite active tuberculous infection in any part of the body, revealed certain lesions apparently of a tuberculous nature in the form of caseous glands or calcareous deposits in the glands or the lungs; cases in which either no change or only a simple increase or softening of one or more glands, unassociated with any evidence of

tuberculosis, could be demonstrated; and cases in which the sputum alone was examined.

The cases coming under the third group have been previously reported¹ as well as those under the fourth group (E. S. R., 37, p. 180).

The 123 strains of tuberculosis bacilli obtained from 88 cases under groups 1 and 2 were investigated bacteriologically and found to conform to either human or bovine types of the bacilli. No atypical strain was demonstrated. When two or more strains were isolated from a single case their cultural characteristics were identified. Out of 68 cases of adults, bovine tubercle bacilli were separated in 7 instances, 1 from 29 sputum cases, 2 from 4 cases of abdominal tuberculosis, 2 from 7 cases of generalized tuberculosis, and 2 from 28 cases in which the only signs of the disease were the calcareous or caseous lesions. Three of the bovine cases gave indication on post-mortem examination that the path of infection was by way of the intestine. In three others the evidence of primary infection was inconclusive, while in the remaining case (sputum case) no post-mortem was performed.

The bacteriological examination of 20 cases in children resulted in the isolation of the bovine type in 11 instances. In 9 of these cases the primary site of infection was found to be in the intestine. In the remaining 2 instances the evidence was inconclusive.

The protocols of the cases of groups 1 and 2 are submitted, together with the bacteriological data, in detailed tabular form.

A bibliography of 26 references to the literature is appended.

Tuberculosis in carnivorous animals. W. R. BLAIR (*Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 51 (1917), No. 6, pp. 750-767).—This is a general discussion of the prevalence, symptoms, and lesions of the disease, together with a number of case reports of dogs, cats, and other carnivorous animals in captivity.

The author's experience in the use of tuberculin as a diagnostic agent in dogs has been unsatisfactory. Its use on cats is indicated as being uncertain and dangerous for animals free from the disease.

Tuberculosis in the horse. F. CHAMBERS (*Vet. Jour.*, 73 (1917), No. 505, pp. 232, 233).—The author reports four cases of tuberculosis in the horse, the diagnosis of which was made on post-mortem examination. Autopsial data are included.

During the life of the animals tuberculosis was not suspected in any of these cases. It is thus indicated that all cases of general debility which show no improvement in a few weeks should be tested for tuberculosis.

Antituberculosis vaccination. RAPPIN (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 161 (1917), No. 10, pp. 421, 422).—The preparation of a vaccine which yielded good results is described as follows:

Tubercle bacilli obtained from bonillon cultures of different ages and desiccated for 24 hours are treated with a 2 or 3 per cent solution of sodium thio-⁴ for several days. By this treatment the organisms lose their infective powers but retain their toxic properties. The bacilli are washed with physiological salt solution and then submitted for a longer or shorter period to the action of an antituberculosis serum. This emulsion of the bacilli in the serum constitutes the vaccine.

Effect of tethelin on experimental tuberculosis. H. J. CORPER (*Jour. Infect. Diseases*, 21 (1917), No. 3, pp. 269-278).—The subcutaneous injection of 25-mg. doses of tethelin, isolated by Robertson (E. S. R., 35, p. 8), on alternate days for 18 days into guinea pigs infected with virulent human tubercle bacilli had no appreciable effect on the progress of the disease or the duration of life of

¹ *Lancet* [London], 1916, II, No. 10, pp. 417-419.

the experimental animals. The daily subcutaneous administration of 25-mg. doses of tethelin to guinea pigs sensitized by dead and living human tubercle bacilli had no appreciable effect on the development, recession, or rupture of excentaneous tubercles produced by dead human tubercle bacilli nor on deep fracture wounds of the skin in the animals used.

Observations on the presence of the *Bacillus abortus bovinus* in certified milk. E. C. FLEISCHNER and K. F. MEYER (*Amer. Jour. Diseases Children*, 17 (1917), No. 3, pp. 157-173).—This is a report of preliminary studies at San Francisco, Cal., accompanied by a list of references to the literature.

The authors conclude from the examination of a limited amount of material that "*B. abortus* is, for practical purposes, always present in the certified milk produced in the San Francisco Bay regions. Tubercle bacilli are not present in this same milk in sufficient number to give tuberculosis to guinea pigs, though this conclusion may prove incorrect on further experimentation. If the above conclusion is correct, there is no necessity for pasteurizing certified milk on account of any danger that it may possess as a disseminator of bovine tuberculosis to infants."

"It is not unlikely that, in many previous milk tests for tubercle bacilli, the chronic lesions of bovine abortion disease in the guinea pig were mistaken for tubercosis. If the *B. abortus* is present in certified milk to the extent evident from these experiments, it is difficult to consider it pathogenic for infants, without, so far as is known, ever having produced recognizable lesions on post-mortem examination. The result of this work, however, is one more definite indication that it is of greatest importance to study the abortion problem from every angle to be absolutely certain of its bearing on the health of infants."

Tick eradication laws and regulations of the State of Arkansas. R. M. HOW (*Arkansas Sta. Bul.* 182 (1917), pp. 8).—The text of the State tick eradication laws and regulations is given, with notes.

A note on the immunity of suckling pigs to hog cholera. R. R. BIRCH (*Cornell Vet.*, 7 (1917), No. 3, pp. 199, 200).—The author notes an instance in which two pigs of a hyperimmune sow died from natural exposure to hog cholera at the ages of 31 and 37 days, respectively. Another pig from the same sow died at the age of 27 days, but there was some doubt as to the definite cause of death in this animal. The pigs were all nursed by a hyperimmune mother until they refused food on account of sickness.

It is indicated that "these observations add emphasis to the fact that, although pigs of immune sows are often immune while being suckled, it is not always safe to depend on this immunity."

A serum test influenced by *Ascaris* infestation. R. R. BIRCH (*Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 51 (1917), No. 5, pp. 694-696).—The author, who has frequently observed that when exposed to hog cholera pigs infested with ascarids die much more quickly than normal ones, especially if the parasites have entered the gall duct, has found that ascarids are responsible for the differences obtained from serum and virus. He thinks it quite probable that disastrous results would follow simultaneous treatment of pigs badly infested if light doses of serum were administered.

Experiments in filtration of antihog-cholera serum. B. H. EDGINGTON, A. BISERMAN, and E. W. PORTER (*Jour. Infect. Diseases*, 21 (1917), No. 3, pp. 258-261).—In the study reported attempts were made to produce bacteria-free antihog-cholera serum by passage through Berkefeld and Chamberland F filters.

The results obtained indicate that the immune bodies of antihog-cholera serum are restrained by filtration through Chamberland F filters. The Berke-

the total number examined 1,295 were from private supplies, of which 570 came from deep wells, 553 from shallow wells, 37 from cisterns, and 63 from springs; 785 of the private supplies were potable, 437 were bad, and 73 doubtful.

Of the total number of 630 deep well supplies examined 552 were classed as good, 103 as bad, and 35 of doubtful quality. Of the 569 shallow well supplies analyzed but 243 were good, 291 were bad, and 35 were of doubtful quality. Of the 84 springs analyzed 56 were found to be good, 21 bad, and 7 were of doubtful quality. Of the 37 cistern waters examined but 14 were good, 18 were listed as bad, and 5 were of doubtful quality. Nineteen of the 23 pond and lake supplies examined were good and 4 were bad.

Sterilization of water in the field, II. PESAU (*Jour. Pharm. et Chim.*, 7, no. 13 (1916), No. 12, pp. 377-385; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 10 (1916), No. 19, p. 277).—A process is described in which a solution of sodium hypochlorite containing 10 gm. of active chlorine per liter is prepared by double decomposition of calcium hypochlorite with sodium carbonate and potassium permanganate and added at the rate of 0.5 liter per 1,000 liters of water. After 45 minutes 60 cc. of an aqueous 10 per cent solution of sodium thiosulphate is added. It is found that colo bacilli are destroyed while the odor and taste of the water are not impaired.

Sewage disposal for school buildings in Ohio. R. S. DUBBELL and D. C. ADAMS (*Ohio Pub. Health Jour.*, 7 (1916), No. 8, pp. 326-338, *pls. 61*).—The purpose of this bulletin is to acquaint boards of education, and their architects and engineers, in the general methods of sewage disposal for school buildings not accessible to sanitary sewers, and in the design of the separate features involved. It is not intended to provide standard working drawings for the construction of sewage-treatment plants for these buildings. The accompanying plates illustrate not only the essential details but also the principal features to be observed in preparing plans for submission. These plans illustrate sewage-treatment plants which are applicable for schoolhouse locations under typical Ohio conditions.

The operation of sewage treatment plants for public buildings. D. E. ADAMS (*Ohio Pub. Health Jour.*, 8 (1917), No. 1, pp. 20-30, *figs. 2*).—Instructions as to the proper operation and maintenance of sewage-treatment plants for public and private institutions and schools are given.

The expansion and contraction of concrete and concrete roads. A. T. G. BECK and F. H. JACKSON, JR. (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 532 (1917), pp. 31, *pls. 7* and *figs. 16*).—Laboratory and field tests begun in 1910 on expansion and contraction movements by concrete pavements are reported. These included details of attention to the spacing, design, and movement of expansion joints.

It was found that neat cement, when allowed to dry, first contracted rapidly and then more slowly. The amount of contraction seemed to vary with the size of specimen, and condition of atmosphere in which drying took place. The amount at 28 days was about 0.1 per cent and at six months about 0.2 per cent.

Mortar contracted on hardening in air and expanded on hardening in water. The contraction in warm, dry air at 28 days was about 0.045 per cent for 1:1 and 1:3 mortar and at six months was 0.078 for 1:3 mortar and 0.085 for 1:1 mortar. The expansion in water was 0.61 per cent for 1:3 and 0.017 for 1:1 mortar at 28 days, and at six months 0.013 for 1:3 and 0.02 per cent for 1:1 mortar.

Both 1:2:4 and 1:3:6 concrete contracted on drying in warm, dry air from 0.02 to 0.04 per cent at 28 days and from 0.04 to 0.07 per cent at six months. When hardening in water an expansion of about 0.01 per cent took place at 28 days and at six months in 1:2:4 and 1:3:6 concrete. The richness of 1:3

mix of concrete seemed to exert a small influence on the contraction; the richer the mix the greater was the change in length.

Concrete alternately wetted and dried was made to expand and contract owing to these causes. The expansion due to wetting was more rapid than the contraction on drying. The thoroughly dried specimens of concrete did not recover their original wet length when immersed. Concrete stored in the outer air and exposed to the weather did not contract to the same extent as the above-described specimens, except under very dry conditions. A waterproof covering, such as coal tar, prevented the rapid change in moisture content and greatly retarded the expansion and contraction. Reinforcement decreased but did not prevent the shrinkage and expansion of concrete due to drying, and had no effect on temperature changes.

"Reinforcement can not therefore entirely prevent cracks, but seems to distribute them and keep them small. Concrete roads are affected by both temperature and moisture. When the drainage is good and the sub-base not wet, the temperature effects seem to be most important. A wet sub-base may add to the temperature expansion by about 0.01 to 0.02 per cent. The restraining effect of friction at the base seems to be almost negligible when figuring temperature and moisture expansion and contraction. In very dry climates shrinkage due to drying must be added to contraction due to fall in temperature. A shrinkage of 0.04 per cent (0.25 in. in 50 ft.) is a safe allowance due to drying.

"Temperature at time of construction of road should be considered in designing joints. Cold-weather construction requires a full allowance for temperature expansion, and on wet sub-bases for moisture expansion also. Hot-weather construction theoretically requires no joints at all, even in wet sub-bases, as the temperature contraction exceeds the moisture expansion. However, the difficulty of keeping the cracks clear probably renders joints imperative."

Toughness of bituminous aggregates, C. S. REEVE and R. H. LEWIS (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 319-330, pls. 2).—Tests of the toughness of several representative samples of various types of rock when used as aggregates in bituminous mixtures are reported. It being concluded that the toughness of bituminous aggregates in which a given bituminous material is tested will not be the same for every type of rock.

"Tests of laboratory specimens can be directly correlated with results in service. The difference in behavior of the various rock types can not be directly attributed to any of the routine physical test values of the rock, but appears to be due largely to differences in the surface character of the rock particles. While relatively soft or fluid bitumens may yield satisfactory results in bituminous concrete with some types of rock, their use with other types will lead to failure of the road surface. The impact or toughness test of bituminous aggregates offers possibilities as a means of determining in advance the relative behavior in service of bituminous concretes. While the authors at this time have no definite recommendations to offer with regard to their last conclusion, it may be stated that further experiments will be made with that end in view."

Concrete culverts (*Cement and Engin. News*, 29 (1917), No. 4, pp. 109, 110, figs. 4).—Comparative cost data on cast-iron and reinforced concrete culvert type for road use are given, showing in general the economy of the latter type of construction.

Mechanical properties of woods grown in the United States, J. A. NEWLIN and T. R. C. WILSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 556 (1917), pp. 47, pls. 3).—This bulletin reports the results of about 130,000 tests on the mechanical properties of woods, including data on both green and air-dry timber. A glossary of terms

used and a list of formulas used in computing are also given, together with a list of publications and papers dealing with the mechanical properties of timber.

The seasoning of wood, H. S. BERTS (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 552 (1917), pp. 28, pls. 8, figs. 18).—This bulletin enumerates the injuries to wood in seasoning, as checking, casehardening, honey-combing, warping, and collapse, and describes the processes of air seasoning and kiln-drying. Tabular and graphic data are given on the average weights and shrinkages of various species of wood and the rate at which crosties, poles, and sawed timbers of several species lose moisture when freely exposed to the atmosphere.

Croosoting for estate purposes, W. P. GREENFIELD (Quart. Jour. Forestry, 11 (1917), No. 2, pp. 94-111).—The use of croosote as a preservative for flora and estate structural timber is discussed.

[Farm machinery directory] (Farm Machinery, No. 1342 (1917), pp. 29-24).—This directory lists the specifications for 188 internal-combustion tractors, 129 plows for tractor use, 23 huskers and shredders, and 104 silo fillers.

Public tests of motor cultivation at Avignon, E. ZACHAREWICZ (Prog. Agric et Vit. (Ed. l'Est-Centre), 37 (1916), No. 31, pp. 109-115).—Tests of six tractors on breaking and deep plowing of loose alluvial soil are reported. The soil was dry and rather tenacious. The following table gives the results on breaking:

Tests on soil breaking.

Horsepower.	Depth of plowing.	Width of plowing.	Area plowed.	Duration of test.	Fuel consumption.
	Cm.	Meters.	Sq. meters.	Hr. Min.	Liters
12-20	11	1.00	9,639	2 51	26.00
12-24	10	1.13	9,422	2 49	21.51
8-16	10	.90	9,240	3 5	22.50
8-16	12	1.15	9,110	2 6	15.12
10-20	8	1.30	9,000	3 5	17.14
12-25	12	1.00	10,000	2 22	18.40

The following table gives the results on deep plowing:

Tests on deep plowing.

Horsepower.	Depth of plowing.	Width of plowing.	Area plowed.	Duration of test.	Fuel consumption.
	Cm.	Meters.	Sq. meters.	Hr. Min.	Liters
12-20	20	1.00	9,518	3 28	30.3
12-24	20	1.13	9,525	0 0	30.4
8-16	20	.90	9,210	4 3	35.0
8-16	20	1.65	11,220	4 0	31.2
10-20	20	1.70	9,600	4 12	26.4
12-25	21	1.15	10,400	3 47	33.5

Tractor specifications, 1917 (N. G. E. A. Bul. 2 (1917), No. 1b, pp. 27; *ibid.* in Gas Engine, 19 (1917), No. 6, p. 278).—Detailed specifications for 95 different tractors are given.

Note on fencing construction, T. GILBERT (Dept. Agr. Bombay Bul. 31 (1916), pp. 3, pls. 8).—This bulletin describes briefly a few practical points to be observed when erecting wire fences with wooden posts, with special reference to conditions in India.

Dairy and general-purpose barns, F. M. WHITE (Nat. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Trade Ext. Dept. Farm Bul. 7 (1917), pp. 40, figs. 31).—This bulletin deals with site and location, general shapes, light, ventilation, stalls, floors, and feed alleys.

by and general-purpose barns and gives details of construction. Diagrams and illustrations of six types of barns are included.

Barns for work animals, B. YOUNGLOON (*Texas Sta. Bul. 210* (1917), pp. 9-28, figs. 18).—It is stated that "satisfactory barns, large enough only for the work stock and a year's supply of feeding stuff, can be constructed in Texas at a cost of from \$25 to \$50 per animal. If as much as from \$100 to \$300 per animal is put into the barn, a proportionate amount of extra storage space for additional hay, grain, seeds, and so forth, may be had at less additional cost than would be the case if a separate storage building were constructed."

Suggestive plans are given which demonstrate principles applicable to Texas conditions. These are to be modified to meet local conditions. "The plans given begin with the cheapest possible, and end with a moderate-priced structure. The chief difference is in the size, convenience in feeding, and the amount of extra storage space supplied. No general-purpose barn plans are given, for the reason that it is better under southern conditions to have special-purpose buildings, separate and apart."

Bills of material and lumber necessary for the construction of various sized barns for work animals are also included.

Measuring silage and capacity of silos, L. W. CHASE (*Nebraska Sta. Circ. 1* (1917), pp. 14, figs. 5).—As the result of silage weighing experiments a new table of weights of silage is proposed for determining the capacities of silos, the rule for which assumes that silage settles 10 per cent after filling ceases. A comparison of the new weights with those established by King at the Wisconsin Station shows that the new weights are from 11.5 to 13 per cent less than the Wisconsin weights. The new table of weights was found to be very nearly correct on the basis of actual weighing, being if anything a fraction too large.

The proposed weights are given in the following table:

Weight of silage per cubic foot.

Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.	Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.	Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.	Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.
<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>
1	16.13	14	25.24	27	32.91	39	34.45
2	16.89	15	25.88	28	33.43	40	34.88
3	17.54	16	26.52	29	33.94	41	35.27
4	18.18	17	27.15	30	34.41	42	35.65
5	19.22	18	27.77	31	34.88	43	36.02
6	19.83	19	28.38	32	35.41	44	36.39
7	20.54	20	28.99	33	35.98	45	36.75
8	21.24	21	29.58	34	36.54	46	37.11
9	21.93	22	30.16	35	37.09	47	37.46
10	22.61	23	30.73	36	37.63	48	37.81
11	23.28	24	31.29	37	38.15	49	38.15
12	23.94	25	31.84	38	38.67	50	38.50
13	24.59	26	32.33				

Tables are also given showing the relative capacities of silos and estimated volume of silage by volume, together with information regarding the determination of silo capacities. The experimental results on which the tables are based are included.

Poultry houses and poultry equipment for Texas, R. N. HARVEY, J. C. OLSEN, F. W. KAZMEIER, and T. J. CONWAY (*Texas Sta. Bul. 207* (1917), pp. 23, figs. 17).—Plans of poultry houses and equipment are given and discussed, which, it is stated, with modifications of structure to fulfill needs imposed by climatic conditions may be used satisfactorily in almost any locality.

RURAL ECONOMICS.

The farmers' handbook, compiled by P. G. GILDER (*Sydney, N. S. Wales: Dept. Agr., 1916, 2. ed., pp. VI+886, pls. 5, figs. 443*).—This handbook is written for the use of practical farmers as well as a textbook for agricultural colleges, and high schools in New South Wales, and covers the entire field of agriculture with the exception of live stock, which subject is to be treated in a separate volume. The text is profusely illustrated.

The Federal Office of Markets and Rural Organization, J. C. GILBERT (*Agr. of Mass., 1916, pp. 109-121*).—The author describes the various activities of the Office of Markets and Rural Organization of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, as well as the marketing activities carried on through State bureaus and colleges of agriculture.

Functions of a State bureau of markets, A. E. CANCE (*Agr. of Mass., 1916, pp. 122-134*).—The author discusses the field to be covered by the State bureau, as well as the State agricultural colleges, and calls attention to conditions in the various States.

Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States, O. B. JESNESS and W. H. KERR (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 547 (1917), pp. 82, pls. 15*).—The authors discuss the early history and growth of cooperative organization, different types of organizations and their characteristics, cooperation in representative States, representative types of cooperative organizations, and agencies which assist farmers in organizing. Statistical data are given showing the number of farm organizations, volume of business, and membership. There is also a brief digest of State cooperative laws and the text of a portion of the Clayton Amendment to the United States antitrust laws. A selected list of publications on cooperative purchasing and marketing is appended.

The county farm bureau, B. H. CROCHERON (*California Sta. Circ. 106 (1917), pp. 16, figs. 12*).—The author points out the functions of the farm bureau, general plans of organization, methods of handling demonstrations, etc. He also includes a model constitution and by-laws.

List of county and local agricultural societies, L. H. WIDLE (*Penn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 296 (1917), pp. 9*).—This bulletin contains a list of local agricultural and horticultural societies, with dates of fairs to be held in Pennsylvania in 1917, information regarding attendance in 1916, receipts, premiums, etc.

Cooperative credit for the United States, H. W. WOLFF (*New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1917, pp. V+349*).—The author has endeavored to describe the cooperative credit organizations existing in the various European countries with reference to their adaptability to conditions in the United States.

A survey of insurance of damage by fire to crops and forests, E. Vroist (*Précis D'expertises Aprés Incendies des Récoltes et des Bois. Paris: Libr. Agr. Maison Rustique, [1916], pp. VII+484, pl. 5, figs. 18*).—This report discusses for France, the extent of the damage and methods of measuring the loss of destruction by fire of various types of crops, live stock, and forests.

The Torrens system of land title registration, F. B. BOMBERGER (*Md. Agr. Col. Bul., 13 (1917), No. 2, pp. 8*).—This contains a brief review of the history of the Torrens system and of its principal provisions.

[Italian rules governing agriculture], D. F. WILBER (*U. S. Dept. Com. Com. Rpts., No. 181 (1917), pp. 460-463*).—These pages contain parts of the decrees relating to agrarian contracts, the general use of agricultural machines, and the selection of agricultural committees and arbitrating committees for judicial districts.

Rural index, H. L. HOLLISTER (*Chicago: Author, 1917 ed., pp. [23], pl. 1, figs. 3*).—This volume outlines a system for numbering rural homes so that they may be located as readily as city homes are by their street number.

Pounds to bushels tables, E. D. DAVIS (*Minneapolis, Minn.: Author, 1916, pp. 40*).—Tables are given for reducing pounds to bushels for oats, barley, buckwheat, shelled corn, ear corn, rye, flax seed, wheat, pens, beans, clover seed, and potatoes. Instructions are also given for determining the value of a load of grain, measuring the contents of bins, etc., measuring ear corn in a crib, measuring coal in a shed, computing freight rates per bushel from freight rates per hundred, estimating the value of mixed feeds, and loading cars by measurement.

Marketing grain at country points, G. LIVINGSTON and K. B. SEKES (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 558 (1917), pp. 44, figs. 4*).—Among the conclusions brought out by the authors are the following:

"Price and other factors being equal, farmers should patronize houses remaining open throughout the entire year.

"The producer of high-quality grain often receives less than it is worth in order that an equal price may be paid to a grower of grain of inferior quality. The farmer who delivers clean, dry, sound grain should receive a premium over the price paid to his more careless competitor. Farmers who deliver grain of inferior quality should be willing to submit to a discount. . . . It is likely that the standardization of grain produced in a community would not only result in a reputation for uniform quality which at times may command a premium over general market prices, but also reduce the cost of handling grain through the local elevator.

"While the 'scoop-shoveler' is usually a disturbing element, often causing loss to farmers and others having business relations with him, it is undoubtedly true that he frequently acts as a restraining influence upon the country dealer.

"Contracts with farmers for future delivery of grain should be entered into only after the interests of both parties concerned are safeguarded by a written contract clearly and concisely settling forth all the details of agreement. . . .

"When many elevators serve a community bad practices are usually introduced into the business, which increase the cost of marketing the farmer's grain and depreciate the value of all houses in the town and surrounding territory. Cooperative associations, as well as independent dealers, who desire to enter the business should purchase existing plants if this is practicable rather than build new ones.

"Losses from shrinkage and overgrading are usually ignored by country elevators. Managers should maintain a system of bookkeeping which shows accurately these as well as all other expenses, and a study of the results obtained should enable them to conduct their business in an economic and profitable manner. . . .

"When the organization of a cooperative-elevator association is contemplated, careful consideration should be given to the needs of the community for additional marketing facilities. Usually it is unwise to place too much confidence in the statements made by outsiders regarding the profits to be derived and the cost of operating a country elevator. Farmers should investigate fully the business circumstances which are to surround the new enterprise before affiliating themselves with the proposed cooperative-elevator association."

Farm labor [conditions in Canada] (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 4 (1917), No. 5, pp. 387-393*).—These pages contain a series of articles indicating the plans adopted by a number of Provinces for the purpose of securing farm help necessary at the various seasons of production.

Labor conditions among the forest workers in Sweden, G. HUSS (*Steriges Off. Statist., K. Soc. Styr., 1916*, pp. 599, figs. 66).—This is a review of the social and labor conditions, wages, and hours of lumbermen and others employed in the forests of the Värmland, Dalarna, and Norrland regions of Sweden.

Notes on methods and costs, California crop production, R. L. ADAMS (*Berkeley, Cal., Univ. Cal., [1917], pp. [7]+140*).—This volume contains data showing the requirements and methods of growing and cost of production of the various crops in that State. The statements are based upon the present practice of commercial producers, and are not designed to indicate what should be done but rather what is being done by men specializing in these crops. It also contains data concerning work capacity of farm machines, rules for determining work of implements, a day's work per man, a day's work per crew, annual amount of work required to care for live stock, costs of building materials, costs of fencing, costs of farm implements, costs of miscellaneous equipment, and annual rate of depreciation of farm machinery.

Meeting the food crisis, A. M. SOULE (*Atlanta, Ga.: South. Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1917, pp. 19*).—In this speech the author discusses the deficit in food crop in Georgia, and the increase necessary to enable the State to feed itself. He also points out methods that may be used to obtain the necessary increase.

The food supply in New England, E. F. McSWEENEY (*Boston, Mass.: New England Federation for Rural Prog., 1917, pp. 14*).—The author discusses the changes in the system of farming in New England, its effect upon the food supply, and some methods that may be adopted to improve it.

The food supply of the United Kingdom (*London: Bd. Trade, 1917, pp. 55*).—This report, drawn up by a committee of the Royal Society of London discusses the food supply in the period of 1909-1913, the proportion of home produce and imported products used, the quantities of various classes of food used during 1916, the ration for the civil and military population, and possible methods of economizing the available food supply. The suggestions given include a better recovery of flour in milling, increase of economy in meat production, increase in the protein available for human consumption by increasing the manufacture of cheese at the expense of butter making, use as food of materials at present employed in brewing and distilling, and the diverting of food now used as feed for stock to use for human food.

Production of food in Scotland, E. WASON ET AL (*Scot. Dept. Com. on Food Prod. Rpt., 2 (1916), pp. 6*).—This report discusses the land available for increased food production, methods of increasing labor supply, manures, and implements.

[**Increasing agricultural production in France**], H. HITREA (*Bd. Soc. Encour. Indus. Nat. [Paris], 116 (1917), I, No. 3, pp. 582-594*).—This article outlines the extent of the agricultural production in France, compares it with conditions in other countries, suggests methods of making agriculture more intensive, and gives recommendations adopted by the National Association of Economic Expansion with reference to the expansion of production.

The wheat question, PERCHOT (*Vie Agr. et Rurale, 7 (1917), No. 25, pp. 422-440*).—The author points out the available home supply of wheat and the possibilities of increasing it, the influence of Government intervention through price fixing and the guaranteeing of price, and the influence of price on production.

Food crisis in Portugal (*Bol. Assoc. Cent. Agr. Portuguesa, 19 (1917), No. 7, pp. 217-225*).—These pages outline methods that may be used to increase the production of cereals, sugar, cotton and other fibers, oil seeds, horticultural products, and live stock.

[Agricultural development in Navarra]. D. NAGORE Y. NAGORE (*Servicio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Pamplona, Spain: Prof. Printer, 1917, pp. 33*).—In this report are discussed the various types of agricultural organizations found, types of agricultural machines used and difficulties encountered in introducing new machines, natural products in Navarra, agricultural practices in different communities, and kinds of live stock and extent of live stock production.

Some observation on agricultural work in Egypt, Britain, America, and Japan. W. ROBERTS (*Lahore, India: Govt., 1917, pp. 124-125*).—This report deals with the methods of growing cotton in the countries named, and schools and educational methods used for teaching the best practices.

Monthly crop report (U. S. Dept. Agr., *Mo. Crop Rpt.*, 3 (1917), No. 8, pp. 42-50, fig. 1).—This number contains the usual data relating to crop conditions, estimated farm value, average prices received by producers, and range of prices of agricultural products at important markets. It also includes special reports on the monthly marketings of wheat by farmers, production of sugar in the Philippine Islands, the acreage of beans by varieties, acreage of corn, peas, tomatoes, and snap beans contracted for by canners, and crop conditions in Florida and California, as well as on silos in the United States, fertilizers used on cotton, index numbers of food supplies in various countries, manufacture of vegetable oils for edible purposes, percentage and index number of foodstuffs in the export and import trade of the United States, data showing when farmers sell their crops, etc.

[Agricultural statistics of Indiana] (*Bien. Rpt. Bur. Statis. Ind.*, 16 (1915-16, pp. 444-446, 533-547, and 564-662).—These pages contain data relating to the rural population, the increase of farm land, the assessed value of farm land, climatology, crops, and live stock. These data are based upon reports obtained by the township assessors.

Agricultural statistics for Wisconsin, 1915 and 1916 (Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 11 (1917), pp. 145-192).—This report contains statistical data, showing for 1916, by counties, the acreage, production, yield per acre, and area of the principal crops; number and value of live stock; number of silos; and average farm prices of important farm products on December 1, 1916.

Annual statistical report of the New York Produce Exchange for the year 1916 (*Ann. Statis. Rpt. N. Y. Produce Ex.*, 1916, pp. 139).—This volume contains data relating to the receipts and exports of agricultural products from New York City, together with daily prices, freight rates, and the production of crops of the United States and in foreign countries for 1916, with comparative data for earlier years.

[Agriculture in Norway] (*Statis. Aarbok Konger. Norge*, 36 (1916), pp. 24-51).—These pages supplement data previously noted (E. S. R., 37, p. 93), by additional statistics for the year 1916.

Returns of produce of crops in Scotland (*Agr. Statis. Scotland*, 4 (1915), pt. 2, pp. 59-79).—These pages continue data previously noted (E. S. R., 33, p. 94) by adding statistics for a later year.

[Agricultural statistics of British India for the year 1915-16], G. F. SHIERAS (*Agr. Statis. Brit. India*, 1915-16, pp. 11).—This report contains data by Provinces, showing the area cultivated and uncultivated in 1916 with comparative data for earlier years, area under irrigation, area under different crops, number of live stock, plows and carts, number of transfers of property and area transferred, together with area assessed, and incidents of land revenue settlement.

Live stock statistics (*Internat. Inst. Agr. Rome, Internat. Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis.*, 8 (1917), No. 5, pp. 390-392).—Data are shown indicating the num-

ber of the various classes of live stock in France on December 31, 1910, July 1, 1910, November 1, 1915, and December 1, 1915, together with similar data for Cuba for the second half year of 1915 and of 1916.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Agricultural education and research (*Rpt. Bd. Agr. Scot.*, 5 (1916), pp. XII-XVIII).—An account is given of the progress made in 1916 in the agricultural education and research work under the control of the Board of Agriculture of Scotland.

Annual report of the director of the elementary agricultural education division, New Brunswick, 1916, R. P. Strevens (*Dept. Agr. New Brunswick, Ann. Rpt. Dir. Elem. Agr. Ed. Div.*, 1916, pp. 26, pls. 2, figs. 2).—This is a report on the progress made during the year in instruction in nature study and elementary agriculture, and the training of teachers in these subjects, including some of the difficulties encountered in the work.

During the year, 78 schools received grants for instruction in nature study and elementary agriculture with school gardening, an increase of 23 over the previous year. The number of school children receiving regular instruction in these subjects increased over 1,000, and the number of home plots, varying from $\frac{1}{4}$ acre to a few square feet each, from 378 to 727. The publication of a rural education monthly for the schools was begun to call attention to rural problems, to deepen interest in country life, etc.

[Agricultural instruction in Ontario, 1916], W. H. Hearst (*Rpt. Min. Agr. Ontario, 1916*, pp. 5-20, 28-34, 46-77, figs. 25).—This report contains information for 1916 similar to that given for 1914 (E. S. R., 34, p. 597). The number of school fairs held increased from 234 in 1915 to 275 in 1916, the number of children taking part from 48,886 to 60,262, and the number of home plots from 51,243 to 55,947. Among new features introduced in this work are interschool live-stock judging competitions and weed naming and driving contests. Public speaking contests are now recognized as an important feature of a school fair.

Uttuna agricultural institute and farm, 1916 (*Upsala, Söderman: Uttuna Landtbr. Inst., 1916*, pp. 32, pl. 1, figs. 12).—A report on the history, development, and present organization of the instruction and experimental work of this institution.

Agricultural education in Bulgaria, D. I. McRPHY (*U. S. Dept. Com. Com. Rpts.*, No. 110 (1917), pp. 554, 555).—A brief statement is given concerning the course of study, cost, and entrance requirements of the agricultural schools at Roustchouk, Sadovo, Pleven, and Orhanie, the latter for girls, and of eight agricultural schools of lower grade.

[Rural education] (*Education, 37 (1917)*, No. 9, pp. 541-589).—The principal addresses given at the Fifth Annual Conference on Rural Education held at Worcester, Mass., in March, 1917, are presented as follows: The New Conception of the Rural School Problem, by William B. Aspinwall; A Rational Program for Rural Education, by Payson Smith; How the Curriculum May Better Meet Present Day Social Needs, by William D. Hurd; Vitalizing School Studies—the Situation in One Massachusetts Town, by Mrs. Ella M. Clark; Vitalizing a Rural School Course, by Allen S. Woodward; The Revitalized Course of Study, by J. C. Muerman; Vitalizing Rural School Work in Massachusetts, by Grace C. Smith; An Example of a "Vitalized" School, by M. Harriet Bishop; and First Aid to the Citizen Makers, by Joseph D. Eggleston.

The school inspector and rural science, E. ROBINSON ET AL. (*Agr. Gaz. Canada*, 4 (1917), Nos. 6, pp. 499-507; 7, pp. 608-610).—This is a series of brief

articles by school inspectors in Nova Scotia, Ontario, and Saskatchewan on what the school inspector can do to promote rural science instruction in the schools.

The agricultural subjects, W. A. BROYLES (*Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dak.*, 6 (1916), No. 2, pp. 138-144).—The author discusses the wide range of the field of agricultural subjects, their cultural value, and elements of live educative processes in and out of school.

“Snap courses” in college: Agriculture v. engineering, E. H. BLODGETT (*School and Soc.*, 6 (1917), No. 135, pp. 97-96).—The author presents an analysis of the two fields of agriculture and engineering in an effort to discover why the biological sciences are so often regarded as “snap courses” in the average college. In his opinion, “It seems probable that the disrespect so often felt by students, either for the courses in the biological sciences themselves, or for the students who select such courses, will be largely diminished if there can be developed a more definite goal toward which the whole body of teaching and experiment may converge, each step being coordinated with each other step, and each essential to the whole. It should be the aim of agricultural science (or biological science, of which agriculture is the field of application), to discover the sequence of details which together are necessary to build a foundation for the growth of the subject for its development into a branch of knowledge coordinate with the older topics.”

Outline of experiments for departments of agriculture in the public schools of Louisiana, P. L. GUILLEAU and T. H. HARRIS (*Baton Rouge, La.: Dept. Ed.*, pp. 54, fig. 1).—The author outlines exercises and experiments in agriculture to be used in connection with the various texts studied in grades 8, 9, and 11 of the public schools of Louisiana.

Dairy education, R. A. PEARSON (*Lincoln, Nebr.: Univ. Nebr.*, 1917, pp. 12).—In this address, delivered at the dedication of Dairy Industry Hall at the University of Nebraska on January 17, 1917, the author discusses the growth of the dairy industry, the development of dairy cattle, improvements in methods of dairying, the recognition by the American people of the importance of making ample provision for instruction in the fundamental and vital industries of this country, the dignity of agricultural education, and future problems in dairying.

The present position and future developments of dairy education.—Science, J. MCKINTOSH (*Jour. Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc.*, 31 (1917), pp. 92-107, fig. 1).—The author gives a concise account of the system of dairy education which has been developed in Great Britain. This comprises instruction (1) provided by counties in the form of itinerant instruction and instruction at a fixed institution, either a county farm school or an agricultural college, or both, and (2) at provincial institutions. The most necessary lines of future development are also indicated.

The present position and future developments of dairy education.—Practice, P. McCONNELL (*Jour. Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc.*, 31 (1917), pp. 85-91).—This is a review of progress made in practical dairy instruction in Great Britain, with special reference to feeding, records, selection, sanitation, and inspection. In the author's opinion “the best equipped dairy farmer—apart from questions of capital—is one who has spent some time in his youth on a dairy farm, taking the share of the work . . . and who then, equipped with practical knowledge, attends the usual courses at a dairy school.”

The part which women might play, MARGARET SHANKS (*Jour. Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc.*, 31 (1917), pp. 108-118).—This is a review of what women have done in dairy production in the past and the lines upon which they have been advancing in recent years, and a consideration of what additional or special

help they could give in the effort to increase the dairy production of Britain. The latter, the author concludes, "is a question first of education: Grades of education to suit the different classes of women who engage in dairying; and above all, an education that will come right into the farmhouse and impress the minds of the wives and daughters there. . . . And, added to that, let them have equal and honorable place beside men in all associations that concern the welfare of the industry in which they both labor with head and hands."

Productive dairying. R. M. WASHBURN (*Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1917, pp. XII+422, pl. 2, figs. 129*).—The object of this book is to furnish a foundation and guide for good practice in dairying. It is written for use in high schools, schools and colleges of agriculture, general courses, rural consolidated schools, and farmers. Its seven parts deal respectively with the why of dairying, the dairy breeds, care and management of dairy cows, winter feeding, clean milk production, farm dairying, and market milk. Tables showing the composition of feeding stuffs and data as to fat estimation are appended.

A first-year course in home economics for southern agricultural schools. LOUISE STANLEY (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 540 (1917), pp. 58, figs. 2*).—This bulletin outlines a first-year course in home economics, consisting of 160 lessons in cooking and sewing with related hygiene and sanitation, for southern agricultural schools. It emphasizes the connection between such instruction and actual home experience, discusses methods of teaching, and offers suggestions for relating the work with other school subjects. A list of publications of the Department of interest in connection with this bulletin is appended.

The story of foods. F. CRISSEY (*New York and Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1917, pp. 501, figs. 271*).—This book gives a comprehensive world view of foods and their geographical and industrial background. It deals especially with the human agencies concerned in the production, preparation, and distribution of foods, including the work of the wholesaler and retailer. The foods dealt with are the grains, fruits, vegetables, dairy products, honey, poultry, meat, fish, canned and condensed foods, dried fruits, coffee, tea, and other drinks, tea, sugar, spices, salt, and table delicacies.

Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. MARY L. WILLIAMS and KATHARINE R. FISHER (*New York: The Macmillan Co., 1916, 2. ed., rev. and enl., pp. XIII+465, pl. 16, figs. 59*).—This is the second edition, revised and enlarged, of a text in domestic science which may be used for individual or group instruction, and the subject matter of which can be covered in four terms of two school years by pupils in the sixth and seventh, or seventh and eighth grade of school, one two-hour lesson being given each week. The book deals with the following topics, taken up in an order that experience has shown to be natural and convenient: Homes and home-making; some starchy plants; tissue-building foods; bread; food in its relation to life; meat, fish, and poultry; fuel foods; fruits and vegetables; sugar and sweets; the preservation of food; special diets; tea, coffee, coco; the serving of food; laundering; and digestion. Principles are taught in connection with their application, followed by a classification of foods, their chief constituents, economic and food values, etc. Bibliographies are added.

Wool: The raw materials of the woolen and worsted industries. S. H. HARRIS, edited by E. W. FRANCE (*Philadelphia: The Philadelphia Textile School, 1917, pp. XX+228, pl. 1, figs. 91*).—This book has been prepared for use as a text in connection with the course in the raw materials of the wool industries at The Philadelphia Textile School. It makes an effort to follow the various raw materials of the woolen and worsted industry from their origin to the point where

actual machine processing begins, and comprises the following chapters: Structure, properties, and characteristics of wool; classes of fleece wool, including brief descriptions of important long and medium-wool breeds of sheep; grading and sorting; shrinkage; shearing, preparing, and marketing wool; pulled wools; mohair and other textile hair fibers; wool substitutes and waste products; fabric requirements; and historical synopsis. Statistics of wool production and importation in the United States, distribution of sheep, score cards for sheep, and other useful data are appended.

[Conference of the Alabama Home Economics Association] (*Ala. Girls Tech. Inst. Bul., n. ser., No. 38 (1916, pp. 57)*).—This bulletin contains the following addresses given at the second annual conference of the Alabama Home Economics Association held at the Alabama Girls' Technical Institute, Montevallo, January 27-29, 1916: Home Economics in the New and Socialized Curriculum, by Z. Judd; Vocational Phases of Household Arts Education, and Survey of Household Economics in the High School, by Mary S. Woolman; and Club Work for Women and Girls; and a round table discussion of What Has Been Done in Home Economics in Alabama during 1915, including an outline of a suggested four-year course in home economics in the high schools of Alabama.

Report of the supervisor of women's institutes, HAZEL E. WINTER (Rpt. Agr. New Brunswick, 1916, pp. 51-55).—This is a report on the growth, patriotic work, short courses, and the fourth annual convention of the women's institutes of the Province of New Brunswick.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station (Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 2 (1917), Nos. 7, pp. 211-247, figs. 21; 8, pp. 249-281, figs. 14).—These numbers contain, in addition to several articles abstracted elsewhere in this issue and miscellaneous notes, the following:

No. 7.—Buckwheat Culture.—A Bread-making Grain Commanding Unusual Attention this Year, by C. G. Williams; Wheat-flour substitutes.—Rolled Oats, Corn Meal, and Buckwheat Flour Provide Cheaper Food, by Mabel K. Cogbould; Diseases of Wheat.—Methods of Control Possible by Seed Treatment, by A. D. Selby; Grain-bin Sanitation.—Insect Injuries to Stored Cereals Prevented by Cleaning Bins, by W. H. Goodwin; Silage for Fattening Cattle.—Economy in Winter Feeding Results, Experiment Proves, by B. E. Carmichael; Thinning Fruit.—Greater Yields of High Quality Result from Removing Part of Crop, by W. J. Green; and Insect Pests of Vegetables.—Methods of Control Suggested for the More Troublesome Kinds, by J. S. Houser.

No. 8.—Harvesting Soy Beans.—Special Care Needed in Cutting and Curing the Crop, by C. G. Williams, an extract from Bulletin 312 (E. S. R., 37, p. 235); Late Blight of Potatoes.—Weather Conditions May Necessitate Continued, Thorough Spraying, by D. C. Babcock; and Fuel and the Woodlot.—Marketing Wood Provides Winter Labor and Improves Timber Areas, by E. Serrest.

Monthly bulletin of the Western Washington Substation (Washington Sta., West Wash. Sta., Mo. Bul., 5 (1917), No. 5, pp. 62-76, figs. 4).—This number contains brief articles on the following subjects: Use of Soiling Crops, by H. L. Blanchard; Eradication of Rootstock Weeds, by E. B. Stookey; A Commercial Poultry Plant, by G. R. Shoup; Agricultural Fair Exhibits; Mountain Beavers; and Farmers' Excursions.

NOTES.

Connecticut College and Stations.—The legislature has authorized the trustees of the college to establish at least two scholarships from each county, and appropriated \$4,000 for the purpose for the period ending September 30, 1919. The legislature also provided for State aid to one corporation or association organized in each county for the purpose of providing instruction and practical demonstration in agriculture and home economics, promoting advanced business methods among farmers, or assisting in any manner in the development of agriculture and the improvement of country life. Each organization may obtain annually from the State an amount equal to the sum received by it otherwise than under the provisions of the Federal Agricultural Extension Act, but not less than \$1,000.

The chemical laboratory, occupied by the college and Storrs Station, was totally destroyed by fire, November 26, 1917. The apparatus and chemical laboratory of the station were destroyed, together with a large part of the samples of experimental crops which were awaiting analysis. The chemical work of the station is for the present being carried on at the State Station at New Haven.

John P. Street, chemist in charge of the analytical laboratory at the State station, has been granted leave of absence to become captain in the Sanitary Corps of the National Army. His duties are expected to deal largely with problems regarding the food supply at the cantonments. Waldo L. Adams, chemist, resigned December 1 to accept a commercial position.

Purdue University and Station.—A tract of 385 acres of virgin forest land in Randolph County has been given the university by the late Mrs. Henry Davis. Under the terms of the will the property is to be maintained as the Henry Davis Forestry Farm. The forest must be preserved and no commercial cuttings made, the tract used as a refuge for song birds, and experiments undertaken for the acclimatization of useful plants.

H. J. Reed, associate horticulturist, has been appointed assistant to the director. George N. Hoffer, assistant professor of botany in the school of science, has been transferred to the station as associate in botany, his college work being assumed by Eben H. Tool of the Kansas College. R. B. Eason, assistant in the poultry extension department, has resigned to enter a reserve officers' training camp, and H. C. Mills, associate in dairy manufactures, has resigned to engage in commercial work.

Kentucky University and Station.—Thomas P. Cooper, director of station and extension work in North Dakota, has been appointed dean of the college of agriculture and director of the station beginning January 1, 1918. R. H. Wilkins and L. B. Mann, of the animal husbandry department, have resigned. Recent appointments include J. R. Humphrey of the U. S. Department of Agriculture as head of the department of markets, and J. H. Martin, T. G. Yaxis, and H. C. Rhodes as assistants in animal husbandry.

Minnesota University and Station.—Dr. E. Dana Dyrand has resigned as chief of the division of research in agricultural economics to devote his entire attention to work in the college of science, literature, and arts. George K.

Holm, research assistant in agricultural biochemistry, has been commissioned first lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps of the Army Medical Department, and is expected to be assigned to investigations in the Gas Defense Service. G. R. McBride, assistant in soils, has enlisted in the Sanitary Corps for duty in the Gas and Flame Service.

F. L. Washburn has been transferred from professor of entomology in the college of agriculture, entomologist in the station, and State entomologist, to become professor of economic vertebrate zoology beginning February 6. Dr. C. C. Palmer, professor of physiology in the division of veterinary medicine, has accepted an appointment as professor of bacteriology, physiology, and hygiene at the Delaware College. Shinjiro Sato, assistant in agricultural biochemistry, has resigned to return to Japan.

Recent appointments include G. E. Weaver as assistant professor of dairy husbandry and assistant dairy husbandman, H. R. Searles as instructor in dairy production, and Paul L. Miller as superintendent of the Morris school of agriculture and substation, vice E. C. Higgle resigned.

Missouri University and Station.—M. F. Miller has been appointed assistant dean and director beginning November 1, 1917. Other appointments include Dr. O. S. Crisler as superintendent of the serum production work in the department of veterinary science, W. L. Nelson as assistant in the agricultural extension service, Frank L. Wright as assistant in boys' and girls' club work, L. L. Alexander as instructor in farm crops, Dr. C. H. Hays as extension assistant professor of veterinary science in charge of hog cholera extension work, Bliss F. Dana, M. H. Fohrman, and Turner H. Hopper as assistants in horticulture, dairy husbandry, and agricultural chemistry, respectively, Clifton R. Thomson, S. R. Miles, and I. F. Nuckols as assistants in animal husbandry, and E. H. Hughes as assistant to the dean and director and superintendent of short courses. R. R. Hudelson, assistant professor of soils, has been commissioned first lieutenant in artillery, E. M. McDonald, assistant professor in farm crops, as second lieutenant in infantry, and O. R. Johnson, professor of farm management, and F. C. Fenton, extension assistant in agricultural engineering, as second lieutenants in artillery. V. F. Payne, instructor in agricultural chemistry, resigned October 5.

Nebraska University and Station.—The corner stone of the new agricultural engineering building has been laid and it is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy next fall. Reinforced concrete construction has been substituted for steel in the new plans. Plans are also being drawn for a veterinary building, which it is hoped to erect in the spring.

H. E. Pier, assistant professor in animal husbandry, has resigned. H. W. Thurston, Jr., has been appointed associate professor of plant pathology, vice G. K. K. Link on leave of absence from November 1, 1917, to take up special work with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. F. E. Mussehl, of the Wisconsin University and Station, has been appointed professor of poultry husbandry, vice M. E. Dickson resigned, effective October 20. R. P. Crawford has succeeded Floyd Wambeam, resigned, as agricultural editor. William B. Nevens, assistant dairy husbandman of the Illinois Station, has been appointed assistant professor of dairy husbandry. Miss Alice Loomis and Mrs. Emma R. Davison have been granted leave of absence for the academic year, the former to take up work with the U. S. Bureau of Education and the latter to engage in extension work for the States Relations Service.

Nevada Station.—James B. McNair has resigned as assistant chemist, effective January 1, 1918. J. B. Menardi, assistant agronomist, has enlisted in the U. S. Navy.

Cornell University.—The college of agriculture has been assigned by the State Vocational Education Board the task of training teachers of agriculture and directors and supervisors of agricultural subjects. The training of teachers of home economics is to be divided between the college, the State Teachers College at Albany, and the State Normal School at Buffalo. It is expected that eventually about \$75,000 of the Federal funds will be available to the college annually, and that considerable graduate work will be developed by the department of rural education.

D. B. Carrick has resigned as instructor in pomology to accept a position in the Bureau of Markets of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Oregon College and Station.—A pruning school was held at the college the second week in December, with lectures and demonstrations in the forenoons of each week and pruning work in the nearby orchards in the afternoons. Some work on spraying was also carried on.

A joint antismut campaign has been conducted by the departments of botany, plant pathology, and farm crops, in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture as part of the plan to increase food production.

Ava B. Milan, head of the domestic science department, has been appointed dean of the school of home economics. Ralph McBurney, instructor in bacteriology, has been commissioned first lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps of the Army Medical Department. Chas. S. Brewster, of the Purdue University and Station, has been appointed instructor in poultry husbandry, vice A. C. Mc Culloch, now engaged in extension work in New Brunswick.

Other appointments include V. D. Chappell, instructor of dairy manufacture at the Iowa College, as assistant in dairy manufacture; L. W. Wing, as instructor in dairying; D. K. Tressler, of the Bureau of Soils of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and E. H. Dougherty as instructors in agricultural chemistry; Bernard F. Sheehan as instructor in farm crops; L. F. Lingle as assistant professor and assistant in horticultural products; H. C. Woodham as instructor in horticulture; and E. J. Fjeldsted as instructor and assistant in animal husbandry, vice G. R. Samson.

Pennsylvania College and Station.—Plans have been approved for a commercial truck garden of about 10 acres. The work is to be done by students and is intended to afford an insight into commercial truck operations.

R. A. Andree, assistant professor in agronomy in charge of farm economics has resigned to become head of the department of agricultural engineering at the Texas College. C. M. Arthur has resigned as instructor in agricultural extension to take up work connected with problems of distribution and marketing of farm products carried on with the Pennsylvania Committee on Public Safety. Dr. H. L. Fulmer, assistant professor of bacteriology, is now in military service. L. P. McCann, instructor in animal husbandry, resigned January 1, 1918.

Dr. D. S. Fox, assistant in farm management at the Montana Station, has been appointed assistant professor of farm management. Other appointments include E. L. Nixon as extension plant pathologist, C. A. Hunter as assistant professor of bacteriology and assistant bacteriologist, M. W. Lisse as assistant professor of agricultural chemistry, E. J. Klepper as assistant in botany, C. S. Cummings as instructor in dairy husbandry, and E. J. Holben as assistant in experimental agronomy.

Texas College and Station.—At the special session of the legislature, the ¹⁹¹³ establishing a West Texas Agricultural College and a Northeast Texas Junior A. and M. College were repealed. The John Tarleton Agricultural College at Stephenville and the Grubbs Vocational College at Arlington, junior college ¹⁹¹³ under the board of directors of the Texas A. and M. College, opened September

Dr. E. E. Binford, superintendent of the Beeville substation, became professor of agriculture in the John Tarleton College and was succeeded by L. E. Cowart, previously assistant professor of horticulture.

F. D. Fuller, formerly chief deputy State chemist of Indiana and more recently in commercial work, has been appointed chief of the division of feed control service. W. E. Jackson became assistant entomologist of the station, October 1, 1917, for work in combating foul brood. Dr. H. Schmid, veterinarian, and Carl Abell, scientific assistant and station illustrator, are now in military service, the latter being succeeded by Miss Edith H. Phillips.

Virginia Truck Station.—A 75-acre farm in Accomac County has been rented for the use of the station in conducting experiments on sweet potatoes, Irish potatoes, strawberries, and other truck crops grown in the county. The farm will be equipped with modern buildings and operated for experimental purposes.

Albert White, instructor in horticulture at the Pennsylvania College, has been appointed assistant horticulturist, assuming his duties November 15.

Wyoming University and Station.—Dr. H. G. Knight, dean of the college of agriculture and director of the station, has accepted the corresponding position at the Oklahoma College and Station, effective February 1, and has been succeeded by A. D. Faville. Dr. H. M. Martin, assistant in animal diseases, is now in military service.

Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science.—The thirty-eighth meeting of this society was held at Washington, D. C., November 12 and 13, 1917. The sessions were unusually well attended. The program dealt particularly with war conditions, but covered a wide range of subject matter.

The presidential address was given by Dr. Herbert Osborn at a joint session with the American Society of Agronomy. Dr. Osborn took for his subject The Outlook in Agricultural Science, discussing some of the notable developments in various lines and some effects of the war upon agricultural science. He pointed out that when the war emergency arose, it found a great body of trained workers already mobilized, in whom the public had confidence and whose recommendations were accordingly widely followed. The outlook for general support of agricultural institutions he characterized as unusually favorable. The prospective shortage of younger workers he suggested might be lessened to some extent by the retention in service of older men who would naturally seek retirement. Since the immediate duty of agricultural science, of all other interests, is to win the war, all efforts should be energetically A forth in this specific direction.

At the same session Dr. L. H. Bailey delivered an address of wide general interest entitled Permanent Agriculture and Democracy. This address was suggested by his observations of the agricultural situation in China, where 85 per cent of the people are engaged in agriculture but under a scale of living which he characterized as reduced to the lowest possible terms. On the basis of his observations he discussed such fundamental questions as the farmer's role in the Nation as the "keeper of the earth," the need of broad vision as well as specialized knowledge on the part of those attempting to advise on rural life, the fallacy of too small holdings and overintensive methods, and the difference between "permanent" and "stationary" agriculture.

The program of technical papers was as follows: The Function of Organic Matter in the Maintenance of Soil Fertility, by C. E. Thorne; How Farmers Culture Their Farms, by W. J. Spillman; Vegetation Experiments on the Availability of Treated Phosphates, by J. G. Lipman; Wheat Production and Consumption during Peace and War Times, by H. Snyder; Shall We Recommend

the Use of Magnesium Limestone? by A. G. McCall; A Revolution in the Methods and Theories of Soil Chemistry, by C. B. Lipman; Abortiveness As Related to Position in the Pod of the Ovules of the Legume, by B. D. Hasted; The Station's Part in Winning the War, by B. Youngblood; Have the Agricultural Colleges Met Their Obligations in the War Emergency? by W. D. Hurd; The Most Pressing Development Problem of American Agriculture, by C. V. Piper; Some Factors of Success and Failure in Dry Farming, by A. Keeler; Some Results Obtained in the Use of Sulphur As a Fertilizer, by A. B. Conley; Promoting Practical Forestry Work, by F. W. Rane; Inositol Phosphoric Acid in Feeding Stuffs, by J. B. Rather; The Mineral Metabolism of the Milk Cow, by E. B. Forbes; Influence of Degree of Fatness on Utilization of Feed by H. P. Arnshy and J. A. Fries; and A Prospective New Forage Crop for the Irrigated Portion of the Northwest, by F. B. Linfield.

At the business session the secretary, Director C. P. Gillette, reported that a canvass of members as to the enrollment in the society of members of the American Society of Agronomy and the American Farm Management Association and the formulation of a joint program had resulted in an affirmative vote of 47 to 39. In accordance with the results of this canvass, the executive committee was instructed to work out details for such a plan of reorganization and report at the next annual meeting.

Dean R. W. Thatcher was chosen vice-president of the society, the remaining officers being reelected.

Miscellaneous.—The death is noted of Dr. Arthur T. Neale, director of the Delaware Station from its organization in 1888 until 1906 and in charge of agronomy and animal husbandry work until 1907. Dr. Neale was 65 years of age, a graduate of Wesleyan University and the University of Halle, and served as assistant chemist in the laboratories of both institutions. He was also chemist of the New Jersey State Station from 1880 to 1888.

Dr. C. H. Higgins, chief pathologist of animals branch of the Canadian Department of Agriculture since 1902, has resigned to engage in commercial work in New York City, and has been succeeded by Dr. S. Haldien, previously in charge of the veterinary research laboratory of the department in British Columbia.

T. B. Wood, professor of agriculture in the University of Cambridge, has been appointed to the Development Commission of Great Britain, vice A. D. Hall, now secretary of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

The senate of the University of London has decided to institute for non-resident students a B. S. degree for courses dealing with the administration and management of urban and rural lands and estates.

A. C. Monahan, specialist in agricultural education and rural school administration of the U. S. Bureau of Education, has been commissioned major in the Sanitary Corps of the National Army.

W. V. Tower has resigned as director of the Porto Rico Insular Experiment Station at Rio Piedras.

INDEX OF NAMES.

<p>Osby, T. H., 193. Osby, C., 99. Osman, D. A., 490. Oskarsson, E. B., 79. Oster, J. E., 693. Ostrov, H., 295. Ostro, S. F., 111, 201, 400, 410, 502. Ostrem, H. R., 717. Ostrem, B., 291. Ostrem, C. S., 312. Ostrem, D. E., 54. Ostrem, F., 143, 190. Ostrem, J., 15. Ostrem, J. F., 551. Ostrem, R. L., 191, 389, 443, 791, 921. Ostrem, W. L., 95. Oster, W. M., 593. Oste, H. P., 320, 444, 459. Oster, J. H., 21. Oster, T. B., 199. Ostrem, A., 689. Ostrem, B. A., 299. Ostrem, L. C., 30. Ostrem, A., 631. Ostrem, C. N., 228, 858. Ostrem, D. G., 250, 851. Ostrem, A., 222, 323. Oster, A. K. Y. N., 175. Oster, P. A. S., 424. Ostrem, S. L., 457. Ostrem, M., 141. Ostrem, A., 478. Ostrem, E. C. d., 251. Ostrem, W. A., 191, 300. Ostrem, J., 379. Ostrem, A. R., 415. Ostrem, H. F., 513. Ostrem, B., 560, 473, 869. Ostrem, W. H., 344. Ostrem, J. M., 160. Ostrem, G. A., 1, 201. Ostrem, G., 480. Ostrem, L. L., 97, 897. Ostrem, M. L., 836. Ostrem, W. H., 498. Ostrem, R. J., 698. Ostrem, H. A., 224. Ostrem, E. R., 212, 298. Ostrem, W., 692. Ostrem, J. W., 143. Ostrem, J. A., 699. Ostrem, P. W., 874. Ostrem, W., 243. Ostrem, W. J., 114. Ostrem, J. E., 17, 120, 521, 719, 815.</p>	<p>Allison, H. O., 768. Allison, L. W., 385. Allison, W. F., 281. Allman, G., 773. Allyn, O. M., 435, 641. Almy, L. H., 63, 311. Alsborg, C. L., 800. Alting, H. C., 91. Altoff, A. T. d., 321. Alvord, E. D., 237. Alway, F. J., 20, 117, 304. Alwood, W. B., 649. Amadeo, T., 294. Amalung, D. B. P. y., 339. Amalung, J. W., 124, 195, 219, 599. Ames, J. W., 124, 195, 219, 599. Amico, G., 747. Amison, E. E., 280. Amos, H. M., 497. Amumbaugh, A. E., 867. Anderson, A. C., 474, 720. Anderson, A. K., 511. Anderson, A. L., 681. Anderson, C. R., 197. Anderson, E., 218. Anderson, E. O., 499. Anderson, H. P., 600. Anderson, J., 360. Anderson, J. P., 528. Anderson, P. A., 197. Anderson, R. J., 409. Anderson, T. J., 51, 460. Andree, R. A., 898. Andrews, J. B., 179. Angot, A., 717. Anken, I., 212. Annett, H. E., 710. Anstruther, A. W., 302, 779. Anthony, E. L., 873. Anthony, R. D., 240, 544. Aoki, K., 853. App, F., 642. Appel, O., 247, 248, 249, 251. Apperson, J. T., 197. Arbinet, E., 694. Arce, J., 377. Archangelskij, M., 537. Archiehovskij, V., 542. Arctowski, H., 417. Arden, J. A. P., 100. Ardern, E., 286. Arens, P., 347. Argo, D., 445. Argyle, H., 99. Armitage, E., 130. Arnsby, H. P., 900. Armstrong, G., 409.</p>
---	---

Armstrong, G. M., 300, 499.
Armstrong, W. B., 281.
Arnaud, G., 224, 248, 219, 250, 353.
Arnold, J. H., 471, 873.
Arny, A. C., 439.
Arny, L. W., 44.
Arpin, 411.
Arpin, M., 617.
Arthur, C. M., 898.
Arthur, J. C., 749.
Artitskovich, V., 542.
Ashbrook, F. G., 80.
Ashby, A. W., 391, 791.
Ashby, W. W., 46.
Askar (Mohammed), 770.
Aspinwall, W. H., 82.
Aston, B. C., 218, 817.
Astre, A., 130.
Athalye, M. G., 137.
Atkin, E. E., 763.
Atkins, W. R. G., 16.
Atkinson, A., 238.
Atkinson, G. F., 820.
Atwater, H. W., 354, 668, 864.
Aub, J. C., 266, 267.
Auhel, C. E., 497.
Aubrey, 692.
Aubrey, V. G., 71, 354.
Auchter, E. C., 344, 448.
Auna, B., 822.
Averitt, S. D., 506.
Averna Saccà, R., 553.
Avery, B. T., 831.
Avati, P. R., 358.
Ayers, S. H., 874.
Ayres, A. H., 225.
Ayres, W. K., 642.
Babcock, D. C., 895.
Bairson, F. C., 189.
Bach, A., 369.
Bach, E. A., 565, 566.
Buckhouse, W. O., 432.
Bacot, A., 763, 850.
Bacot, A. W., 850.
Bado, A. A., 486.
Baer, W. W., 286, 323.
Bashaw, C. R., 618.
Bair, L., 162.
Bailey, C. H., 497.
Bailey, E., 842.
Bailey, H. S., 511.
Bailey, I. W., 46, 128.
Bailey, J. W., 497.
Bailey, K., 481.

Bailey, L. H., 41, 240, 539, 899.	Beals, C. L., 503.	Berzenberger, F. K., 624.
Bailey, V., 846.	Bear, F. E., 498.	Bezzi, M., 160.
Bain, W., 167.	Beath, O. A., 780.	Bilde, R. K., 828.
Baker, A. C., 157, 358, 661, 850.	Bettie, J. H., 23.	Bialzo, R., 312.
Baker, C. F., 148, 200.	Beccari, O., 545.	Bibby, I. J., 98.
Baker, O. E., 595.	Bechdel, S. L., 197.	Bickart, H. M., 197.
Baker, P. S., 98, 626.	Bechtel, R. J., 197.	Biffen, R. H., 445.
Baker, W. H., 286.	Beck, M. W., 810.	Bigelow, W. H., 714.
Balangui y Rulloda, C., 333.	Barker, G. G., 158, 161.	Biggar, H. H., 799.
Balcom, R. W., 112.	Beckett, S. H., 586.	Bijl, P. A. van der, 564, 842.
Baldacci, A., 445.	Beckwith, T. D., 86.	Billings, G. A., 300.
Baldassarre, J. F., 541.	Bedard, A., 147.	Bilison, H. G., 650.
Baldwin, H., 481.	Beegle, F. M., 169.	Bimbì, P., 82.
Ball, C. R., 709.	Beeler, A. D., 744.	Binford, E. F., 899.
Ball, F. J., 257, 369, 869.	Beers, C. W., 756.	Bing, P. C., 497.
Ball, W., 649.	Beezon, C. F. C., 854.	Birch, R. H., 691, 881.
Ballam, 164.	Béguet, 461.	Bind, H. S., 833.
Ballou, H. A., 460.	Behring, E. von, 100.	Birkeland, K., 407.
Baltzer, A. C., 397.	Bekensky, P., 279.	Bishby, G. R., 552, 749.
Bamber, M. K., 144, 814.	Belgrave, W. N. C., 458.	Bishop, M. H., 582.
Baneroff, C. K., 838.	Bein, M., 377.	Bishop, O. F., 857.
Banks, N., 57, 800.	Bell, H. G., 800.	Bishop, P. C., 357, 564.
Bannwart, C., 340.	Bell, N. E., 621.	Bitler, R. O., 724.
Banta, L., 394.	Bell, R. D., 311.	Bittenbender, H. A., 29.
Banzhaf, 877.	Belov, S. A., 336.	Bitting, A. W., 416.
Baraglioli, W. J., 207, 310, 314, 414, 415, 805, 806.	Belt, T., 568.	Bittner, G., 477.
Barbee, O. E., 99.	Benham, D. J., 427.	Blackman, V. H., 47.
Barber, L., 728.	Benjamin, C. H., 698.	Blackwell, J. D., 731.
Barber, L. B., 767, 773.	Benjamin, E. W., 391.	Blair, A. W., 425, 629.
Barber, T. U., 243.	Bennett, H. H., 621.	Blair, F. J., 541.
Barbour, J., 567.	Bennett, R. L., 91.	Blair, W. R., 115, 857, 880.
Barker, B. T. P., 646, 669.	Bennett, W. J., 513.	Blair, W. S., 232, 800.
Barker, F. D., 355, 361.	Benson, E. F., 284.	Blake, A. F., 813.
Barker, J. F., 249, 521, 523, 616, 802.	Benson, O. H., 290.	Blake, M. A., 430, 490, 730.
Barlow, J. T., 197.	Bentley, G. M., 541.	Blakeslee, A. F., 821.
Barnard, H. E., 63, 883.	Benton, G. P., 695, 700.	Blanchan, N., 630.
Barnes, F. J., 487.	Berg, W. N., 77.	Blanchard, H. L., 96, 599, 829, 849.
Barnes, J. H., 356.	Berger, K. F., 524.	Blaringhem, 137.
Barnes, W., 563.	Berges, P., 271.	Basingame, R. U., 591, 599.
Barols, J., 830.	Bergman, A. M., 80.	Blatherwick, T. R., 308.
Barr, G. H., 274, 875.	Bergold, W. H., 774.	Blin, H., 833, 839.
Barr, W. A., 98.	Berkhout, A. D., 413.	Bliss, J., 198.
Bartron, L., 746.	Berlese, 360.	Bliss, J. W., 84.
Bartron, W. E., 807.	Berlese, A., 760.	Blodgett, F. H., 893.
Barrows, H. P., 395, 798.	Bernard, C., 835.	Blumenthal, P. L., 712.
Barrows, H. P., 395, 798.	Bernard, L. L., 491.	Blunck, 460.
Barnes, A. F., 806.	Bernardis, G. B., 410.	Blunt, A. W., 146.
Bartlett, H. H., 724.	Berry, G. P., 745.	Boag, W. A., 631.
Bartow, E., 87.	Berry, J. T., 393.	Boardman, H. S., 698.
Bartram, H. E., 797.	Berry, O. C., 188.	Book, J. U., 14, 206.
Basset, G. C., 773.	Berry, R. A., 372, 373, 427.	Bolkin, O. E., 156, 817.
Bassett, C. E., 796.	Berry, S., 243, 451.	Bookhout, F. W. J., 179, 414.
Bateiman, W. G., 432.	Berthault, P., 92.	Boerner, F., Jr., 179.
Bates, C. G., 45, 46, 244, 451.	Besemer, A. M., 583.	Bohanan, R. D., 89, 450.
Bateson, W., 434.	Besnard, J., 73.	Bolland, B. G. C., 235.
Batyrenko, V. G., 528.	Bessey, E. A., 742.	Bolton, E. R., 511.
Baumann, C., 414.	Besson, A. A., 207.	Boltz, G. E., 599.
Baxter, G. P., 110.	Best, T. R., 145.	Bomberger, F. B., 192, 888.
Bayha, A. E., 398.	Betts, G. H., 290.	Bouquet, P. A., 489, 547.
Bayliss, W. M., 166.	Betts, H. S., 886.	Bond, H. G., 80.
Bayne-Jones, S., 877.	Beuhne, F. R., 58.	Bonis, A., 804.
Beach, F., 498.	Bevan, E. J., 112.	Bonomi, Z., 426.
Beach, J. R., 182.	Bevan, L. E. W., 683.	Bonsteel, J. A., 189.
Beacher, J. C., 190.	Beveridge, J. H., 596.	Bontrager, W. E., 147.
Beadle, C., 112.	Beverley, J., 136.	Bocde, L. A., 837.
Beal, A. C., 239, 346.	Bevier, I., 602, 611.	Boquet, A., 377.
Beal, W. H., 611.	Bews, J. W., 526.	Bordoli, J. B., 79.

cooper, W., 769.
 cox, P., 733.
 cox, T., 81.
 cox, 144.
 cox, V., 207.
 cox, W. W., 354.
 cox, A., 333.
 cox, F., 259.
 cox, V., 389, 400.
 cox, K. A. R., 41.
 coxley, W. B., 719.
 cox, J., 714.
 cox, J. T., 280.
 cox, D., 769.
 cox, P. W., 108.
 cox, 56.
 cox, H. H., 21.
 cox, J. S., 558.
 cox, J. T., 92.
 cox, P. M., 112.
 cox, W. H., 79, 277.
 cox, lord, 558.
 cox, J., 45.
 cox, E. E., 384.
 cox, F., 774.
 cox, L. C., 582.
 cox, V., 113.
 cox, fritz, F. O., 379.
 cox, J. M., 199.
 cox, J. H., 58, 602.
 cox, E. J., 58.
 cox, M. A., 397.
 cox, A. F., 99.
 cox, F., 311.
 cox, K. S., 300.
 cox, J. T., 98.
 cox, L. E., 399.
 cox, L. R., 333.
 cox, M., 214.
 cox, W. E., 416.
 cox, 144.
 cox, W. E., 742.
 cox, V., 502.
 cox, J., 103.
 cox, W., 343.
 cox, C. S., 508.
 cox, J. F. S.,
 cox, J. H., 118.
 cox, M. V. B., 699.
 cox, O. A., 388.
 cox, W. B., 281.
 cox, J., 602.
 cox, M. O., 778.
 cox, W. H., 457.
 cox, J., 429.
 cox, L. P., 445.
 cox, B. G., 223.
 cox, G. T., 735.
 cox, J. F., 89.
 cox, J., 378.
 cox, W. T., 600.
 cox, L. L., 22.
 cox, W. H., 157, 462, 570, 848.
 cox, W. E., 254, 255, 259, 848.
 cox, J., 819.
 cox, W., 242, 755.
 cox, k. pittard, N. A., 416.

Broerman, A., 881.
 Bronfenbrenner, J., 688.
 Brooks, C., 754.
 Brooks, C. F., 15, 16, 807.
 Brooks, E. C., 94.
 Brooks, F. E., 58.
 Brooks, S. C., 128, 326.
 Brooks, W. P., 611.
 Broughton, L. B., 218.
 Brown, A. J., 25.
 Brown, B. S., 41.
 Brown, C. E., 292.
 Brown, F., 314.
 Brown, F. C., 592.
 Brown, F. L. C. C., 146.
 Brown, F. W., 522, 630.
 Brown, G. G., 34, 41, 344.
 Brown, H. H., 109, 410.
 Brown, K. H., 53.
 Brown, L. C., 345.
 Brown, L. P., 113, 175.
 Brown, N. A., 841.
 Brown, P. E., 24, 119, 120, 126, 211.
 Brown, W., 47, 245.
 Brown, W. H., 79.
 Brown, W. R., 761.
 Brownie, T. A., 190.
 Broyles, W. A., 893.
 Bruce, A. B., 769.
 Bruce, E. A., 379.
 Bruch, C., 469.
 Bruckmiller, F. W., 412.
 Brues, C. T., 356, 357, 543, 766.
 Bruner, L., 157.
 Bruner, S. C., 353.
 Bryan, E. A., 281.
 Bryant, E. S., 747.
 Bryant, H. B., 146.
 Bryant, H. C., 156.
 Bryant, V. C., 641.
 Bryce, G., 147, 727.
 Brzesowsky, A., 44.
 Bucci, P., 158.
 Buchanan, J. P., 762.
 Buchanan, R. E., 220, 819.
 Buck, F. E., 143.
 Buckley, J. S., 179.
 Buckman, H. O., 498.
 Buckner, G. D., 430.
 Bueno, J. R. de la T., 357.
 Bugby, M. O., 498.
 Bullock, J. P. du, 519.
 Bulkley, G. S., 499.
 Bulkley, R. J., 91.
 Bulkley, R. J., 94.
 Bulkley, C. G., 781.
 Bulkley, L. B., 279.
 Bulkley, S., 471.
 Burnett, E. J., 55.
 Bunting, B., 147.
 Bunting, R. H., 342.
 Bunday, E. A., 533.
 Bunnell, H. H., 9, 326, 429, 726.
 Burgo, W. E., 365.
 Burgess, A. F., 268, 563.
 Burk, L. B., 367.

Burke, H. E., 566, 854.
 Burkholder, W. H., 840.
 Burkhiser, W. L., 438, 541.
 Burmister, W. H., 690.
 Burnett, W. L., 558.
 Burns, J. C., 366.
 Burns, N. B., 481.
 Burns, W., 636, 826.
 Burz, W. W., 437.
 Burzill, T. J., 29, 819.
 Burritt, M. C., 498, 605.
 Burt, B. C., 734, 825.
 Burlon, A. C., 692.
 Burlon, E. F., 501.
 Bush, A., 564, 667.
 Bush, A. K., 437.
 Bushnell, G. E., 481.
 Bushnell, T. M., 21, 720.
 Buss, W. J., 192.
 Butler, M. D., 409.
 Butterfield, K. L., 692.
 Butston, J. B., 878.
 Byars, L. P., 840, 841.
 Byl, P. A. van der, 554, 842.
 Byler, 541.
 Byrne, A. T., 700.

Calhoun, P. de, 491.
 Cade, C. M., 651.
 Cade, G. I., 620.
 Caloret, A., 533.
 Caesar, L., 582.
 Camiranian, A. B., 633.
 Cain, J. C., 409.
 Cain, J. T., 197.
 Caldwell, F. W., 892.
 Caldwell, J. S., 715.
 Call, L. E., 212, 799.
 Calland, J. W., 195.
 Callin, H. W., 393.
 Cameron, A. E., 55, 462.
 Camp, W. R., 36.
 Campbell, L. E., 147.
 Campus, A., 178.
 Camuñas, M., 98.
 Canice, A. E., 888.
 Cannon, W. A., 213.
 Cantwell, J. W., 797.
 Capen, S. P., 699.
 Capus, J., 152, 663.
 Card, F. W., 544.
 Card, L. E., 368.
 Carey, P. J., 614.
 Carles, P., 263.
 Carlyle, W. L., 163, 797.
 Carmichael, B. E., 195, 815.
 Carmichael, W. J., 677.
 Carters, C. E., 796.
 Carpenter, C. G., 97.
 Carr, E. G., 263.
 Carr, R. H., 718.
 Carré, A., 876.
 Carrero, J. O., 222.
 Carrick, D. B., 693.
 Carris, L. H., 94.
 Carroll, C. M., 574.
 Carroll, W. E., 473, 581.

Carsner, E., 840.	Chupp, C., 454.	Conradi, A. F., 795.
Carson, W. J., 197.	Cinneman, G., 632.	Converge, A., 152.
Carter, H. S., 469.	Cilles, E. de, 136.	Convert, F., 76.
Carter, J. M., 211.	Clapp, E. H., 44.	Conway, T. J., 887.
Carter, W. T., Jr., 514.	Clark, E. D., 63, 311, 863.	Cook, A. C., 434.
Cartier, J., 377, 692.	Clark, E. M., 474.	Cook, J. H., 304.
Carvalho, C. M. J. de, 613.	Clark, Ella M., 892.	Cook, J. B., 874.
Carver, G. W., 364.	Clark, J. E., 717.	Cook, M. T., 162, 571, 753.
Carver, T. N., 604.	Clark, W. H., 711.	Cook, O. F., 335, 144.
Cary, C. A., 637.	Clark, W. E., 498.	Cook, R. C., 521, 515.
Case, L. N., 374.	Clark, W. M., 506, 686, 875.	Cooke, J. V., 197.
Caspari, C., Jr., 498.	Clarke, H. T., 614.	Cooke, R. D., 499.
Cassel, C. E., 299.	Clarkson, C. S., 197.	Cooley, A. M., 192.
Casted, C., 281.	Chausen, C. P., 58, 834.	Cooley, F. S., 796.
Castle, F. R., 645.	Chausen, R. E., 433.	Cooley, J. S., 741.
Castle, M. A., 145.	Chausmann, P., 713.	Cooley, R. A., 275, 291, 567, 687.
Castleman, P., 481.	Clayton, J. E. L., 174.	Cooper, H. P., 123, 197.
Cates, H. R., 36.	Clayton, H. H., 116, 117.	Cooper, J. R., 167, 311.
Cathcart, C. S., 219, 243, 429.	Clayton, J., 44.	Cooper, M. R., 897.
Cathcart, J. L., 399.	Cleare, L. D., Jr., 155.	Cooper, T. P., 896.
Cattaneo, E., 325.	Cleland, J. B., 181.	Cooper, W. E., 701.
Cattell, J. G., 274.	Clement, F. M., 242, 511.	Copeland, W. R., 123.
Cauda, A., 221.	Clement, G. E., 56, 151.	Coppersmith, S. C., 806.
Cause, P., 152.	Clement, J. K., 410.	Corbett, L. C., 230, 347, 846.
Cauthen, E. F., 233, 234.	Clements, F. E., 434.	Corliss, M. K., 470, 845.
Cave, T. W., 876.	Clemmer, P. W., 874.	Cordley, A. B., 289, 991.
Center, O. D., 68, 399.	Cline, J., 759.	Cordonnier, A., 151.
Cerfman, C. P., 639.	Clint, C. H., 378.	Cordell, D. S., 114.
Chace, F. M., 345, 649.	Cockayne, A. H., 142, 446, 463, 537.	Corne, G. W., 957.
Chaddock, R. B., 491.	Cookrell, T. H. A., 357, 543.	Cornish, E. C. V., 777, 778.
Chafinov, S. K., 515.	Cookle, J. W., 459.	Cornwall, J. W., 257.
Chamberlin, W. J., 566.	Cor, H. S., 444, 540.	Corper, H. J., 275, 881.
Chambers, F., 879, 880.	Cocillo de Souza, W. W., 411.	Corsini, G. H., 756.
Chandler, B. A., 499.	Coen, V., 192.	Cory, E. N., 294, 664, 665.
Chandler, E. M., 281.	Cocquer, F. M., 812.	Cory, H. V., 600.
Chapais, J. C., 156.	Cohen, N. H., 411, 419, 522.	Cory, V. L., 730.
Chapman, J. E., 398.	Cohen, S. S., 271.	Cosco, G., 689.
Chapman, J. W., 233.	Colin, A. E., 375.	Cosens, A., 26.
Chappell, V. D., 898.	Coit, J. E., 153, 154.	Costa Lima, A. da, 59, 59, 69.
Chapron, H., 692.	Cole, A. C., 351.	Costerus, J. C., 47.
Charles, V. K., 263.	Cole, F. R., 505.	Cotton, A. D., 734.
Charlton, I. D., 96, 491, 501, 509.	Cole, L. J., 869.	Cotton, R. T., 55, 276.
Charonoy, 692.	Cole, R. D., 328.	Cotton, W. E., 181.
Charroux, A. T., 22.	Coleman, D. A., 197, 213, 719.	Coventry, B. O., 214, 659.
Chase, L. W., 690, 887.	Colley, R. H., 757.	Cowan, P. R., 633.
Chase, M., 281.	Collings, J., 697.	Cowart, L. E., 592.
Chase, W. W., 42.	Collins, C. W., 254.	Cowell, A. W., 197.
Chausse, P., 82, 378, 583.	Collins, G. N., 536.	Cowgill, H. B., 236.
Chernoff, L. H., 9.	Collins, P., 720.	Cowley-Brown, F. L. C., 14.
Chesley, A. L., 715.	Collison, R. C., 229, 597.	Cox, E. E., 199.
Chevriot, 726.	Collison, S. E., 649.	Cox, J. B., 187.
Chibber, H. M., 432.	Colver, C. W., 39.	Coxe, W., 41.
Chidester, F. E., 259, 260.	Colwell, R. C., 874.	Crabtree, J. W., 594.
Chiffiot, J., 250.	Combs, W. B., 197, 399.	Craig, G. F., 180.
Chigasaki, Y., 833.	Comelin, J. W., 113.	Craig, R. A., 378, 882.
Chilcott, E. C., 437.	Comte, 257.	Craig, W. T., 799.
Childs, L., 51, 54, 56, 555.	Comte, V. M., 281, 282, 389, 882.	Crandall, C. S., 242.
Ching Yik Wang, 782.	Conklin, R. S., 45.	Crawford, D. L., 194.
Chirkov, F. V., 323.	Conklin, W. G., 45.	Crawford, N. A., 794.
Chittenden, F. H., 566, 567.	Conn, H. J., 516, 517.	Crawford, R. P., 321, 337.
Chivers, A. H., 327, 457.	Connaway, J. W., 779.	Crawley, H., 53.
Chree, C., 807.	Connell, W. H., 188.	Creelman, G. C., 643.
Christensen, F. W., 468.	Conner, A. B., 642.	Creelman, J. M., 645.
Chrystal, R. N., 459.	Conner, S. D., 420.	Creswell, M. E., 598.
Chubb, C., 758.	Connors, C. H., 239, 240.	Cridde, N., 355, 738, 833.
Chung Yik Wan, 180, 879.	Conolly, H. M., 297, 396.	Crisler, O. S., 897.

Dugger, M., 273.	Elliott, L. S., 386.	Fazi, Romeo de, 514.
Duley, F. L., 732.	Ellis, J. W., 119.	Fearn, M. L., 118.
Dumber, P. B., 714.	Ellis, W. E., 116.	Fedoroff, P. K., 14, 54.
Dumen, F., 346.	Elston, G. D., 618.	Fedorov, P. B., 334, 341.
Dundrum, A. C., 496.	Elise, J. N., 199.	Fellin, H. V., 14, 15.
Dunaway, C. A., 198, 610.	Ellet, P. van der, 883.	Felder, E. A., 212.
Dunne, J. J., 172, 371.	Elmrove, F., 111.	Felt, E. U., 291, 301.
Dunphy, G. W., 234.	Elmann, R. S., 321.	Fenger, F., 109.
Durbator, E. M., 156, 539.	Embleton, H., 299.	Fenn, W. O., 141.
Durand, E. D., 865.	Emeljanov, I. V., 355.	Fenton, F. A., 162.
Durant, A. J., 779.	Emerson, P., 517, 601.	Fenton, F. C., 87.
Durrell, L. W., 147, 552.	Emerson, R. A., 537.	Ferguson, V. V., 13.
Durrell, R. S., 884.	Emmett, A. D., 471.	Ferguson, E. W., 181.
Durrell, W. L., 581.	Emslie, B. L., 655.	Ferguson, J. B., 266.
Durst, C. E., 457, 541, 642, 645.	Enger, M. L., 585.	Ferrin, C., 140.
Dutcher, R. A., 398.	Engle, C. C., 123.	Fernand, H. T., 61.
DuToit, P. J., 389.	Eoff, J. R., Jr., 602.	Fernandez, R. O., 11.
Dunt, H. L., 357.	Ericksen, R. C., 651.	Ferguson, J. S., 47.
Dutton, M. S., 588.	Erni, C. P., 21.	Fernow, B. C., 45.
Dyar, H. G., 563, 564, 565, 762.	Erwin, A. T., 751.	Ferris, G. F., 26.
Dylowski, J., 580.	Eschweiler, K., 467.	Ferry, N. S., 470.
Dyer, D. C., 13.	Esselar, R., 131.	Ferruglio, D., 42, 43.
Eakins, H. S., 477.	Espino, R. B., 148.	Fetterolf, J. M., 817.
Earl, J. C., 548.	Esgu, E. O., 849.	Filament, G., 12.
Easte, D. E., 880.	Ester, C., 12.	Finch, H. H., 511.
Earnshaw-Emper, W., 791.	Etechenen, F., 24.	Finch, V. C., 513.
Easson, R. B., 391.	Eichberg, K., 467.	Finn, G., 18.
East, E. M., 333, 820.	Eva, 341.	Fippin, E. O., 215, 216, 217.
Easterby, H. T., 549.	Evans, A. C., 173.	Fischer, W., 315.
Eaton, B. J., 416.	Evans, A. H., 53.	Fish, E., 192.
EBerson, F., 180, 578.	Evans, A. R., 190, 731.	Fisher, K. C., 834.
Eckert, C. H., 631.	Evans, M. O., 11, 236.	Fisher, M. L., 117.
Eckles, C. H., 71, 12, 94, 172.	Evans, M. W., 161, 193.	Fisher, M. R., 199.
Eddy, H. U., 321.	Evans, N. S., 98.	Fisher, W. S., 366.
Eddy, W. H., 65.	Evans, W. E., 55.	Fisk, E. L., 409.
Edelmann, R., 77.	Evenson, C. L., 508.	Fiske, G. W., 403.
Edgeton, C. W., 752.	Evvard, J. M., 39, 882.	Fiske, J. G., 195.
Edgington, B. H., 881.	Eward, J. C., 771.	Fitch, C. P., 15.
Edelson, N. E., 341.	Ewing, H. E., 585.	Fitch, J. R., 571.
Edmundson, W. C., 51.	Ewing, P. V., 65, 680, 671.	Fitts, F. O., 38.
Edson, H. A., 752.	Eyles, F., 193.	Fitzpatrick, W. W., 20.
Edwards, 163.	Eyre, J. V., 47, 453.	Fjelsted, E. J., 385.
Edwards, A. L., 197.	Ezenthian, J. A., 416.	Flask, A. H., 648.
Edwards, E. R., 193.	Faltro, J. H., 358.	Flanneryan, C. A.
Edwards, F. W., 762.	Faces, H., 555.	Flettely, E. W., 28.
Edwards, J. T., 479.	Fagan, F. N., 197.	Fleischner, L. C., 58.
Edwards, R. W., 331.	Fagan, T. W., 872.	Fleisher, M. S., 478.
Efron, J., 411.	Fairfield, L. H., 497.	Fletcher, C. C., 21.
Egbert, A. D., 369.	Fairthe, A. M., 721.	Fletcher, S. W., 12, 14, 548.
Eggleston, E. H., 775.	Falc, R., 746.	Fletcher, W. M., 399.
Eggleston, J. D., 396, 892.	Fallow, J. T., 746.	Flim, J. W., 701.
Ehle, H. N., 100.	Fane, A. da, 596.	Flost, E. R., 30.
Ehrhorn, E. M., 847.	Farmer, J., 78.	Flor, S. D., 307.
Eichhorn, A., 81, 689.	Farnham, A. A., 493.	Florentin, D., 815.
Eklund, K. J. T., 389, 497.	Farnham, W. W., 198.	Floyd, B. F., 636.
Ekhholm, N., 116.	Farrell, F. D., 595, 822.	Flume, A. J., 197.
Eklol, C. M., 29.	Farrell, J. J., 165.	Fox, F., 718, 212.
Eknott, C. V., 113, 153.	Farnington, H. A., 383.	Foght, H. W., 16.
Elderd, F. C., 682, 693.	Farrow, E. P., 738.	Folkmann, M. H., 87.
Ellahai, E. V., 201.	Faulwetter, R. C., 49.	Folin, C., 11.
Ellenberger, H. B., 409.	Fava, E., 183.	Folter, A. M., 398.
Ellington, F. V., 75.	Favero, F., 82.	Folmer, C. J., 82.
Elliott, D. G., 658.	Faville, A. D., 899.	Folmers, T. D., 19.
Elliott, C. U., 183.	Fawcett, G. L., 139.	Fominukh, V. A., 82.
Elliott, F. A., 747.	Fawcett, H. S., 555, 556.	Forbes, C. R., 784.
Elliott, H., 800.	Fawcett, H. S., 555, 556.	Forbes, E. B., 161, 165, 175, 176.
Elliott, J. A., 97, 355.	Fawcett, H. S., 555, 556.	

Fraser, R. H., 496, 527.
 Fraser, H., 763.
 French, N. H., 434.
 French, H. H., 348.
 French, S., 187, 284.
 French, H., 732.
 French, A. B., 381.
 French, F., 804.
 French, H., 118, 304, 747.
 French, D., 361, 575.
 French, J., 575.
 French, S., 783.
 French, W., 531.
 French, W. L., 164, 301.
 French, S., 878.
 French, H., 434.
 French, C., 377.
 French, W., 504.
 French, C. K., 319, 367, 572, 805.
 French, H., 734.
 French, J. H., 500, 591.
 French, A., 95, 600.
 Frenchfield, H. C., 307.
 French, H. J., 53.
 French, O. M., 373.
 French, S., 168, 363, 801, 865.
 French, W., 496.
 French, W., 334.
 French, H., 133.
 French, F., 213.
 French, M., 746.
 French, S. H., 179, 363.
 French, F. M., 338.
 French, B., 281.
 French, H. M., 14, 357.
 French, A. W., 477.
 French, J. A., 384.
 French, H., 194, 798.
 French, W. L., 307.
 French, J., 50.
 French, L., 192.
 French, F. H., 64.
 French, J. D., 361.
 French, W. G., 572.
 French, J. A., 99.
 French, J. L., 159.
 French, W. W., 55, 190.
 French, F. W., 667.
 French, J., 78.
 French, S., 582.
 French, F. D., 731.
 French, B., 28, 526.
 French, J. N., 277.
 French, E. H., 45, 245.
 French, W. H., 505, 811.
 French, L. A., 392.
 French, D. J., 162, 547.
 French, A. V., 712.
 French, S., 459.
 French, J. D., 892.
 French, F. L., 531.
 French, G. D., 418.
 French, G. L., 514.
 French, J. M., 476.

Fuller, P. E., 383.
 Fulmer, H. L., 331, 894.
 Futaki, K., 375.
 Gabotto, L., 156.
 Gahan, A. B., 351.
 Gaines, E. F., 332, 334, 337.
 Gaines, P. L., 511, 812.
 Gahung, F. G., 331.
 Gale, H. S., 724.
 Gallagher, B., 83.
 Gafurdo, A., 358, 493.
 Galpin, C. J., 20.
 Ganguli, L., 513.
 Garcia, F., 343.
 Garcia, P. V., 770.
 Gardner, C. A., 806.
 Gardner, R. F., 505.
 Gardner, A. D., 14.
 Gardner, F. D., 626.
 Gardner, J., 41.
 Gardner, J. J., 618.
 Gardner, J. B., 107.
 Gardner, M. W., 849.
 Gardner, V. R., 344.
 Gardner, W. A., 436.
 Gardon, P. V., 303.
 Garland, J. J., 434.
 Garman, H., 45.
 Garman, P., 836.
 Garren, G. M., 231, 827.
 Garrett, F. W., 511, 723.
 Garligou, F., 604.
 Garrison, P. E., 611.
 Gastaburu, J. C., 355.
 Gatenby, J. B., 556.
 Gates, B. N., 855.
 Gates, F. C., 723.
 Gauhat, G., 415.
 Gauhar, A., 713.
 Gearhart, C. A., 212.
 Gebhard, H., 91.
 Geddes, K. K., 503.
 Gee, J. G., 403.
 Geerlings, H. C. P., 503.
 Geerts, J. M., 123, 425.
 George, F. A., 63.
 Gephart, F. C., 267.
 Gercke, W. F., 501, 526, 527.
 Gerlach, 171.
 Gerlaugh, P., 198, 395.
 Gorman, J. de L., 141.
 German, W. M., 582.
 Germert, 137.
 Getty, J. V., 538.
 Ghosh, A. C., 546.
 Giacomelli, E., 465.
 Gibbs, H. E., 482.
 Gibson, A., 156, 456, 505.
 Gibson, E. H., 157, 501, 849.
 Gibson, J. W., 233.
 Gibson, O. E., 96.
 Giffard, W. M., 855.
 Gilbert, A. W., 88.
 Gilbert, C. G., 217.
 Gilbert, J. C., 43, 888.

Gilbert, T., 886.
 Gilbert, W. W., 840.
 Gilbertson, G. I., 561.
 Gilchrist, D. A., 723.
 Gilster, P. G., 888.
 Gile, P. L., 222.
 Gill, A. H., 13.
 Gill, C. O., 593.
 Gilman, L. G., 251.
 Gillespie, A., 182.
 Gillespie, L. J., 803.
 Gillett, L. H., 671.
 Gillette, C. P., 159, 562, 900.
 Gillette, J. M., 794.
 Gilmore, J. W., 139.
 Gingham, C. T., 233, 648.
 Girard, J. W., 538.
 Girault, A. M., 59, 162, 860, 467,
 500, 559, 667, 766, 855.
 Girafe, C. D., 533, 830.
 Given, M. H., 64.
 Gladden, E. A., 44.
 Gladson, W. N., 888.
 Gladwin, F. E., 655, 843.
 Glaser, R. W., 253, 759.
 Glasgow, H., 359.
 Glenn, C. C., 572.
 Glover, G. H., 690.
 Glover, G. J., 182.
 Glover, H. M., 244.
 Goddard, H. N., 494.
 Goddard, L. H., 852.
 Godet, C., 414.
 Gokhale, V. G., 457.
 Goldbeck, A. T., 88, 884.
 Goldberg, S. A., 483.
 Goldenweiser, E. A., 593.
 Goldimen, E. A., 737, 738.
 Goldinch, L. W., 399.
 Goldthorpe, H., 601.
 Goodale, H. D., 808, 899.
 Gooderham, C. B., 156.
 Goodling, C. L., 197.
 Goodman, A. L., 212.
 Goodspeed, T. H., 225, 433.
 Goodspeed, W. E., 93.
 Goodwin, O. T., 171.
 Goodwin, W. H., 202, 209, 895.
 Goot, P. van der, 850.
 Gore, H. C., 511, 800.
 Gorria, H., 93.
 Gortner, 639.
 Gortner, R. A., 20, 121, 398, 517.
 Goss, B. C., 12, 470.
 Goss, L. W., 80.
 Goss, O. P. M., 386.
 Goss, R. W., 600.
 Gossard, H. A., 33, 143, 195, 258,
 261, 599.
 Gott, E. J., 712.
 Gough, L. H., 561, 762.
 Gourley, J. H., 833.
 Gow, R. M., 881.
 Gowday, C. C., 560.
 Graber, L. F., 440.

Grady, R. L., 168.	Guinier, M., 253.	Harlot, P., 252, 253.
Graf, J. L., 158.	Guinter, P., 53.	Harkins, M. J., 276.
Graham, J. C., 900.	Gulic, C. H., 451.	Hariand, S. C., 224, 225.
Graham, J. T., 592.	Gulley, A. G., 496.	Harmon, S. C., 591.
Graham, J. A., 214.	Gundersen, A. J., 242.	Harper, J. D., 97.
Graham, R., 398, 689, 882.	Gissow, H. T., 554, 658, 764.	Harper, R. M., 45, 104.
Graham, S. A., 600.	Guthrie, C. P., 894.	Harreveld, A. H., 212.
Graham, W., 574.	Guyer, M. F., 155.	Harrington (Mrs.), J. E., 11.
Graut, A. A., 633.	Guyton, T. L., 797.	Harrington, O. R., 223.
Grant, J., 165.	Haas, A. R., 222, 430, 431, 726.	Harris, D. R., 617.
Grantham, A. E., 644.	Haas, A. R., 521.	Harris, E. G., 695.
Grantham, J., 817.	Haas, F., 801.	Harris, F. S., 349, 454, 455, 741.
Gräub, E., 578.	Haberlandt, G., 222.	Harris, J. A., 47, 690, 742.
Gräul, E. J., 137.	Hackeorn, H., 399.	Harris, J. E., 734.
Graves, C. H., 281.	Hadley, C. H., Jr., 257.	Harris, N. L., 368.
Graves, G. W., 21, 29.	Hadley, P. H., 153, 280.	Harris, T. H., 893.
Graves, H. S., 836.	Haddington, J., 775.	Harris, W. G., 500.
Graves, H. T., 477.	Hadwen, S., 182, 379, 691, 900.	Harrison, J. H., 144, 221.
Graves, R. R., 329.	Hart, R. C., 712.	Harrison, L., 491.
Gray, D. T., 674, 676, 751, 882, 690, 691.	Hagan, H. R., 92.	Harrison, W. H., 424.
Gray, G. P., 848.	Happard, M. J., 197, 600.	Harrison, W. C., 459.
Greathouse, C. A., 158.	Hahn, A. R., 397.	Hart, E., 205.
Greaves, J. E., 120, 421.	Hale, F. L., 110.	Hart, E. B., 10, 164.
Green, A. W., 139, 526.	Haines, H. C., 490.	Hart, L. C., 188.
Green, E. C., 411.	Haines, H. H., 146.	Hart, R. A., 587.
Green, L., 700.	Haines, H. T., 750.	Hart, S. H., 894.
Green, R. M., 789.	Hainsworth, R. G., 595.	Hart, W. R., 798.
Green, S. N., 143, 150, 195, 238.	Hall, A. D., 900.	Hartenbauer, A. C., 477, 514, 767.
Green, W. J., 143, 241, 803.	Hall, B. M., 84.	Hartill, L. R., 447.
Greenaway, A. J., 403.	Hall, C. J. van, 745, 835.	Hartman, R. G., 719.
Greene, C. T., 57, 764.	Hall, E. C., 419.	Hartman, S. C., 459.
Greenfield, W. P., 886.	Hall, F. H., 645, 655.	Hartmann, A., 577.
Greenway, J. O., 231.	Hall, J. A., 139.	Hartwell, B. L., 447, 721, 811.
Gregg, J., 182.	Hall, M. C., 52, 483, 577, 578, 780.	Harvey, R. N., 571, 887.
Gregg, W. H., 115, 613.	Hall, M. R., 84.	Heseman, L., 60, 553.
Gregory, G., 182.	Hall, R. C., 46.	Haskell, S. B., 724.
Gregory, H., 476.	Hall, R. H., 419.	Hessam, T. P., 376.
Grenville, R. N., 878.	Hallenbeck, C., 507, 508.	Hasselbring, B., 726.
Gribel, C., 415.	Hallett, R. L., 110.	Hastings, E. G., 171.
Grimm, E. L., 258.	Halliburton, W. D., 165, 501.	Hastings, H. G., 475.
Griffith, A. S., 181, 378.	Hallman, E. T., 274.	Hastings, R., 399.
Griffiths-Jones, E., 272.	Halsted, B. D., 900.	Hastings, S. B., 30.
Griffiths, T. H. D., 553.	Halton, A. J., 283.	Hastings, W. G., 492.
Grimes, M. F., 693.	Hamilton, J. A., 459.	Hasund, S., 733.
Grindley, H. S., 471, 677.	Hamilton, W. H., 98.	Haugs, D., 146.
Grondal, B. L., 651.	Hamlin, E. G., 631.	Haverstick, H., 145.
Grönvold, H., 758.	Hammer, B. W., 686.	Hawk, J. C., 273.
Groom, P., 233.	Hammond, F. S., 273, 873.	Hawker, H. W., 514.
Grossfeld, J., 414.	Hammond, J., 272.	Hawkes, E. W., 504.
Grave, A. J., 356.	Hampson, C. B., 68.	Hawkins, L. S., 124, 177.
Grove, W. B., 149.	Handy, A. L., 715.	Hawley, L. F., 832.
Grover, N. C., 484.	Hamford, H. D., 281.	Hayden, C. C., 115.
Groves, E. R., 592.	Hannant, N. M., 826.	Hayes, H. K., 437.
Groves, J. F., 418, 725.	Hansen, A. A., 98.	Hayes, W. P., 561.
Gruel, C. G., 174.	Hansen, N. E., 142, 833.	Haynes, D., 309.
Grunsky, C. E., 183.	Hansen, R., 819.	Hayes, C. H., 507.
Gruse, W. A., 201.	Hanson, S. G., 775.	Hayes, E., 39.
Gruit, O. M., 213.	Haulik, E. J., 651.	Hayes, F. A., 337.
Guédrotz, C., 505.	Hardenbergh, J. B., 179, 382.	Headden, W. P., 11, 55.
Gueyland, F., 356.	Hardee, O. E., 490.	Headle, T. J., 224, 407, 417, 594.
Guingard, 692.	Hardesty, E., 766.	Heald, F. D., 153, 170.
Gulfbeau, P. L., 893.	Harding, C., 418.	Heald, F. E., 78.
Guillaume, A., 477.	Harding (Mrs.), E., 145.	Healy, D. J., 712.
Guilbeau, A., 280.	Harding, T. S., 410.	Healy, W., 884.
Guillermond, A., 632.	Hardison, R. B., 22.	Hearn, W. E., 419.
Guillochon, L., 535.	Harger, R. L., 807.	

Robert, W. H., 92.
 Robert, W. H., 733.
 Robert, G. G., 334, 344, 345.
 Robert, P., 361.
 Robert, B., 492.
 Robert, G., 163.
 Robert, J., 14.
 Robert, J., 15.
 Robert, A. J., 240.
 Robert, J., 281.
 Robert, J., 274.
 Robert, J., 115.
 Robert, W. M. van, 535.
 Robert, J., 536, 542.
 Robert, J. P., 269, 646.
 Robert, J., 551, 567, 652.
 Robert, J., 56.
 Robert, J. W., 724.
 Robert, H. B., 194.
 Robert, J. H., 721.
 Robert, A. H., 447.
 Robert, R. D., 413.
 Robert, W. S., 205.
 Robert, W., 229.
 Robert, W., 233.
 Robert, R. H., 51.
 Robert, F., 111.
 Robert, A., 114.
 Robert, A. J., 512, 513, 507.
 Robert, W. A., 567.
 Robert, H. W., 846.
 Robert, J. S., 62.
 Robert, J. B., 488.
 Robert, J., 628.
 Robert, H. A. van, 345.
 Robert, W. H., 179, 345, 836.
 Robert, J., 161.
 Robert, W. H., 94.
 Robert, J., 198.
 Robert, A., 732.
 Robert, J. W., 27.
 Robert, H., 134.
 Robert, A. J., 177.
 Robert, L. V., 273.
 Robert, G. L., 281.
 Robert, C. E., 293.
 Robert, W., 654.
 Robert, R. J., 167, 399, 611.
 Robert, D. G., 211.
 Robert, J., 698.
 Robert, G., 101, 156, 157.
 Robert, A. J., 97.
 Robert, A., 791.
 Robert, W., 12.
 Robert, P. L., 504.
 Robert, R., 221.
 Robert, C. W., 26.
 Robert, Mrs. H. M., 192.
 Robert, C., 807.
 Robert, R. B., 18, 533, 844.
 Robert, R. H., 383, 900.
 Robert, J. B., 142.
 Robert, R. W., 700.
 Robert, J., 29.
 Robert, V., 74.
 Robert, S. B., 281.
 Robert, J. G., 301.

Hillman, F. M., 591.
 Hills, J. L., 698.
 Hillson, G. R., 234.
 Hiltner, L., 48.
 Himmelberger, L. R., 689.
 Hindle, E., 830.
 Hindle, W. F., 282, 559.
 Hine, G. S., 373.
 Hines, C. W., 208.
 Hirshberg, I., 507.
 Hirst, C. T., 120, 421.
 Hirst, S., 360, 384, 839.
 Hissenhoven, F. van, 523.
 Hiscox, 541.
 Hitchcock, A. S., 435.
 Hitchner, E. R., 19.
 Hite, B. H., 127.
 Hitler, H., 189, 533, 899.
 Hoagland, R., 617, 842.
 Hoar, C. S., 131.
 Hoare, E. W., 76.
 Hobdy, J. B., 91.
 Hodgkiss, H. E., 361.
 Hodson, E. R., 390, 531.
 Hodgson, J. P., 200.
 Hodgson, R. W., 151, 154, 834.
 Hoek, F. van, 79.
 Hof, J. H., 216.
 Hoffer, G. N., 896.
 Hoffman, F. L., 565.
 Hoffmann, M., 142.
 Hogan, A. G., 164, 467.
 Hogan, G., 272.
 Holden, F. J., 898.
 Holden, J. A., 678.
 Holden, P. G., 574, 795.
 Holder, A. E., 193.
 Holder, C. H., 242.
 Holing, W. A., 19.
 Hollant, W. J., 158.
 Hollinger, A. H., 760.
 Hollister, H. A., 93.
 Hollister, H. L., 589.
 Holm, A., 403.
 Holm, G. E., 897.
 Holman, R. M., 27.
 Holmes, A. D., 364.
 Holmes, E. M., 145.
 Holmes, F. S., 648.
 Holmes, O. W., 75.
 Homberg, G., 745.
 Homer, A., 370, 877.
 Honcij, J. A., 778.
 Honing, J. A., 554, 811.
 Hood, J. D., 361, 849.
 Hood, L. G., 197.
 Hood, S. C., 345, 546.
 Hoover, B. M., 795.
 Hoover, H. C., 400, 602, 899.
 Hopkins, A., 30.
 Hopkins, C. G., 214, 514, 594, 720.
 Hopkins, F. G., 166, 265, 266, 571.
 Hooper, T. H., 877.
 Horlacker, L. J., 196.
 Horne, W. T., 51.
 Horton, G. D., 280, 493.
 Horton, H. E., 800.

Horton, J. R., 59.
 Horton, R. F., 882.
 Hopkins, C. M., 791.
 Hotchkiss, W. S., 823, 832.
 Hottes, A. C., 349.
 Houtemeyer, F., 781.
 House, H. D., 748.
 House, J. R., 53, 849, 875.
 Huntington, D. F., 289, 601.
 Huntington, P. W., 444.
 Howard, A., 232, 338, 441.
 Howard, C. W., 339.
 Howard, G. L. C., 242, 258, 441, 446.
 Howard, L. H., 477.
 Howard, L. O., 559, 762, 766, 848.
 Howard, N. F., 566.
 Howard, W. L., 240.
 Howe, F. B., 211, 514.
 Howell, A. H., 755.
 Howell, J. M., 893.
 Hoy, W. A., 879.
 Hoy, J. C., 484.
 Hurd, V. A., 157.
 Hubbard, P., 358.
 Hubbard, W. S., 409.
 Hubbard, C. D., 232, 234.
 Huber, H. F., 197, 700.
 Hubert, E. E., 849.
 Huddleston, L. F., 79.
 Huddleston, R. H., 731, 897.
 Hudson, C. S., 106, 201, 410, 502.
 Huergo, J. M., 823.
 Hughes, E. H., 897.
 Hughes, H. D., 830.
 Hukar Chand, 148.
 Hulbert, H. W., 397.
 Hulbert, R., 488.
 Hulce, R. S., 683, 696.
 Hultz, F., 494.
 Humbert, J. G., 150.
 Hummel, W. G., 798.
 Humphrey, C. J., 310, 502.
 Humphrey, G. C., 166.
 Humphrey, H. N., 491.
 Humphrey, H. W., 486.
 Humphrey, J. R., 504, 875, 895.
 Hungerford, C. W., 751, 829.
 Hunt, C. L., 381, 604, 894.
 Hunt, N. R., 324, 344, 845.
 Hunt, T. F., 249, 389, 697, 700.
 Hunter, C. A., 499, 898.
 Hunter, O. W., 612.
 Hunter, S. J., 357.
 Hunter, W. D., 358.
 Hunter, W. E., 499.
 Hunziker, O. F., 196, 599, 618.
 Hurd, W. D., 605, 892, 900.
 Hurd, W. E., 115.
 Hursch, C. R., 749.
 Hurwitz, S. H., 375.
 Hush, C. E., 850.
 Huss, G., 890.
 Hutcheson, T. B., 533, 535.
 Hutchings, C. B., 555.
 Hutchins, D. E., 244.
 Hutchinson, C. M., 19, 722.

Hutchinson, H. P., 337.
 Hutchinson, C. B., 730.
 Hutton, J. C., 327, 462.
 Hutton, C. A., 431.
 Hyde, W. U., 833.
 Hyslop, J. A., 568.
 Inkovlev, S. A., 516.
 Iakushkin, I. V., 321, 323.
 Melings, F. J., 61, 67, 675.
 Ikemo, S., 432, 725.
 Hoken, W. S. J. S., 412.
 Hjin, V. S., 129, 521.
 Hlick, J. K., 245.
 Hlingsworth, J. F., 367.
 Imamura, A., 538, 539.
 Innes, M., 357.
 Innes, A. D., 59.
 Ince, J. W., 720.
 Ingham, A. A., 93.
 Ingram, R. P., 601.
 Irvin, R. F., 71, 395, 771.
 Isely, D., 852.
 Ishiwata, K., 375.
 Issoglio, G., 114.
 Iverson, J. P., 477.
 Ivy, R. H., 76.
 Jack, R. W., 50.
 Jackson, A. C., 565.
 Jackson, F. H., Jr., 366, 787, 884.
 Jackson, H. H. T., 758.
 Jackson, H. S., 577.
 Jackson, W. E., 893.
 Jacob, J., 836.
 Jacobs, F. S., 100.
 Jadin, F., 139.
 Jager, F., 308.
 Jagger, I. C., 732.
 Jago, W., 617.
 Jahnke, E. W., 238, 498.
 Jakonchikine, I. V., 321, 323.
 James, E. J., 604.
 James, J. A., 404, 708.
 Jamieson, R. A., 375.
 Janata, A., 831.
 Janensch, W., 317.
 Jansen, B. C. P., 112.
 Janssens, P., 830.
 Jardine, W. M., 611, 793.
 Jarnagin, M. P., 171.
 Jarvis, C. D., 395, 668.
 Jatindra Nath Sen, 615.
 Jayne, S. O., 251.
 Jeffers, H. W., 389.
 Jeffroy, E. C., 821.
 Jeffrey, J. W., 352.
 Jehle, R. A., 556, 843.
 Jekyll, G., 746.
 Jenkins, T. J., 230.
 Jenkins, E. H., 231, 232, 234, 290, 813.
 Jenks, F. B., 798.
 Jensen, C. A., 352, 422.
 Jensen, C. O., 380.
 Jensen, H., 553, 554.
 Jensen, L., 197.
 Jepson, F. P., 359.
 Jesan, W. S., 792.
 Jeunesse, O. B., 588.
 Jesseman, L. D., 197.
 Jesup, L. T., 86.
 Jeswiet, J., 433.
 Jimenez, R. M., 78.
 Johns, C. O., S. 3, 398, 501.
 Johni, H. A., 300.
 Johnson, A. C., 419.
 Johnson, A. D., 811.
 Johnson, A. G., 552, 839, 842.
 Johnson, A. R., 63, 498, 574, 891.
 Johnson, E. C., 611.
 Johnson, G. W., 517.
 Johnson, H. W., 119.
 Johnson, J., 37.
 Johnson, J. M., 502.
 Johnson, J. R., 232, 753.
 Johnson, L., 634.
 Johnson, M. O., 155, 155, 158.
 Johnson, O. M., 190.
 Johnson, O. R., 789, 897.
 Johnson, T. C., 138.
 Johnston, J. H. C., 791.
 Jolly, N. W., 548.
 Jolktkewitch, W., 535.
 Jones, C. B., 294, 568, 570.
 Jones, C. R., 661, 698.
 Jones, D. B., 8, 408, 501.
 Jones, D. H., 149, 654.
 Jones, E. G., 272.
 Jones, F. M., 621.
 Jones, F. R., 551.
 Jones, G. C., 188.
 Jones, J. C., 24.
 Jones, J. M., 866.
 Jones, J. S., 32.
 Jones, L. R., 839, 842.
 Jones, R. E., 383, 872.
 Jones, R. S., 299.
 Jones, S. B., 877.
 Jones, S. C., 214.
 Jones, T. H., 155.
 Jones, V. R., 476.
 Jones, W. J., Jr., 700, 724.
 Jong, A. W. K., Jr., 315, 347, 436.
 Jonsward, M., 63.
 Jordan, 672.
 Jordan, H. O., 275.
 Jordan, S., 715.
 Jordan, W. H., 466, 570, 575.
 Jørgensen, J., 26, 336, 632.
 Joyeux, C., 163.
 Judd, C. S., 116, 452.
 Judd, R. C., 114.
 Judd, Z., 895.
 Judice, P. P. M., 151.
 Judkins, H. F., 776.
 Juritz, C. F., 622.
 Kadel, B. C., 513.
 Kaiser, W. G., 90.
 Kabilda, F. K., 144, 145.
 Kampen, G. B. van, 208, 416.
 Kappen, H., 623.
 Kappeyney, J., 691.
 Karper, R. F., 642.
 Kasargole, R. S., 557.
 Kastle, J. H., 431.
 Katayama, K., 524.
 Kaufman, M., 508.
 Kazmier, F. W., 887.
 Keane, C., 477.
 Keefer, J. A., 318.
 Keene, L., 756.
 Keifer, C. A., 675.
 Kell, J. B., 211.
 Kellin, D., 701.
 Keister, J. T., 891.
 Kett, G. W., 751.
 Keitt, T. E., 508.
 Keheler, T. A., 588.
 Keller, E. R., 390.
 Kellerman, K. F., 59.
 Kellogg, J. W., 888.
 Kelly, A., 30.
 Kelly, E. O., 941.
 Keler, R. A., 221.
 Kemner, N. A., 396.
 Kempster, H. L., 598, 674.
 Kempton, J. H., 13.
 Kendall, E. C., 65.
 Kendall, J. N., 251.
 Kennedy, C., 21.
 Kennedy, D. B., 235.
 Kenney, R., 106.
 Kenny, G. R., 583.
 Kenney, L. A., 613, 614.
 Kerle, W. D., 147.
 Kerckhoven, H. C., L., 51.
 Kerr, A. J., 333.
 Kerr, A. P., 529, 571.
 Kerr, G. W., 346.
 Kerr, W. H., 504, 588.
 Ketham, J. C., 725.
 Keuchenius, P. F., 245.
 Keyes, C. R., 115.
 Kezer, A., 232, 437, 491.
 Kidd, F., 26.
 Kiesel, A., 201, 203, 214.
 Kigin, L. C., 882.
 Kitgore, B. W., 221.
 Kimball, H. H., 115, 87.
 Kimberly, A. E., 588.
 Kineer, J. B., 111, 115, 87.
 King, F. G., 270, 157.
 King, H. M., 871.
 King, H. T., 604.
 King, J. L., 153, 345.
 King, W. V., 569.
 Kinnan, C. F., 43.
 Kinnaird, R. A., 37.
 Kinney, J. P., 836.
 Kinson, F. L., 42.
 Kinsella, P. A., 754.
 Kiplinger, C. C., 711.
 Kirkpatrick, M. W., 201.
 Kirkpatrick, W. L., 201.
 Kishida, M., 431.
 Kisselk, K., 458.
 Kizel, A., 201, 203, 204.
 Kleber, J. B., 866.
 Kleberger, 759.

Leake, J., 88.
 Leake, J. C., 461, 565, 782, 786.
 Leake, J. G., 611.
 Leake, M., 857.
 Leake, S., 57, 155, 435, 442.
 Leake, T., 29, 198, 304.
 Leake, T. L., 127.
 Leake, W., 113.
 Leake, A., 245, 300, 306.
 Leake, T., 714.
 Leake, V., 36.
 Leake, S., 576.
 Leake, A., 699, 781.
 Leake, T., 127.
 Leake, A. A., 76, 374.
 Leake, M., 113, 518, 519.
 Leake, M., 518.
 Leake, N., 375, 428.
 Leake, T. A., 292.
 Leake, T. J., 778.
 Leake, W., 178.
 Leake, A., 12.
 Leake, T., 50, 501.
 Leake, H., 222.
 Leake, J. A., 30.
 Leake, J. J., 834.
 Leake, H., 50.
 Leake, H. B., 452.
 Leake, H. G., 113.
 Leake, H. H., 747.
 Leake, H. M., 402.
 Leake, H., 50.
 Leake, J. O., 110.
 Leake, H. H., 117.
 Leake, K., 518.
 Leake, T., 584.
 Leake, T. W., 544.
 Leake, T., 218.
 Leake, T. W., 600, 781, 819.
 Leake, T., 857.
 Leake, T. H., 428.
 Leake, T., 561.
 Leake, J., 666.
 Leake, H. J., 655.
 Leake, L. B., 826.
 Leake, L. C., 17.
 Leake, K., 537.
 Leake, L. O., 177.
 Leake, L. B., 127.
 Leake, L. B., 371.
 Leake, Y., 76.
 Leake, S. L., 328.
 Leake, A., 275.
 Leake, T., 806.
 Leake, J., 10, 10, 333.
 Leake, T., 14, 15, 75, 76, 803.
 Leake, M., 53.
 Leake, L. B., 43.
 Leake, F. B., 492.
 Leake, H. M., 357.
 Leake, T., 438.
 Leake, H. G., 504.
 Leake, H. van H., 23.
 Leake, H., 511.
 Leake, A. E., 413, 788.
 Lamb, G. N., 833.
 Lambert, R. A., 176.
 Lambotte, 59.
 Lamont, H. M., 871.
 Lamson, G. H., Jr., 238.
 Lane, C. H., 193, 392, 745.
 Lane-Claypon, J. E., 171.
 Lange, H. L., 500.
 Langenhan, H. A., 513.
 Langston, W. W., 37.
 Langworthy, C. F., 364, 800.
 Lantz, D. E., 55.
 Larmon, C. W., 330.
 Larsen, B. R., 732.
 Larsen, C., 476.
 Larsen, H. C., 295.
 Larson, A. H., 398.
 Larson, A. O., 198, 577.
 Larson, C. W., 172.
 La Rue, C. D., 724.
 Larue, P., 152.
 Latham, H. A., 146.
 Lathrop, E. C., 216, 511, 843.
 Lathrop, F. H., 95, 561.
 Latimer, W. J., 22.
 Lambert, R., 245, 250.
 Lande, H. H., 140, 512.
 Landor, A., 872.
 Lawrence, 630.
 Lawrence, J. V., 47, 532, 773, 774.
 Lawson, L. M., 486.
 Leather, J. W., 13.
 Leavenworth, C. S., 8.
 Leavitt, C., 45.
 Le Cadet, G., 620.
 Leclerc, K., 688.
 Le Clerc, J. A., 539, 739.
 Le Conte, J., 402.
 Leidebaer, F., 443.
 Lee, A. R., 871.
 Lee, F. C., 281.
 Lee, H. A., 154.
 Lee, H. N., 245.
 Lee, L. L., 123.
 Lee, R. E., 415.
 Leeney, H., 876.
 Lees, A. H., 616, 759, 761.
 Lefèvre, G., 771, 772.
 Lefroy, H. M., 665.
 Lehmann, E. W., 90.
 Lehner, E. H., 790.
 Leigh, A. H., 140, 747.
 Leidner, R., 523.
 Leitch, A., 572.
 Lemoine, G., 418.
 Lemle-Njaa, J., 135.
 Lenher, V., 504.
 Leon y German, J. de, 143.
 Leonard, M. D., 876.
 Leonian, L. H., 600.
 Le Prince, J. A. A., 533.
 Lessge, P., 26, 431.
 L'Esperance, E. S., 481.
 Letourneau, F., 554.
 Levin, E., 197.
 Levine, M., 220.
 Levy, R., 461.
 Lewis, C. I., 41, 240.
 Lewis, D. E., 151.
 Lewis, H. R., 71, 495, 573, 871.
 Lewis, L. P., 498.
 Lewis, L. L., 199, 391, 473.
 Lewis, M. C., 707.
 Lewis, P. A., 359, 481.
 Lewis, R. G., 214.
 Lewis, R. H., 711, 883.
 Lichfield, P., 216, 219, 311.
 Liebhardt, H. F., 497.
 Lima, A. da C., 50, 359, 360.
 Lima, C. d., 234.
 Linewe, D. B., 145.
 Linnebcker, T. F., 41, 241.
 Linnebauer, H., 446.
 Linnebauer, E., 734, 735.
 Linley, E. H., 397.
 Linstrom, E. W., 596.
 Lindfeld, F. B., 930.
 Lingle, L. F., 808.
 Link, G. A., 57, 158.
 Link, G. K. K., 807.
 Linkshauer, L., 569.
 Lint, H. C., 455.
 Lionnet, F. E., 780.
 Lipman, C. B., 526, 791, 800, 844, 900.
 Lipman, J. G., 610, 894.
 Lippincott, J. A., 398.
 Lippincott, W. A., 364.
 Lisher, P. R., 196.
 Lisse, M. W., 169, 898.
 Lissone, S., 92.
 List, G. M., 451.
 Littlepage, T. P., 345.
 Ljubimienka, V., 233.
 Livermore, K. C., 491.
 Livesey, R. A., 339.
 Livingston, B. E., 26.
 Livingston, C. D., 39.
 Livingston, G., 539.
 Lloyd, D. J., 178.
 Lochhead, W., 156.
 Lockett, S., 82.
 Lodge, F. S., 9.
 Losb, J., 127, 324, 325, 632, 821.
 Lowe, L., 507.
 Long, C. W., 196.
 Long, D. D., 211.
 Long, H. C., 658.
 Long, W. H., 354, 344.
 Longley, A. T., 391.
 Longmire, G., 281.
 Loomis, A., 857.
 Lory, C. A., 610.
 Lotay, J. P., 432.
 Lougier, T. H., 591.
 Lougbridge, R. H., 496.
 Louis, H., 723.
 Lounsbury, C., 21.
 Lovchinovskaya, E. I., 201, 202, 203.
 Love, H. H., 709.
 Lovelace, D. F., 501.
 Lovett, A. L., 559, 759.
 Lowry, M. W., 211.

Lowry, Q. S., 158, 254, 255.
 Luaces, E. L., 482.
 Luchs, H. A., 506, 506.
 Luce, H. C., 397.
 Luce, R., 493.
 Ludlow, C. S., 57.
 Luginbill, P., 851.
 Luliggi, L., 183, 184.
 Lund, H. H., 290.
 Lund, Y., 600.
 Lush, J. L., 196.
 Lushington, P. M., 146.
 Lusk, G., 267, 469, 571, 602, 671.
 Lusk, W. F., 393.
 Luther, E. L., 797.
 Lutts, F. M., 140, 267, 498.
 Lutz, A. M., 433.
 Lyford, C. A., 393.
 Lyford-Pike, J., 836.
 Lyman, G. R., 500.
 Lyman, H., 207.
 Lyndon, L., 287.
 Lyon, T. L., 800.
 Lyons, H. G., 717.
 Lythgoe, H. C., 165.
 Lytle, W. H., 374.
 Manssen, 460.
 McAdie, A., 619.
 McAlpine, A., 151.
 McAtee, W. L., 67, 355, 807, 808.
 McBeth, I. G., 318, 333.
 McBride, C. G., 98.
 McBride, R. S., 409.
 McEllurney, R., 898.
 McFall, A. G., 614, 793, 800, 900.
 McFall, M. A., 395.
 McFall, T. M., 241.
 McCampbell, W. W., 368, 808.
 Mcandlish, A. C., 474.
 McCann, L. F., 197, 893.
 McCartney, H. E., 169.
 MacCaughey, V., 345, 835.
 McClelland, C. K., 28, 35.
 McClelland, T. B., 43, 649.
 McChintock, J. A., 49, 249, 532, 749, 751, 753.
 McCleloch, J. W., 254, 260.
 McCollum, E. V., 61, 99, 108, 163, 166, 264, 308, 766.
 McConnell, O. J., 36.
 McCounell, P., 883.
 McCool, M. M., 116.
 McCoy, E. J., 198.
 McCray, A. H., 59.
 McCreight, A. M., 835.
 McCubbin, W. A., 558, 658, 845.
 McCue, C. A., 42.
 McElwiston, E. H., 91.
 McCulloch, A. C., 598.
 McDowell, L., 64.
 McDermott, F. A., 313.
 Macdiarmid, F. G., 489.
 McDole, G. R., 20, 117, 828, 897.
 MacDonald, A. C., 734.
 McDonald, B. A., 776, 872.
 McDonald, C. W., 499.
 McDonald, E. M., 399, 730, 731, 897.
 MacDonald, G. B., 543.
 MacDonald, M., 693.
 McDonald, M. C., 468.
 McDonald, P., 569.
 McDonnell, C. C., 410, 802.
 McDonnell, H. B., 24, 127.
 McDonough, F. L., 663.
 MacDowall, D. T., 328, 524, 821.
 McDougall, W. B., 27.
 McDowell, F. N., 621.
 McDunnough, J., 533.
 Mace, F. N., 243.
 McFadden, E. J., 795.
 McFadyean, J., 479.
 McFarland, J., 76.
 McFarland, J. H., 44, 145.
 Macfarlane, W., 369.
 Macfie, A., 398.
 Macfie, J. W. S., 464.
 McGill, A., 165.
 McGillivray, A. D., 766.
 McGinty, R. A., 241.
 McGlenon, J. S., 243.
 McGlinn, F. X., 182.
 McHargue, J. S., 501.
 MacHus, J. A., 399.
 McIndoo, N. E., 360, 450.
 McInerney, T. J., 473.
 McInnis, F. J., 197.
 McIntosh, C., 553.
 McIntosh, R., 146.
 Mack, W. B., 191.
 McKay, A. A., 288.
 McKay, A. W., 649.
 MacKay, C. J., 602, 796.
 MacKenzie, J. A. S., 375.
 MacKenzie, M. M., 826.
 McKillop, A. T., 561.
 Macintosh, J., 893.
 McKittick, L. N., 848.
 Macklin, T., 666.
 McLarty, J. E., 295.
 McLaughlin, W. J., 175.
 McLaughlin (Mrs.), W. J., 175.
 McLean, J., 877.
 McLean, W. A., 385.
 McMuren, S. M., 755, 756.
 McMurtis, E. (C.), 41.
 McNair, A. D., 829.
 McNair, J. B., 15, 411, 493, 597.
 MacNaughton, E. B., 98.
 MacNaughton, G. C., 110.
 MacNaughton, L., 883.
 MacNeal, W. J., 76, 694.
 McNeile, L. G., 873.
 McNess, G. T., 140.
 MacNutt, J. S., 874.
 McOmie, A. M., 437.
 Macoun, W. T., 240, 343, 500.
 Macpherson, H., 492, 594.
 McSweeney, E. F., 800.
 McVey, F. L., 497.
 McWhorter, V. O., 388.
 Madariaga, A., 789.
 Madden, I. A., 91.
 Maddux, C., 61.
 Madsen, O. P., 60.
 Madson, B. A., 24, 38.
 Maffei, L., 656.
 Magath, T. B., 542.
 Maghone, J. V. N., 778.
 Magnan, J. C., 96.
 Magness, J. R., 241.
 Maheu, J., 54.
 Mains, G. H., 503, 714.
 Mare, R., 457.
 Mars, T. L., 75.
 Malcomson, V. W., 11.
 Malemuth, E., 361, 42.
 Maioch, J. K., 75.
 Malrew, A., 223.
 Mameli, E., 325.
 Manaresi, A., 655.
 Manders, A. S., 341.
 Mangani, A. W., 614.
 Mangels, C. E., 62.
 Mangiu, L., 247, 251.
 Mann, A. R., 498.
 Mann, H. H., 715, 824.
 Mann, L. B., 57.
 Manning, D., 116.
 Manting, W. H., 216.
 Mansfield, A. H., 144.
 Mansfield, C. M., 82.
 Manter, J. A., 262.
 Manwaring, W. H., 16.
 Marbut, C. F., 759.
 Marc, 244.
 Marecilli, B., 501, 514, 521.
 Marchand, W., 821.
 Marchisotti, A. C., 181.
 Marchvitch, S., 357.
 Marcus, 163.
 Marden, J. W., 845.
 Marengi, 717.
 Marescalchi, A., 551.
 Margeth, G., 424.
 Markley, H., 698.
 Marlett, A., 102.
 Marlett, C. L., 159.
 Marotta, F. P., 742.
 Marro, F., 176.
 Marriott, J. A. B., 107.
 Marsden, E., 547.
 Marsh, C., 392.
 Marsh, C. D., 688.
 Marsh, H. O., 663.
 Marshall, C. E., 75.
 Marshall, C. J., 577.
 Marshall, F. M., 12.
 Marshall, F. R., 52.
 Marshall, G. A. E., 74, 11.
 Marshall, M. J., 30.
 Marston, A., 698.
 Martel, H., 759.
 Martin, H. G., 888.
 Martin, H. M., 892.

Yates, J. B., 542.
 Yates, J. G., 37.
 Yates, J. H., 846.
 Yates, J. N., 30.
 Yates, J. R., 596.
 Yates, W. H., 633, 654.
 Yates, J. T. B., 141.
 Yates, J. W., 152.
 Yates, A., 516.
 Yates, A. S., 197.
 Yates, F. D., 630.
 Yates, W. P., 187.
 Yates, G., 18.
 Yates, J., 725.
 Yates, J. M., 533.
 Yates, J. P., 402.
 Yates, 250.
 Yates, R., 156, 257, 464.
 Yates, J. W., 170.
 Yates, H., 336.
 Yates, L., 64.
 Yates, W. H., 797.
 Yates, E. H., 541.
 Yates, A. T. de, 358.
 Yates, J., 652.
 Yates, H. B., 212.
 Yates, H. J., 340, 797.
 Yates, T. M., 54.
 Yates, F., 114.
 Yates, D. W., 590.
 Yates, A. de, 835.
 Yates, A., 184, 190.
 Yates, K. K., 518.
 Yates, J. H., 266, 267.
 Yates, C. F., 385.
 Yates, G. A., 98.
 Yates, J. B., 368.
 Yates, J. E., 44, 867.
 Yates, A. L., 54, 143, 665.
 Yates, L. E., 750, 841.
 Yates, L. E., 532, 752, 842.
 Yates, M. G., 415.
 Yates, A. D., 77.
 Yates, J. B., 807.
 Yates, L. B., 60, 204, 470, 571,
 574-575.
 Yates, D. B., 168.
 Yates, N., 148.
 Yates, A., 846.
 Yates, J. E., 797.
 Yates, A., 135.
 Yates, J., 147.
 Yates, W. B., 839.
 Yates, J. E., 465.
 Yates, J. H., 151, 157.
 Yates, M. C., 99.
 Yates, C., 547.
 Yates, E., 630.
 Yates, 54.
 Yates, W., 285.
 Yates, G. M., 488.
 Yates, J. S., 91.
 Yates, T. P., 789.
 Yates, Z. P., 262, 666.
 Yates, A. H., 649.
 Yates, A., 668.
 Yates, A. H., 211.

Meyer, H., 513.
 Meyer, K. F., 52, 477, 881.
 Meyers, P. T., 193.
 Michels, J., 172.
 Michelwille, C. B., 21.
 Mifflin, 319.
 Miguel, L. A. sun, 336.
 Milam, A. B., 98.
 Miles, S. R., 897.
 Miller, C. E., 116.
 Miller, A. H., 180.
 Miller, D. G., 86.
 Miller, E. C., 637.
 Miller, E. P., 860.
 Miller, F. G., 407.
 Miller, M. F., 428, 718, 731, 732, 807.
 Miller, M. K., 33.
 Miller, P. L., 887.
 Miller, R. W., 119.
 Milligan, J. T., 398.
 Milliken, F. B., 560.
 Mills, H. C., 896.
 Mills, C. J., 23.
 Milward, J. G., 442.
 Milward, R. C., 346.
 Miner, J. R., 497.
 Minges, G. A., 126.
 Minckler, F. C., 498.
 Minot, A. S., 469.
 Miny, 648.
 Mirande, M., 25.
 Mitamura, T., 858, 859.
 Mitchell, C. A., 112.
 Mitchell, C. W., 266, 471.
 Mitchell, R. V., 498, 600.
 Mitra, J. M., 291.
 Mitzman, M. B., 180, 463.
 Mix, A. J., 350.
 Mixa, F. E., 368.
 Mixer, W. G., 110.
 Miyagawa, Y., 858, 859.
 Miyake, C., 634.
 Mockridge, F. A., 517.
 McBitt, G. W., 110.
 Mohammed Askar, 770.
 Mohilevitch, C., 276.
 Mohler, J. R., 81, 182, 274.
 Molina, E., 400.
 Molisch, H., 220.
 Molillard, M., 25, 223.
 Moranhan, A. C., 192, 294, 392, 900.
 Monbet, 692.
 Monnier, A., 111.
 Monroe, J. P., 798.
 Montagu (Lord), 507.
 Montemarini, L., 149, 327, 549,
 550, 655, 658.
 Montgomery, C. W., 195.
 Montgomery, F., 380.
 Montgomery, E. G., 437.
 Montgomery, J. A., 91.
 Mooers, C. A., 793.
 Moore, A. P., 500.
 Moore, B., 651.
 Moore, H. F., 165, 716.
 Moore, L. H., 97.
 Moore, P., 70, 271.

Moore, V. A., 299, 482.
 Moore, W., 559, 660, 848.
 Morales, R., 460.
 Moreau, F., 803.
 Moreau, F., 129.
 Morgan, A. C., 663.
 Morgan, D. G., 507, 805.
 Morgan, J. F., 717.
 Morgan, L. E., 672.
 Morgan, V. G., 621.
 Morgan, T. H., 573.
 Morrison, A. E., 176.
 Morrison, C. G. T., 291.
 Morley, C., 765.
 Morley, L. W., 399.
 Morell, A. W., 560, 846.
 Morell, W. J., 837.
 Morris, H., 178.
 Morris, O. M., 139, 146.
 Morrison, E., 531.
 Morrison, F. B., 767.
 Morrison, H., 360.
 Morrison, L. M., 211.
 Morrow, C. A., 308, 317.
 Morse, L. W., 342.
 Morse, W. J., 338, 341.
 Mortlock, H. C., 22.
 Mortier, F., 663.
 Moher, F. H., 451.
 Moier, J. G., 514, 720.
 Moss, E. G., 541.
 Mossop, T. D., 515.
 Morelli, V., 538.
 Mosmann, R. L., 807.
 Mote, H. C., 464.
 Motiton, C. R., 399.
 Moussu, 481.
 Monette, G. F., 94, 827.
 Muckletoch, H. B., 186.
 Munham, J. C., 892.
 Muzz, H. V., 721.
 Mulford, F. L., 396.
 Müller-Hungen, H., 236, 509.
 Mulfat, 45.
 Munday, H. W., 471.
 Munce, F. W., 412.
 Mundell, J. E., 326.
 Munerati, O., 28.
 Munger, T. T., 430.
 Munier, H., 537.
 Munoz Jimenez, R., 74.
 Munro, K. W., 545.
 Munro, W., 56.
 Munro, J. P., 198.
 Murdock, H. E., 253.
 Murphy, D. I., 394.
 Murphy, J. B., 267.
 Murphy, L. S., 45.
 Murphy, P. A., 752, 753.
 Murray, A., 837.
 Murray, T. J., 221.
 Muchchenko, S. S., 515.
 Muschell, F. E., 398, 897.
 Musser, K. B., 684, 776.
 Myers, C. F., 197.
 Myers, P. E., 855.
 Myrick, H., 389.

Nagai, I., 430.
 Nagano, K., 57.
 Nagayo, M., 855, 859.
 Nagore y Nagore, D., 891.
 Nabatoff, G. A., 875.
 Nakamura, S., 115.
 Narasinha Rao, T. V., 748.
 Nasmith, G. G., 458.
 Nath Sen, J., 615.
 Natta Maglione, J. V., 734.
 Nautefeuille, L., 637.
 Nayudu, K. R., 312.
 Nazarov, P., 525.
 Neale, A. T., 900.
 Negro, L., 377.
 Negri, 692.
 Neill, A. J., 365.
 Neill, J. W., 796.
 Neller, J. R., 811.
 Nellis, J. C., 148.
 Nelson, A., 399.
 Nelson, B. E., 187.
 Nelson, E. K., 612.
 Nelson, S. B., 96.
 Nelson, T. C., 197.
 Nelson, W. L., 697.
 Nestell, R. J., 218.
 Nethersole, M., 184.
 Neuwirth, I., 167.
 Nevens, W. B., 683, 696, 897.
 Newbill, T. J., 592.
 Newbold, T., 299.
 Newell, F. H., 181.
 Newell, W., 162.
 Newlands, E. M., 94.
 Newlin, C. I., 677.
 Newlin, J. A., 548, 883.
 Newsom, I. E., 690.
 Newton, L. V., 855.
 Newton, R. L., 594.
 Nichols, H. M., 337, 531.
 Nichols, W. D., 785.
 Nichols, B., 99.
 Nichols, C. S., 286.
 Nichols, M. L., 397.
 Nichols, M. S., 606.
 Nicolai, H., 281.
 Nicolas, E., 692.
 Nicoll, W., 854.
 Nilsson-Ehle, H., 100.
 Nlphier, F. E., 115.
 Nixon, E. L., 898.
 Njaa, J. L., 135.
 Nobbs, E. A., 436, 492.
 Noble, E., 198.
 Noble, G. H., 385.
 Noble, T. A., 281.
 Nodfrey, E., 756.
 Noguchi, H., 577.
 Noll, C. F., 197, 626.
 Noll, W., 592.
 Nomura, H., 612.
 Nørregaard, V. A., 374.
 Noronha, C., 657.
 North, C. E., 175.
 Northrup, Z., 76.
 Norton, J. B. S., 842.
 Norton, T. H., 721.
 Nothnagel, M., 196.
 Novell, N., 339.
 Novinski, M., 339.
 Novy, F. G., 578, 579, 580, 581, 582,
 688.
 Novy, F. O., 581.
 Novy, R. L., 573.
 Nowak, C. A., 208.
 Nowell, W., 452, 454, 461, 556.
 Noyes, H. A., 420, 813.
 Nichols, I. F., 897.
 Norenberg, L. I., 155.
 Nottall, G. H. F., 550, 879.
 Nutting, P. G., 403.
 Nystrom, A. B., 798.
 Oakleaf, H. B., 452.
 Oakley, R. A., 186.
 Oberholser, H. C., 758, 846.
 Oberlin, J. F., 91.
 Olost, M. M., 188.
 Oetken, W., 642.
 Ottawa, T., 375.
 Ozada, T., 907.
 Ohs, L. L., 437.
 Olsitsky, P. K., 550.
 Olive, E. W., 552, 749.
 Olney, R., 788.
 Olson, J. C., 887.
 Olson, G. A., 341, 614, 861.
 Olson, T. M., 399.
 O'Neill, F. H., 667.
 Ondra, I., 224.
 Opaizo G., A., 544.
 Opolz, O., 633.
 Orme, J. P., 700.
 Orr, J., 291.
 Orton, C. R., 51, 52.
 Orton, W. A., 554.
 Orwin, C. S., 695.
 Osborn, H., 847, 899.
 Osborn, L. W., 336.
 Osborn, S. J., 416.
 Osborn, T. G. B., 542.
 Osborne, T. B., 3, 60, 264, 564, 865.
 Osman, E. G., 595.
 Osner, G. A., 840.
 Osterhout, W. J. V., 130, 431, 626.
 Osterwalder A., 509.
 Ostrander, J. R., 116, 619, 807.
 Ostromskaja, M., 525.
 Osugi, I. S., 118.
 Osumi, S., 375.
 Oswald, W. L., 398, 446.
 Otobe, K., 115, 513.
 Ousley, C., 306.
 Overholts, L. O., 197.
 Owen, W. L., 196, 505, 700.
 Owens, J. S., 88.
 Pachoski, L., 542.
 Pacottet, P., 834.
 Pacosky, I., 542.
 Paddock, F. B., 353, 461.
 Padhye, R. G., 139.
 Page, L. W., 89.
 Page, V. W., 490.
 Paganirgan y Amalizan, D. R.,
 339.
 Paillet, A., 460.
 Pailthorpe, R. H., 347.
 Painter, H. R., 563.
 Palafot y de la C. est. 1, 197.
 Palladin, V. I., 201, 202, 211, 214.
 Palladin, W., 201, 202, 211, 214.
 Palmer, A. H., 342, 513.
 Palmer, C. C., 253, 255, 289, 341, 344,
 897.
 Palmer, E. F., 812.
 Palmer, F. E., 346.
 Palmer, H. E., 296.
 Palmer, L. S., 73, 152.
 Palmer, T. G., 443.
 Palmer, T. S., 355.
 Pantel, J., 190.
 Paranjpe, S. R., 215.
 Parese, R., 417.
 Paris, G., 599.
 Park, J., 584.
 Park, J. B., 235.
 Parker, H. N., 174.
 Parker, J. H., 398, 497.
 Parker, J. R., 235.
 Parker, R. R., 551, 657, 754.
 Parkinson, H. G., 491.
 Parks, T. H., 594.
 Parrell, R., 45.
 Parodi, S. E., 431.
 Parrott, P. J., 261, 31, 51, 54.
 Parry, T. W., 284.
 Parsons, J. T., 78, 797.
 Parsons, S., 546.
 Parsons, T. S., 118, 334, 457.
 Partridge, J. F., 457.
 Passerini, N., 113.
 Patand, G., 344, 877.
 Patch, E. M., 856.
 Pate, W. F., 419.
 Patel, M. L., 454.
 Paterson, W. E., 497.
 Patrick, A. L., 123.
 Patten, A. J., 324, 724.
 Patten, H. E., 503, 716.
 Patterson, F. W., 263.
 Paul, B. H., 346.
 Pax, F., 766.
 Payne, V. F., 897.
 Peacock, E. A. W., 147.
 Pearce, S. J., 299.
 Pearl, R., 365, 370, 421, 457, 507,
 773, 869.
 Pearson, R. A., 605, 835.
 Pearson, R. S., 243, 308, 311, 34.
 Pease, H. T., 78, 692.
 Pease, V. A., 726.
 Peckon, R., 153.
 Peck, F., 398.
 Peck, F. W., 384.
 Peelen, J. R. C., 345.
 Pection, V., 256.
 Pellet, H., 13, 617.
 Pellett, F. C., 262, 467, 555.
 Pelier, G. L., 755.
 Pelton, W. C., 700.

Fraser, F. B., 34, 299, 515.
Fraser, G. E., 556, 556.
Fraser, M. S., 551.
Fraser, M. S., 554.
Fraser, R. L., 510.
Fraser, W. B. D., 468.
Fraser, W. H., 395, 759.
Fraser, M. E., 62, 863.
Fraser, W. H., 590.
Fraser, G. E., 603, 611.
Fraser, A. E., 168.
Fraser, H., 700.
Fraser, W., 166.
Fraser, A. L., 144.
Fraser, 2.
Fraser, H., 370.
Fraser, N. C., 563.
Fraser, T., 233, 857.
Fraser, A. M., 512.
Fraser, 431.
Fraser, A. T., 432.
Fraser, J. H., 187.
Fraser, A., 159.
Fraser, P. P., 23, 503.
Fraser, W., 518, 803.
Fraser, W. F., 611.
Fraser, F. R., 351, 761, 765.
Fraser, G. H., 49, 350.
Fraser, R., 637, 727.
Fraser, H., 513.
Fraser, F. W., 463.
Fraser, C. J. V., 24.
Fraser, 30.
Fraser, B., 657, 727.
Fraser, H., 373.
Fraser, 3.
Fraser, W. C., 724.
Fraser, B. B., 464, 603.
Fraser, J., 430.
Fraser, I. K., 29.
Fraser, E. F., 263, 363.
Fraser, P. H., 592.
Fraser, R. M., 793.
Fraser, S. W., 212.
Fraser, W. J., 293.
Fraser, J., 87.
Fraser, C., 143.
Fraser, J. B., 100.
Fraser, K. M., 603.
Fraser, B. S., 647.
Fraser, W. F., 497.
Fraser, A., 220.
Fraser, F. J., 749.
Fraser, F. J., 502.
Fraser, B. H., 507.
Fraser, W. D., 58, 560.
Fraser, 50.
Fraser, G. V., 418.
Fraser, J. L., 530.
Fraser, K. N., 237.
Fraser, G., 243.
Fraser, T. C., 724.
Fraser, J., 414.
Fraser, F. J., 239.
Fraser, V., 34, 146, 194, 437, 440.

Fittard, N. A. B., 415.
Fitter, H. M.
Fitz, W., 61, 99, 163, 264.
Flahaut, G. P., 201, 503, 501, 502.
Flati-henski, I. G., 203.
Flottnikoff, G. A., 144.
Flum, H. M., 413.
Flumb, C. S., 94, 172, 405.
Flummer, J. K., 419.
Focock, R., 770.
Foddy, J., 601.
Frollich, C., 390.
Forsyth, T. B., 402.
Fowle, R. F., 98.
Fope, F. S., 597.
Fopponen, F. O., 141.
Fopponen, W., 144, 535.
Forcher, C., 508.
Forster, A. E., 308.
Forster, B. A., 667.
Forster, C. E., 461.
Forster, E. W., 881.
Forster, P., 356.
Fossey, G. B., 244.
Fotiebin, A. A., 246.
Fotier, A. A., 611, 693, 750.
Fotter, G. M., 195.
Fotts, A. B., 98.
Fotts, A. T., 931.
Fowell, T. F., 501.
Fowers, W. L., 51.
Fowley, J. O., 371.
Pratt, J. S., 650, 731.
Pratt, L. S., 111.
Fregid, 803.
Freisecker, K., 51.
Freerice, D. S., 577.
Preston, C. F., 93.
Price, L. L., 97.
Price, L. M., 99.
Price, W. A., 361.
Fridham, J. T., 337.
Frieg, J. M., 515.
Friesley, H., 376.
Frissen Geerth, H. C., '09.
Pritchard, F. J., 28, 442.
Pritchett, L. W., 781.
Froscher, F., 382, 732.
Frofit, W. J., 769.
Frosser, C. A., 607.
Froulks, E. G., 724.
Frucha, M. J., 684.
Fucker-Muskau (Prince) von, 546.
Fugles, C. W., 603.
Funnell, R. C., 55.
Furness, 541.
Putnam, G. A., 793.
Putnam, J. J., 20.
Putney, F. S., 172.
Quaife, E. L., 497.
Quataence, A. L., 358.
Quartz, K. E., 533.
Quarberg, A. A., 545.
Quixley, H. J., 563.
Querean, F. C., 529, 563.

Rajai, C. J. van, 324.
Raciborski, M., 553.
Raito, M., 710.
Raistrick, H., 8.
Ratton, G. S., 543.
Rammamalai N. Y. S. K.,
Ramirez, R., 175.
Rampón, P., 51.
Ranney, A. A., 713.
Ransay, J. M., 94.
Ransay, C. E., 87.
Ransay, G. B., 633.
Ransower, H. C., 388.
Rane, A., 321.
Randall, J. L., 286.
Rane, F. W., 900.
Rankin, W. H., 327, 343.
Ransom, B. H., 277, 355, 577.
Rant, A., 352, 544.
Rapkin, 551.
Rasmussen, A. T., 156.
Rather, J. B., 502, 678, 901.
Ravar, L., 13, 292.
Ravenna, C., 632.
Ray, F., 30.
Ray, G. S., 21.
Ray, S. H., 367, 508.
Rayfield, F. H., 693.
Raynor, M. C., 121.
Recknagel, A. B., 243.
Records, E., 181.
Rector, V. E., 100, 401.
Redlich, D., 551, 941.
Reddy, C. S., 810.
Reed, E. L., 435, 727.
Reed, E. N., 511.
Reel, G. B., 725.
Reed, G. M., 725, 710, 756.
Reel, H. J., 313, 595.
Reed, O. E., 671.
Reed, W. G., 116, 511, 621, 801.
Reese, H. H., 363.
Reeves, C. S., 711, 853.
Reeve, J., 565.
Reeves, F. S., 242.
Reeves, G. I., 262.
Regan, J. S., 762.
Regan, W. M., 197.
Regné, G., 90.
Reichel, J., 276.
Reid, H. W., 21.
Reid, W. J., 699.
Reinecke, L., 695.
Reitz, C. N., 291.
Reinington, R. E., 63, 484.
Remy, T., 18.
Remaco, R., 342.
Rennie, J., 250, 754.
Rewich, H. B., 900.
Rettger, L. F., 82, 393.
Reuss, A., 410.
Rew, R. H., 670.
Rey, E., 742.
Reynolds, M. H., 197.
Rhein, M., 488.
Rhoads, A. S., 646.

Rhodes, H. C., 896.
 Rice, R. C., 513.
 Richard, J., 374.
 Richards, D. E., 48.
 Richards, E. C. M., 451.
 Richards, F. H., 620.
 Richardson, A. W., 498.
 Richardson, C. H., 159, 665.
 Richardson, W. N., 755.
 Richert, J. G., 492.
 Richer-Péchen, 553.
 Ricket, P. L., 41, 220.
 Riddell, F. T., 474.
 Riddle, O., 772, 773, 774, 898.
 Richin, E., 247.
 Ries, J. N., 382.
 Riford, L. E., 16, 684.
 Riganti, H., 513.
 Rigg, G., 837.
 Rigg, G. M., 27.
 Riggs, W. M., 356, 610, 611, 698.
 Rijks, A. H., 556.
 Riley, W. A., 281.
 Bindell, A., 18.
 Ringelmann, M., 661.
 Risher, F., 587.
 Ritman, E. G., 676.
 Rizzotte, T., 466.
 Roark, G. W., Jr., 410.
 Robb, O. J., 541.
 Robbins, W. W., 269, 218.
 Robert, T., 631.
 Roberts, E. A., 128.
 Roberts, G. A., 690.
 Roberts, G. H., 595.
 Roberts, J. W., 634, 842.
 Roberts, T., 87.
 Roberts, W., 601.
 Robertson, G. S., 124, 816.
 Robertson, H. D., 483, 589.
 Robnett, P. M., 399.
 Robinson, E., 592.
 Robinson, J., 198.
 Robinson, M. E., 399.
 Robinson, M. H., 539, 750.
 Robinson, W. O., 811.
 Rock, J. F., 546.
 Rockwood, E. W., 204.
 Rockwood, H., 398.
 Rockwood, L. P., 856.
 Rocques, N., 414.
 Rocton, 79.
 Rodzianko, 150.
 Roepke, W., 55.
 Rogers, J. E., 346.
 Rogers, L. A., 619.
 Rogers, S. S., 143.
 Rohde, C., 649.
 Rohwer, S. A., 568, 569, 667, 766,
 855.
 Rolfs, P. H., 644.
 Rommel, G. M., 572.
 Root, A., 192.
 Roos, L., 425.
 Root, A. L., 368.
 Root, E. R., 568.
 Roter, J. D., 52.

Rosa, J. T., Jr., 500.
 Rose, B. E., 109.
 Rosenbaum, I., 654, 733.
 Rosenthal, A. H., 139, 237, 723.
 Rosnow, E. L., 273.
 Ross, B. B., 219.
 Ross, J. A., 393.
 Ross, W. A., 166.
 Ross, W. H., 227.
 Rossm, C. van, 436.
 Rot, C. O., 20.
 Rothgeb, B. E., 740.
 Rothkugel, M., 747.
 Roubaud, F. P., 533.
 Round, L. A., 165, 208, 209, 241, 242,
 299.
 Rudnick, J. A., 274.
 Rudnick, P., 409.
 Ruehe, H. A., 273.
 Ruf, W. A., 748.
 Rulloda, C. B. y, 338.
 Runiles, J. C., 538.
 Russell, C. E., 592.
 Russell, E. J., 426, 445, 724.
 Russell, H. L., 198.
 Ruston, A. G., 130.
 Rutgers, A. A. L., 247, 248, 458,
 552, 646, 831.
 Ruth, W. A., 753.
 Rutherford, A., 154.
 Rutman, R. F., 369.
 Sabachnikov, A., 627.
 Sabashnikov, A., 627.
 Salmin, D. A., 2/2.
 Saccà, R. A., 531.
 Saccardo, P. A., 630, 754.
 Sacchetti, R. van, 377.
 Sackett, R. L., 698.
 Sackett, W. G., 248, 256.
 Sackville, J. F., 572.
 Sahr, C. A., 131.
 Saillard, E., 839, 802.
 St. John, E. Q., 62.
 Sato, K., 631.
 Salant, W., 266, 471.
 Salisbury, E. J., 325.
 Salmon, E. S., 47, 453.
 Salmon, S. C., 533.
 Salter, R. C., 422.
 Salzer, 784.
 Sampson, A. W., 67, 818.
 Sampson, H. C., 343.
 Sampson, H. O., 699.
 Sampson, G. R., 838.
 Sanborn, C. E., 157, 566.
 Sancio, F., 831.
 Sanders, A. H., 731.
 Sanders, C. E., 548.
 Sanders, J. G., 761.
 Sanderson, D., 93.
 Sanderson, D. L., 794.
 Sanderson, T., 863.
 Sandsten, E. P., 37, 241.
 Sani, L., 482.
 San Miguel, L. A., 336.
 Sarachaga, J. U., 318.

Sergeant, E. W., 587.
 Saseer, E. R., 157.
 Sato, S., 897.
 Sauder, P. M., 1-7.
 Saunders, L. G., 157.
 Saunders, W. H., 84.
 Saunders, W. H., 111.
 Savatano, L., 157.
 Savim, G., 312, 343.
 Sawyer, H. L., 261.
 Scammon, H. E., 5.
 Schmid, M., 38.
 Schlafer, E. G., 1-3, 67.
 Schandler, H., 15.
 Scheffer, T. H., 55, 192.
 Scherrer, J. A., 49.
 Schimmel, E., 131.
 Schlatter, F. P., 34.
 Schlesinger, M. J., 1-3.
 Schlossner, O. W., 1.
 Schlick, W. J., 187.
 Schlimberger, O. J., 1-3, 1-4.
 Schmidt, H., 899.
 Schmidt, L. B., 1-9.
 Schmidt, R., 497.
 Schmidt, H., 250, 528.
 Schmidt, N., 331, 4-1, 4-1.
 Schneider, A., 582.
 Schnürer, J., 781.
 Schoenfeld, W. A., 1-3.
 Schoenleber, F. S., 1-3.
 Schoevers, T. A. C., 1-3.
 Scholl, A., 414.
 Scholl, F. E., 450.
 Schollenberger, C. J., 1-1,
 212, 213.
 Scholt, H. A., 616.
 Schoonover, W. R., 756.
 Schorger, A. W., 411, 4-1.
 Schott, J. E., 434.
 Schouten-Lekken, W., 2.
 Schützen, T. H., 7-4.
 Schramm, J. R., 4-3.
 Schremer, O., 732, 733, 88.
 Schribani, 263, 366.
 Schroeder, E. C., 181, 1-1.
 Schroeder, J. P., 561.
 Schroeder, P. J., 725.
 Schryver, S. B., 392.
 Schultz, M. P., 344.
 Schuppli, O., 310, 415.
 Schurmann, G., 585.
 Schwartz, 400.
 Schwartz, B., 784.
 Schwartz, E. H., 712.
 Schwartz, L., 98.
 Schwartz, E. W., 471.
 Schwarz, E. A., 66.
 Schwarz, C. A., 735.
 Selwanesen, A. T., 48.
 Scofield, C. S., 565.
 Scott, C. A., 46, 1-6, 43.
 Scott, G. A., 739.
 Scott, H., 497.
 Scott, J. M., 635, 681, 684.
 Scott, J. W., 374.
 Scott, L., 595.

31, 1, B., 345.
 31, 1, E., 696.
 31, 1, M., 648, 879.
 31, 1, W., 310.
 31, 1, W., 198.
 31, 1, B., 491.
 31, 1, L., 199.
 31, 1, B., 160.
 31, 1, B., 95.
 31, 1, 52.
 31, 1, 56.
 31, 1, B., 764.
 31, 1, 59.
 31, 1, B., 889.
 31, 1, 377.
 31, 1, 582, 782.
 31, 1, A., 145, 195, 855.
 31, 1, A., W., 306.
 31, 1, H., 235, 254.
 31, 1, G., 192.
 31, 1, G., 192.
 31, 1, V., V., 324.
 31, 1, C., 615.
 31, 1, V., V., 324.
 31, 1, 15.
 31, 1, J., 350.
 31, 1, P., 629.
 31, 1, B., 234.
 31, 1, 361, 577.
 31, 1, G., 63, 281.
 31, 1, H., C., 54.
 31, 1, H., P., 565, 566.
 31, 1, L., O., 365.
 31, 1, J., W., 724.
 31, 1, T., 328.
 31, 1, Mrs. T., R., 398.
 31, 1, W., B., 211.
 31, 1, H., C., 212.
 31, 1, M., B., 759.
 31, 1, J., J., 771.
 31, 1, A., D., 144, 145, 342, 345.
 31, 1, H.,
 31, 1, M., 803.
 31, 1, R., C., 37.
 31, 1, H., L., 429.
 31, 1, W., H., 124, 733.
 31, 1, L., C., 824, 825.
 31, 1, A., 52.
 31, 1, C., H., 57, 244, 307, 600.
 31, 1, A., N., 14.
 31, 1, C., F., 18.
 31, 1, E., 749.
 31, 1, J., A., 711.
 31, 1, H., 154.
 31, 1, S., 147, 342.
 31, 1, W., M., 121.
 31, 1, MacKenzie, J. A., 375.
 31, 1, L., 745.
 31, 1, H., A., 759.
 31, 1, A., L., 472.
 31, 1, B., F., 499, 808.
 31, 1, C., J., 651.
 31, 1, E., 348, 839.
 31, 1, H., C., 613.
 31, 1, J., M., 499.
 31, 1, G., 226, 825.
 31, 1, B., J., 607.
 31, 1, C., P., 308.

31, 1, B., 368.
 31, 1, E., 420.
 31, 1, R., L., 300.
 31, 1, W., 480.
 31, 1, G., 158, 163.
 31, 1, E., 54, 156.
 31, 1, L., P., 179.
 31, 1, F., 801.
 31, 1, B., 87.
 31, 1, Shorey, E., 305.
 31, 1, G., R., 96, 599, 600, 895.
 31, 1, Mrs. G., R., 96, 599, 600.
 31, 1, Show, S., B., 451.
 31, 1, Shreve, E., B., 26.
 31, 1, Shreve, F., 87.
 31, 1, Shuey, P., 407, 412.
 31, 1, Shuler, W., P., 473.
 31, 1, Shutt, F. T., 425, 449.
 31, 1, Smits, G. C., 297.
 31, 1, Sibley, B., C., 160.
 31, 1, Sch, A., 57.
 31, 1, Stickert, B., 546.
 31, 1, Siedemus, E., 523.
 31, 1, Sivers, A. F., 417, 515.
 31, 1, Stevers, F. J., 728.
 31, 1, Sh, S. N., 825.
 31, 1, Siler, J. F., 604.
 31, 1, Silverstein, P., 100.
 31, 1, Sim, T. R., 748.
 31, 1, Simmonds, C. A., 515.
 31, 1, Simmonds, N., 94, 19, 10, 1, 204, 308.
 31, 1, Simonot, J., 230.
 31, 1, Simpson, C. E., 70.
 31, 1, Simpson, H., F., 507.
 31, 1, Siminor, T. A., 36.
 31, 1, Sivori, F., 277.
 31, 1, Sjogren, O. W., 384.
 31, 1, Sjstrom, A., 734.
 31, 1, Skalkij, S., 425.
 31, 1, Skerrett, R., B., 350.
 31, 1, Skilling, W. T., 335.
 31, 1, Skinner, J. H., 270.
 31, 1, Skinner, J. J., 27, 593.
 31, 1, Shack, F. H., 481.
 31, 1, Shieght, R., B., 785.
 31, 1, Shan, L. H., 475.
 31, 1, Shinn, R. R., 368.
 31, 1, Snailes, C. B., 318.
 31, 1, Sneyers, F., 622.
 31, 1, Smies, F. H., 720.
 31, 1, Smilie, E. W., 384.
 31, 1, Smirnov, A. I., 322.
 31, 1, Smith, A., 780.
 31, 1, Smith, A. C., 775.
 31, 1, Smith, A. M., 196.
 31, 1, Smith, C., 469.
 31, 1, Smith, C. D., 281.
 31, 1, Smith, C. M., 410.
 31, 1, Smith, C. O., 655, 813.
 31, 1, Smith, C. P., 511.
 31, 1, Smith, E., 617.
 31, 1, Smith, E. F., 245, 653.
 31, 1, Smith, F. H., 65, 673.
 31, 1, Smith, G. A., 570, 575.
 31, 1, Smith, G. C., 892.
 31, 1, Smith, G. E., 278.
 31, 1, Smith, G. E. P., 185.

31, 1, Smith, G. H., 819.
 31, 1, Smith, G. P., B., 302.
 31, 1, Smith, H. C., 621.
 31, 1, Smith, H. L., 574.
 31, 1, Smith, H. G., 25.
 31, 1, Smith, H. K., 111.
 31, 1, Smith, H. M., 16, 162, 287, 309.
 31, 1, Smith, J. J., 47.
 31, 1, Smith, L. H., 56.
 31, 1, Smith, P., 297.
 31, 1, Smith, P. M., 24.
 31, 1, Smith, R., 54.
 31, 1, Smith, R. A., 175.
 31, 1, Smith, T., 78, 86.
 31, 1, Smith, W. J., 108.
 31, 1, Smith, W. S. A., 89.
 31, 1, Smith, W. M., 396, 397.
 31, 1, Smith, M. B., 101.
 31, 1, Smill, A. F., 54.
 31, 1, Snapp, O. L. H., 498.
 31, 1, Snyder, L. E., 304.
 31, 1, Snyder, L., P., 16, 129, 899.
 31, 1, Snyder, J. M., 1, 2.
 31, 1, Snyder, T. L., 363.
 31, 1, Snyderman, G. F., 296, 267.
 31, 1, Solt, A. Schenck, 224.
 31, 1, Somers, W. H., 15.
 31, 1, Somerville, 211.
 31, 1, Sonquist, R. B., 52.
 31, 1, Sonnay, P. de, 48.
 31, 1, Sotgia, G., 826.
 31, 1, Souchon, 211.
 31, 1, Soule, A. M., 799, 604, 617, 820.
 31, 1, Soule, A. M. G., 954.
 31, 1, Soule, G. J. H., 304.
 31, 1, Soule, L. W., 876.
 31, 1, Southwick, B. G., 496.
 31, 1, Sonza, W. W. C., 46, 411.
 31, 1, Sopallita, A., 855.
 31, 1, Spangler, 621.
 31, 1, Spaulding, P., 815, 846.
 31, 1, Spence, D. W., 698.
 31, 1, Spencer, R. R., 588.
 31, 1, Spillman, W. J., 261, 269, 593, 899.
 31, 1, Spinks, G. T., 616.
 31, 1, Specht, H. A., 225, 221.
 31, 1, Spinelli, A., 772, 773.
 31, 1, Spiegel, O. I., 346.
 31, 1, Spitzer, C. S., 847.
 31, 1, Sprang, F. A., 799.
 31, 1, Sprague, C. B., 61, 143.
 31, 1, Spratt, R. S., 197.
 31, 1, Spiecker, A., 139.
 31, 1, Spring, F. G., 147.
 31, 1, Spring, S. N., 837.
 31, 1, Spry, J. R., 385.
 31, 1, Spuler, A., 95.
 31, 1, Steacy, W. H., 196.
 31, 1, Stafford, 551.
 31, 1, Stahl, C. F., 817.
 31, 1, Stahl, J. L., 699.
 31, 1, Stakman, E. C., 749.
 31, 1, Stanley, P. C., 244.
 31, 1, Stanley, L., 894.
 31, 1, Stapleton, R. G., 230.
 31, 1, Stead, A., 629.
 31, 1, Stear, J. R., 458, 797.

Stearns, T., 167.
 Stebbins, M. E., 720.
 Stedler, F. G., 47.
 Steelman, J. M., 76.
 Steenbock, H., 368, 371, 376.
 Stevens, H. P., 392.
 Stellen, M. R., 784.
 Stek, K., 788.
 Stenkeveld, L. A., 511.
 Stephens, D. E., 521.
 Sterrett, W. D., 548.
 Stewart, D. W., 575, 575.
 Stevens, F. L., 142, 752.
 Stevens, H. E., 551.
 Stevens, H. P., 512.
 Stevens, J. C., 181.
 Stevens, J. S., 211.
 Stevens, N. E., 551, 543, 557.
 Stevens, W. S., 457.
 Stevenson, A. F., 53, 454.
 Stevenson, C., 17.
 Stevenson, J. A., 16.
 Stevenson, W. H., 211.
 Stewart, F. H., 374.
 Stewart, G., 99.
 Stewart, J. M., 565.
 Stewart, J. S., 193.
 Stewart, J. T., 197.
 Stewart, M. N., 507.
 Stewart, P. H., 211.
 Stewart, R., 129, 422, 428, 501.
 Stewart, R. L., 644.
 Stewart, V. B., 551.
 Stiles, W., 632.
 Stinson, J. T., 393.
 Stirling, F., 556.
 Stober, J. P., 327.
 Stockdale, F. A., 550.
 Stockham, W. L., 362.
 Stocking, W. A., 500, 777.
 Stockman (Mrs.), D. H., 596.
 Stockman, S., 277, 387.
 Stockton, R. S., 385.
 Stokes, W. R., 458.
 Stoklasa, J., 628.
 Stolk, D. van, 322.
 Stoll, A., 22.
 Ston, V., 542.
 Stone, G. E., 57.
 Stone, R. E., 551.
 Stone, R. W., 37, 518.
 Stokey, E. B., 96, 561, 593, 805.
 Storey, G., 54.
 Stout, A. B., 27, 836.
 Stout, O. V. P., 608.
 Stout, S. R., 97.
 Stout, W., 514.
 Stout, R. A., 483.
 Stoward, F., 142.
 Stratton, S. W., 723.
 Strauss, A. L., 136.
 Street, J. P., 232, 234, 268, 813,
 863, 896.
 Strickland, E. H., 459.
 Strodecker, R., 414.
 Strong, R. P., 356.
 Stroud, J. F., 621.
 Stroud, W. H., 324, 471.
 Strub, E., 733.
 Strutt, E. G., 595.
 Stuart, C. P. C., 43.
 Stuart, W., 80, 834.
 Stucky, H. P., 40, 44.
 Subrahmanyam, V. A., 121.
 Suer, W. G., 587.
 Sudworth, G. B., 545.
 Sullivan, K. C., 750.
 Summers, J. N., 451.
 Summers, M. B., 53.
 Sundberg, R., 55, 849.
 Supino, F., 847.
 Sure, B., 10, 21.
 Surface, F. M., 497, 738.
 Surface, H. A., 453.
 Sutton, S., 62.
 Sutton, M. H. F., 814.
 Swahn, R., 64.
 Swann, H. K., 758.
 Swanson, C. O., 109, 206, 794.
 Swart, N. L., 347, 514.
 Sweeny, H. C., 275.
 Sweeny, M., 611.
 Sweet, G., 764.
 Sweet, J. E., 573.
 Sweet, L. D., 500.
 Sweet, O. H., 391.
 Swift, H. F., 783.
 Switzer, H. G., 703.
 Sykora, J., 59.
 Symondes, P., 821.
 Symondes, T. B., 143.
 Taft, J. R., 796.
 Taggart, W. G., 525.
 Tagu, E. L., 206, 703.
 Takaki, I., 375.
 Takeoka, T., 275.
 Tamura, K., 375.
 Tamura, Y., 158.
 Taniguchi, Y., 375.
 Tarr, L. W., 603.
 Tate, H. D., 330.
 Tambenhaus, J. J., 155, 546, 841,
 843.
 Taylor, A., 314.
 Taylor, A. E., 147, 166, 182.
 Taylor, A. M., 843.
 Taylor, E., 57.
 Taylor, F., 830.
 Taylor, F. W., 590.
 Taylor, H. C., 200.
 Taylor, R. B., 398.
 Tehrikov, T. V., 323.
 Teixeira de Mattos, A., 358.
 Tempany, H. A., 433, 421.
 Temple, J. C., 23.
 Templeton, G. S., 682.
 Tharp, B. C., 748.
 Tharp, W. E., 21.
 Thatcher, R. W., 398, 610, 900.
 Thaxter, R., 461.
 Thayer, P., 241.
 Thelen, R., 452.
 Theobald, F. V., 662.
 Thiesen, A. H., 807.
 Theng, C. W., 722.
 Thom, C. C., 798.
 Thomas, A. W., 611.
 Thomas, B. A., 56.
 Thomas, E. O., 591.
 Thomas, G. C., Jr., 56.
 Thomas, H. E., 756.
 Thomas, H. H., 41, 91, 146.
 Thomas, L. M., 591, 594.
 Thomas, M., 723.
 Thomas, O., 357.
 Thomas, W. A., 104.
 Thompson, A. R., 12.
 Thompson, C. A., 10.
 Thompson, C. W., 541, 542.
 Thompson, H. C., 57, 111.
 Thompson, H. N., 113.
 Thompson, I. F., 27.
 Thompson, J. R., 142.
 Thompson, S. E., 61.
 Thompson, W. C., 52, 53, 57.
 Thompson, W. O., 616.
 Thomson, O., 178.
 Thomson, G. R., 867.
 Thomson, R. H., 534.
 Thomson, H. L., 551.
 Thomson, W. W., 14.
 Thorndike, E. L., 15.
 Thorne, C. E., 132, 143, 149, 150,
 337, 399, 595, 811, 939.
 Thorne, J. F., 23.
 Thornton, T., 553.
 Thresh, J. C., 187.
 Thrun, W. E., 391.
 Thurber, E. C., 407.
 Thurman, H. M., 14, 15.
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 867.
 Thurston, L. A., 62.
 Tjumstra, S., 311.
 Tilman, B. W., 142, 144.
 Tilton, C. R., 314.
 Tingle, A., 11.
 Tinker, F., 25.
 Tireman, H., 651.
 Tisserand, E., 483.
 Titcomb, E., 707.
 Tittow, C. R., 641.
 Tobitsky, D'Alto, J. A., 5.
 Todd, A., 576, 775.
 Todd, J. L., 73.
 Tolley, G. H., 691.
 Totley, H. R., 261.
 Tolman, L. M., 711.
 Tolstrup, M., 453.
 Tomhave, W. H., 351.
 Tompson, H. F., 94.
 Tonjes, C. J., 90.
 Tonnelier, A. C., 458.
 Toole, E. H., 594.
 Torossian, G., 714.
 Torre Bueno, J. M. de, 1, 35.
 Torrey, J., 347.
 Tottenham, W. F. L., 14.
 Tottenham, W. E., 21.
 Toulaikoff, N. M., 12.
 Tower, W. V., 900.
 Townsend, G. H. T., 58, 104,
 565, 764.

van C. O., 501, 502.	Van Dam, W., 175, 176.	Waddell, J., 174.
van C. O., 502.	Van der Bijl, P. A., 534, 542.	Wadsworth, F. J., 704.
van C. O., 502.	Van der Byl, P. A., 534, 542.	Wagner, F., 217.
van C. O., 518.	Van der Eist, P., 584.	Wahl, C. W., 538.
van C. O., 534.	Van der Goot, P., 591.	Waite, M. H., 503, 515.
van C. O., 535.	Vanderleek, J., 760, 771.	Waksman, S. A., 515, 516.
van C. O., 535.	Van Dine, D. L., 57.	Walben, B. H., 16, 256.
van C. O., 535, 536, 537, 538.	Van Dyke, E. C., 568.	Waltrip, C. S., 621.
van C. O., 535, 536.	Van Hall, C. J. J., 246, 247, 248, 249.	Wahl von, P. J., 94.
van C. O., 536.	Van Harskamp, H., 23.	Wahl, J. H., 133.
van C. O., 536.	Van Heijnen, W. M., 876.	Walker, H. B., 46.
van C. O., 536.	Van Heijnen, W. M., 876.	Walker, H. S., 536.
van C. O., 536.	Van Heijnen, W. M., 876.	Walker, J. A., 914.
van C. O., 536.	Van Hesse, C. R., 182.	Walker, J. C., 51.
van C. O., 536.	Van Hessenhuizen, P., 524.	Wallén, J. N., 544.
van C. O., 536.	Van Hoek, P., 79.	Walker, A. E., 50, 70.
van C. O., 536.	Van Kampen, G. B., 208, 416.	Walker, O. L., 58.
van C. O., 536.	Van Pelt, W., 314.	Wallis, B. G., 15.
van C. O., 536.	Van Raaij, C. J., 323.	Wallis, R. L. M., 714.
van C. O., 536.	Van Rossem, C., 456.	Wallis, F. E., 30.
van C. O., 536.	Van Saeghem, R., 377.	Walters, F. H., 613, 707, 804.
van C. O., 536.	Van Slyke, D. D., 504.	Walton, V. G., 163.
van C. O., 536.	Van Stolk, D., 322.	Wallon, R. C., 115.
van C. O., 536.	Vahey, H. E., 51.	Walt, F. J., 31.
van C. O., 536.	Vaughan, H. W., 194.	Wambach, F., 597.
van C. O., 536, 537, 538.	Vedeth, J. O., 123.	Wandolph, G., 45.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vecchi, A. de, 586.	Ward, A. H., 276, 514.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Velin, 624.	Ward, F. E., 613.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vendeham, H., 136, 214, 215.	Ward, R. DeC., 507.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Venning, E., 141.	Wardell, E. L., 473.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Venkato Rao, M. K., 637.	Warren, B., 643.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vercelli, F., 417.	Warren, G. F., 31.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Verdier, L. T., 132.	Warren, G. M., 58.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Verge, G., 232.	Washburn, F. L., 807.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Verkade, P. E., 105.	Washburn, R. M., 54.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vernet, 506.	Wason, E., 91.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vidin, P., 153.	Waterman, H. L., 114.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vilhjálmsson, H., 588.	Waterson, H. L., 614, 710.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Viehoer, A., 9.	Waterson, R., 151, 217.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Viete, D., 190.	Waterson, J., 152, 167, 167, 171.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Villele, 354.	Watkins, W. L., 726.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Viereck, H. L., 763.	Watson, C. W., 30.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vigdorick, S., 312.	Watson, J. B., 514.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vilk, K., 732.	Watson, J. K., 353, 513, 61, 952, 653.
van C. O., 536, 537.	Vilhjálmsson, H., 724.	Watson, M., 96.
van C. O., 536.	Villarreal, B., 749.	Watson, M. E., 53, 534.
van C. O., 536.	Vimal, H. N., 37.	Watson, R., 153.
van C. O., 536.	Vinassa, G., 721.	Watth, W. M., 281.
van C. O., 536.	Vincent, F., 252, 407.	Watze, F., 732.
van C. O., 536.	Vincent, C., 322.	Wazh, F. A., 189, 517.
van C. O., 536.	Vincent, C., 57, 645, 717.	Wauters, C., 134.
van C. O., 536.	Vincent, G. E., 504.	Weaver, G. E., 807.
van C. O., 536.	Vincent, H., 155.	Weaver, L. A., 70.
van C. O., 536.	Vinson, C. G., 503.	Webs, W., 795.
van C. O., 536.	Vigneux, J. A., 547.	Welders, H. J., 141, 213, 213.
van C. O., 536.	Vitek, E., 523.	Weber, P., 721.
van C. O., 536.	Vivian, A., 607, 708.	Webster, R. L., 262.
van C. O., 536.	Voegelin, C., 308.	Weedy, W. D., 417.
van C. O., 536.	Voelker, J. A., 215, 229.	Wester, H. M., 581, 701.
van C. O., 536.	Vogt, P. L., 290, 593.	Weiant, A. S., 53.
van C. O., 536.	Vosbury, E. D., 345.	Well, R., 275.
van C. O., 536.	Voss, A., 716.	Weinberg, M., 377.
van C. O., 536.	Vries, H. de, 323.	Weinart, J., 731.
van C. O., 536.	Vries, J. J. O. de, 176, 411.	Weir, J. R., 458, 553.
van C. O., 536.	Vries, O. de, 347, 348, 417, 553, 551.	Weir, W. W., 27.
van C. O., 536.	Vrooman, C., 592, 799, 803.	

Weiss, H. B., 167, 235, 359, 660, 161, 566.
 Wehnauer, A., 465.
 Welch, H., 278.
 Welch, J. S., 68, 397, 639, 640.
 Welch, R. R., 573.
 Welles, W. S., 194.
 Wellington, J. W., 240.
 Wellington, R., 240.
 Wellman, M. T., 366.
 Wells, C. A., 65.
 Wells, H. G., 77.
 Wells, J. P., 315.
 Wells, L. S., 432.
 Wells, R. W., 560.
 Welshford, R. J., 47.
 Wentworth, E. N., 497.
 Werth, F., 150, 249, 251, 263.
 Wery, G., 587, 634.
 Wessels, P. H., 767.
 Wessling, H. L., 364.
 West, G., 630.
 West, F. L., 344.
 Wester, P. J., 648, 745.
 Westerdijk, J., 249.
 Westover, E. L., 93.
 Wethman, A., 355, 758.
 Wharton, L. D., 277.
 Wheeler, H. J., 796.
 Wheeler, H. L., 695.
 Wheeler, R. H., 498.
 Wheeler, W. M., 357, 766.
 Wheeler, J. C., 281.
 Wheldale, M., 633.
 Whetzel, H. B., 151, 552, 749, 832.
 Whipple, G. H., 167, 375.
 Whipple, O. B., 241.
 Whithby, G. S., 416.
 Whitcher, G. H., 494, 599.
 White, A., 89.
 White, B., 233.
 White, D. S., 176, 664.
 White, F. A., 240.
 White, F. C., 409.
 White, F. E., 462.
 White, F. M., 886.
 White, G. C., 37, 594, 634, 776.
 White, H. L., 392.
 White, J. W., 197.
 White, T. H., 320, 645.
 White, W. T., 499.
 Whiting, A. L., 820.
 Whiting, R. A., 754.
 Whitlock, B. W., 238, 498.
 Whitmarsh, R. D., 258.
 Whitmore, W. V., 700.
 Whitney, W., 765.
 Whitson, J., 342.
 Whitten, J. C., 743, 744, 754.
 Wiancko, A. T., 214.
 Wible, L. H., 688.
 Wichmann, H. J., 313.
 Wicks, W. H., 744.
 Wickware, A. B., 483.
 Wigans, C. C., 743, 744.
 Wilber, C. P., 650.
 Wilber, D. F., 888.
 Wilcox, A. M., 758.
 Wilcox, E. A., 387.
 Wilcox, E. V., 500.
 Wilcox, R. B., 351.
 Wilki, L. J., 622.
 Wilde, F. L., 197.
 Wiley, B. C., 324.
 Wiley, W. E., 21.
 Wilkerson, C. L., 192.
 Wilkie, J. M., 805.
 Wilkie, S. J., 429, 431.
 Wilkins, R. H., 896.
 Wilkins, S. P., 398.
 Williamson, J. J., 109, 113, 600.
 Wilkoff, H. E., 862.
 Wilkoff, H. H., 497.
 Wilkoff, J. J., 224, 567.
 Willocks, F. C., 55.
 Willett, G., 355.
 Williams, C. B., 257, 358, 419, 445, 625, 656, 762.
 Williams, C. G., 134, 235, 326, 487, 535, 881, 895.
 Williams, G., 410.
 Williams, G. L., 398.
 Williams, H. L., 513.
 Williams, H. S., 342.
 Williams, I. W., 847.
 Williams, M. E., 894.
 Williams, P. C., 264.
 Williams, P. F., 78.
 Williams, R. J., 342.
 Williams, R. R., 411.
 Williams, R. S., 577, 879.
 Williamson, W. L., 379, 482.
 Williamson, J. T., 233, 234.
 Willis, R. L., 243.
 Willson, C. A., 471.
 Willstatter, R., 222.
 Wilson, A. D., 594.
 Wilson, C. S., 790.
 Wilson, E. G., 10.
 Wilson, E. H., 145.
 Wilson, G. M., 194, 798.
 Wilson, M., 354.
 Wilson, M. O., 500.
 Wilson, R. H., 596.
 Wilson, T., 100, 499.
 Wilson, T. C. C., 885.
 Wilson, W., 198, 301, 302, 701.
 Wilson, W. H., 503.
 Wimer, D. C., 197.
 Wind, J., 413.
 Windsor, W., 97.
 Wing, L. W., 499, 898.
 Wingard, S. A., 509.
 Winkler, J. G., 574.
 Winslow, C. E. A., 815.
 Winslow, C. P., 452, 748.
 Winslow, R. M., 655.
 Winter, H. E., 895.
 Winterbottom, D. C., 322.
 Winters, H. B., 767.
 Winters, N. E., 329.
 Winters, R. Y., 233.
 Winton, A. L., 503.
 Wirt, G. H., 650.
 Wiss, J. C., 92.
 Wise, L. E., 612, 863.
 Withers, W. A., 630.
 Wittmer, J. H., 59.
 Witaver, U., 62.
 Wognum, R. S., 158, 634.
 Wolfach, S. H., 561.
 Wolcott, G. N., 475.
 Wolf, E. L., 44.
 Wolf, E. V., 144.
 Wolf, F. A., 495, 583.
 Wolfe, T. K., 399, 535.
 Wolf, H. W., 888.
 Wolford, M. L., 521, 571.
 Wolf, J. W., 84, 795.
 Wolman, A., 587.
 Wood, D. R., 575.
 Wood, H. P., 357, 539.
 Wool, I. D., 699.
 Wood, T. B., 511, 904.
 Woodbury, C. G., 95.
 Woodham, H. C., 598.
 Woodruffe Penock, J. A., 14.
 Woods, A. C., 481.
 Woods, A. F., 610.
 Woods, C. H., 40, 21, 37, 41, 47, 676, 689, 699.
 Woodward, A. S., 832.
 Woodward, L. G., 172.
 Woodward, R. W., 4.
 Woodward, T. E., 89.
 Woodworth, C. M., 4.
 Woolman, H. M., 75.
 Woolman, M. S., 596.
 Woolsey, T. S., Jr., 68.
 Work, P., 249.
 Works, G. A., 192, 214, 215.
 Wormald, H., 751.
 Worobion, S. J., 742.
 Worrell, W. C., 17.
 Worsham, E. L., 47.
 Worsham, W. A., Jr., 31.
 Worthley, L. H., 562.
 Worthley, E. W., 828.
 Wright, C. H., 838.
 Wright, F. L., 94.
 Wright, J. H., 711.
 Wright, J. K., 806.
 Wright, S., 866.
 Wright, W. D., 543.
 Wuentz, A., 100.
 Wu Lien Teh, 180, 578.
 Yakimoff, W. L., 51, 574.
 Yamaguchi, Y., 44.
 Yanovsky, E., 410.
 Yarnell, D. J., 834.
 Yaxis, T. G., 836.
 Yeager, A. F., 145.
 Yerger, H. C., Jr., 47.
 Yerkes, A. P., 491.
 Yingling, C. K., Jr., 514.
 Yingling, H. C., 278.
 Yohe, H. S., 883.
 Yoshida, S., 555.

Terst, M. A., 74, 157.	Zappe, M. P., 161.	Zinn, C. J., 86.
Terst, W. W., 460.	Zarin, E. Ia., 467.	Zinn, J., 178.
Terst, H. P., 123.	Zavaritskij, V. N., 321.	Zitkowicki, B. I., 817.
Terst, R. A., 537.	Zavaritskij, V. N., 321.	Zlatev, A. S., 273.
Terst, R. I., 313.	Zavitz, C. A., 535, 800.	Zobolanevich, I. N., 503.
Terst, E. B., 87, 903.	Zeller, S. M., 126, 727.	Zon, H., 65.
Terst, G. A., 586.	Zerbon, F., 606.	Zudeeff, Ir., 150.
Terst, A. S., 338.	Zholkevich, V., 353.	Zum, E., 576.
Terst, V. Terst, A. P., 338.	Zimmele, G. B., 694.	Zwart, S. G., 172.
Terst, V. Terst, V., 28.	Zimmerman, C. W., 83.	Zweigert, F., 550.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

NOTE.—The abbreviations "Ala. College," "Conn. State," "Mass.," etc., after entries refer to the publications of the respective State experiment stations; "Alaska," "Guam," "Hawaii," and "P.R." to those of the experiment stations in Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, and Porto Rico; "Can." to those of the experiment stations in Canada; and "U.S.D.A." to those of this Department.

Page.	Page.
Actinomycetes in soils, N.Y. State	517
<i>Adansonia digitata</i> , fiber from	511
Adenin, isolation from cows' milk	308
Adenitis, carcous, in swine	82
Adipocere, composition	309
Adrenalin, effect on milk production	173, 272
Adzuki bean for classroom work in genetics ..	581
<i>Aecidium cleistothecis</i> , effect on leaves of host ..	549
<i>Aecidium</i> , development in relation to bacteria and yeasts	75
<i>Aeolothrips fordeanus</i> n.sp., description ..	561
<i>Aeolothrips</i> , North American species	561
Agar—	
anaphylatoxin, studies	370
effect of intravenous injection	580
Agave fibers of Tunis	333
"Agelacrin," notes	744
Agglutination reaction, mechanism	76
Agglutinin—	
disappearance from blood of anaphylactic and normal animals	76
from beans	51
Aggregates, bituminous, toughness, U.S.D.A. ..	635
Agoutis, new, from Panama and Nicaragua ..	737
Agricultural—	
arithmetic, textbook	91, 297
Chemical Institute at Bern-Liechfeld, report	311
chemistry. (<i>See Chemistry.</i>)	
colleges, attendance as affected by the war	501
colleges, response to war conditions	1, 601
(<i>See also</i> Alabama, Arizona, etc.)	
colonization of Tripoli	791
conditions in Department of Corrèze, France	92
cooperation, examples of	599
cooperation in Bengal	291
cooperation in Saskatchewan	191
cooperation in Switzerland	392
cooperation in United States, U.S.D.A. ..	885
cooperative associations, N.Dak.	492
cooperative societies in Bombay Presidency	91
courses, disrespect of students for	941
credit in California	190
credit in Dutch East Indies	91
credit in Texas	91
credit in United States	391, 583
development, factors in	180
Agouti, (<i>See Slaughterhouses.</i>)	
Agouti, <i>Adicampus</i> , parasite on tent caterpillar	667
Agoutis, contagious—	
in Michigan	274
in Oregon	374
in U.S.A.	122, 687
native, N.C.	691
native U.S.D.A.	181
inistic diagnosis	276
United States	274
vacination, Mo.	779
vacination by milk	78, 79
Agouti han seed, oil of	109
Agouti <i>inveniens</i> injurious to horses, Guam	778
Agouti <i>grisea</i> n.sp., description	563
Agouti <i>solis</i> (<i>Brachus</i>) <i>obesus</i> , notes	262
Agouti, parasite on mammals and birds in Great Britain	859
Agouti myols n.sp., notes	145
Agouti myols in orchard fruits	246
Agouti determination	617
Agouti acid, effect on—	
inner qualities of rubber	347
rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar	302
Agouti of South America	151
Agouti vitriase, bacterial, preparation	411
Agouti <i>characina</i> n.sp., description	667
Agouti phosphate. (<i>See Superphosphate.</i>)	
Agouti—	
Sudan reaction in soils	18
amino. (<i>See Amino acids.</i>)	
effect on plants	221
effect on rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar	802
effect on soil bacteria	213
reaction by roots	222
rotary determination in butter and other fats	201
rotation of oxidase activity by	508
rotation of fruit wines	319
rotations of ions and molecules	201
rotary determination	803
rotary fatty, determination	13, 413
rotations injurious in Nova Scotia	156
Agouti <i>principium</i> , notes	561
Agoutiaceae—	
<i>infundibuli</i> , studies	462
<i>phaeochromogenes</i> n.sp., description, N.Y. State	517

Agricultural. Continued.	Page.	Agricultural. Continued.
education—		labor in Switzerland.....
at Panama-Pacific Exposition.....	393	labor, mobilization.....
in Argentina.....	793	labor problem, handling, U.S.D.A.....
in Bulgaria.....	892	labor, seasonal distribution, U.S.D.A.....
in France.....	493	laborers in Finland.....
in Iowa.....	292	machinery, bearings for.....
in Netherlands.....	193	machinery, directory.....
in North Dakota.....	396	machinery in China.....
in Saskatchewan.....	394	meteorology. (See Meteorology.)
in Scotland.....	392	production in Great Britain.....
in Union of South Africa.....	493	production in Italy.....
in Virginia.....	192	production in United States.....
in Wales.....	291	products, bushel weights.....
in Washington.....	597	products, marketing.....
relation to National Affairs.....	401	products, marketing cooperative, D.A.....
secondary, in Russia.....	792	products, prices in India.....
vocational, in Pennsylvania.....	192	products, prices in Ireland.....
(See also Agricultural instruction.)		products, receipts and exports at New York City.....
engineering, Federal aid.....	610	products, trade and commerce in
experiment stations. (See Experiment stations.)		research in Scotland.....
extension in Argentina.....	793	research, relation to National Affairs.....
extension, response to war conditions.....	1,001	resources of California.....
fair exhibits, Wash.....	595	resources of New York.....
fairs, food training camps.....	403	resources of Russia.....
institutions and associations in Denmark.....	195	resources of South Dakota.....
instruction—		resources of Utah.....
class projects.....	191	rules in Italy.....
home projects.....	191, 91, 795	schools, district, in Georgia.....
in Alaska.....	393	schools in New York.....
in Alberta.....	293	schools, laboratory equipment.....
in Argentina.....	291	small holdings in Oxfordshire.....
in British Columbia.....	293	societies in Finland.....
in California.....	391	societies in Pennsylvania.....
in Canada.....	69	society of Malmöhus Province, etc.....
in elementary schools.....	191, 295	statistics—
in high schools.....	91, 191, 91, 791	in British Guiana.....
in Ireland.....	294	in Chile.....
in Minnesota.....	793	in Denmark.....
in New Brunswick.....	892	in England and Wales.....
in New Hampshire.....	699	in Finland.....
in New York.....	293	in India.....
in New Zealand.....	597	in Indiana.....
in North Dakota.....	193	in Japan.....
in Norway.....	294	in Java and Madura.....
in Ontario.....	892	in Norway.....
in Philippines.....	494	in Ohio.....
in Prince Edward Island.....	793	in Scotland.....
in public schools.....	192, 191, 893	in Spain.....
in secondary schools, U.S.D.A.....	395	in United Kingdom.....
in Spain.....	93	in Wisconsin.....
in Texas.....	794	teachers, training courses.....
in United States.....	391, 795	tenancy in California.....
in Utah.....	198	tenancy in United States, U.S.D.A.....
in various countries.....	391	terms in India.....
lessons in.....	293	wages in India.....
papers on.....	192, 596	wages in Sweden.....
(See also Agricultural education.)		Agriculture—
insurance in France.....	588	and preparedness, treatise.....
journalism, instruction in.....	794	Department of. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)
journals, new.....	200, 593	elementary, course in.....
journals, technical, development in America.....	405	elementary, textbook.....
in America.....	405	graphic summary, U.S.D.A.....
labor in Canada.....	889	in America, economic history.....
labor in Ireland.....	492	
labor in North Carolina.....	190	

apple—Continued.	Page.
Argentina.....	190
Central and East Africa.....	434
China.....	191
England and Wales after the war.....	591
France.....	890
Great Britain.....	245, 297
India.....	395
Japan.....	197
New Zealand.....	191
Norway.....	391
Russia, Soviet, treatise.....	291
United States.....	191
Washington Valley, Arizona and New Mexico.....	286
Yugoslavia.....	391
South Africa, improvement.....	189
Sweden.....	13, 194
Texas, in Arizona.....	297
virus from, in England.....	295
virodation projects, U.S.D.A.	115
virology.....	13, 588
viruses.....	228
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i> n.sp., description.....	206
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , larval and pupal stages.....	165
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> —	
<i>rotundifolia</i> , description.....	456
<i>rotundifolia</i> , descriptions, U.S.D.A.	161
<i>rotundifolia</i> , seed weight.....	381
<i>rotundifolia</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....	814
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , oil of.....	109
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> —	
autotake station, notes.....	17, 99, 100
beer, notes.....	396, 500
beer station, notes.....	17, 456, 500
beer station, report.....	349
beer, influence of alkali on glucose.....	109
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> n.sp., description.....	555
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> (syn.) sp., on sweet potatoes.....	422
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> —	
effect on egg yolk of pigeons.....	773
effect on formation of carbon dioxide by yeast, yeast.....	291
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> —	
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> and from garlic.....	590
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , formation in wine.....	805
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , notes.....	462
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> <i>haworthii</i> , notes, Fla.....	639
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> —	
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , R.I.....	767
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , crop for pigs, Nebr.....	679
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> , manure.....	320
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> in acid soils.....	422
breeding experiments.....	827
test of crowning, Conn. State.....	231
culture experiments, Guam.....	729
culture experiments, Idaho.....	30
culture experiments, Minn.....	226, 227
culture experiments, Ohio.....	535
culture in Kansas.....	439
<i>V. rotundifolia</i> —Continued.	Page.
culture in Wisconsin.....	170
culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	170
effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.	141
fertilizer experiments.....	170
fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A.	141
fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	141
growth as affected by phosphate.....	148
hay, di oxidability, Tex.....	148
Influence on molasses production, Minn.....	141
hay, production, Tex.....	140
disease statistics.....	141
irrigation experiments.....	141
irrigation experiments, New Mexico.....	141
irrigation experiments, Calif.....	83
irrigation in Arizona Valley, Ariz.....	141
meal, analyses, Conn. State.....	50
meal, analyses, U.L.....	50
meal, analyses, Wyo.....	461
nectar secretion.....	141
nurse crop for, Wyo.....	461
pollution experiments.....	711
pollution studies, Iow.....	370
<i>Isotoma crassa</i> leaf spots.....	41
root system.....	847
sampling device for.....	111
seed, determination of weight.....	91
seed, importations in Arizona, Ariz.....	83
seedling experiments, Ga.....	170
seedling experiments, Idaho.....	170
seedling experiments, Ohio.....	170
silage, chemical studies, U.S.D.A.	700
silage, preservation and use, Iow.....	611
transpiration rate, U.S.D.A.	479
varieties.....	274
varieties, Conn. State.....	791
varieties, Minn.....	149
varieties, Nev.....	631
varieties, Oreg.....	141
varieties, Tex.....	141
weevil, control in Arizona.....	830
weevil, investigation.....	262
weevil, notes, Mont.....	274
yield in relation to precipitation.....	211
yields, determination.....	60
Alkali—	
effect on cement, Wyo.....	74
effect on soil bacteria.....	211
origin, U.S.D.A.	60
Alligator pear. (See <i>Annona</i> .)	
<i>Allegrotta agromyzina</i> , studies.....	74
Almonds, varieties, S.Dak.....	141
<i>Alphaolina picea</i> , studies.....	370
<i>Alphitophagus lafasciatus</i> , notes.....	57
Alternaria—	
<i>brassicae</i> , on colards, Fla.....	48
<i>camelliae</i> , notes.....	39
<i>cinnabari</i> , notes.....	171
<i>cinnabari</i> , treatment.....	39
<i>sonchi</i> n.sp., description.....	774
Aluminum—	
as a factor in soil acidity.....	199
salts, effect on solubility of phosphates.....	323
<i>Altypia octomaculata</i> . (See Eight-spotted for-ester.)	

	Page.
American—	
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Teaching.....	601, 708
Association of Farmers' Institute Workers.....	61, 706
Farm Management Association, report.....	349
National Live Stock Association.....	769
Society for Horticultural Science.....	239
Society of Agronomy.....	401, 709
Amino acids—	
deficiency in diet.....	265
determination.....	306
determination in blood.....	207
determination in feeding stuffs.....	10
effect on amylolytic enzymes.....	206
in diet, effect on growth.....	265
Ammonia—	
determination in fertilizers.....	412
determination in urine.....	311
determination in wine.....	414, 415
fixation in soils, U.S.D.A.....	48
In dew, U.S.D.A.....	116
In diseased plants.....	546
Ammonification as affected by manganese salts, Iowa.....	126
Ammonium—	
nitrate, displacement of potash by.....	321
nitrate, effect on nodule formation.....	133
nitrate, effect on solubility of iron phosphate.....	324
nitrate, fertilizing value.....	739
sulphate, action on mucovite.....	505
sulphate, adsorption by soils and quartz sand.....	721
sulphate as a top-dressing for grains, Ga.....	29
sulphate, availability in relation to soil reaction.....	521
sulphate, effect on nodule formation.....	133
sulphate, effect on soil acidity.....	815
sulphate, fertilizing value.....	123,
229, 321, 426, 539, 733, 750, 824	
sulphate, fertilizing value, Me.....	636
sulphate, fertilizing value, Pa.....	627
sulphate, production in 1905-16.....	521, 721
sulphate, use on peat soils.....	135
sulphid, fungicidal value.....	48
<i>Amphiphora cincta</i> n.sp., description.....	163
<i>Amygdalus</i> , new name, in.....	220
<i>Amylases</i> , nitrogenous stimulants.....	204
<i>Anagrus frequens</i> n.sp., description.....	836
Anaphylactic—	
and immune reactions, studies.....	76
shock, studies.....	582
Anaphylatoxin—	
and anaphylaxis, studies.....	578, 688
effect of multiple doses.....	580
Anaphylaxis—	
cause.....	76
hypodermal, in cattle and sheep.....	379
studies.....	178, 548, 688
Anaplasmosis—	
in Russian Turkestan.....	374
review of literature.....	178
<i>Anas leysenensis</i> . (See <i>Horizoneetta</i> , new genus).....	178
<i>Anastrepha blanchardii</i> in Maine.....	459
Andropogon aciculatus injuries to hu-	
Guam.....	1
Anemia, infectious, in horses.....	1
Anemometer records, comparison, U.S.D.A.....	1
Anesthetics—	
effect on cyanogenetic compounds, sorghum.....	1
effect on plant respiration.....	1
(See also Ether and Chloroform.)	
Anemone, verminous, in the horse.....	1
Anilin dyes, effect on tubercle bacilli.....	1
Animal—	
diseases—	
in Alabama.....	1
in Baluchistan.....	1
in California.....	1
in Florida.....	1
in Guam, Guam.....	1
in Hawaii.....	1
In India.....	1
in Ireland.....	1
in Massachusetts.....	1
in Mauritius.....	1
in Michigan.....	1
in Montana.....	1
in New Hampshire.....	1
In Oregon.....	1
in Paris and Department of the Seine.....	1
in Pennsylvania.....	1
in Russian Turkestan.....	1
in Southern Rhodesia.....	1
in United Kingdom.....	1
in United States.....	1
in Washington.....	1
in Wyoming.....	1
regulations among American states.....	1
treatise.....	1
treatment.....	1
(See also specific diseases.)	
matter, showers of, U.S.D.A.....	1
micrology, handbook.....	1
parasites found in human feces.....	1
parasites in British Guiana.....	1
Animals—	
death-teigning instinet.....	48
fool, parasites transmissible to man.....	48
fur-bearing, domestication, U.S.D.A.....	48
hibernation.....	48
Ammonia in Hawaii.....	4
Andourea panicum , notes.....	4
Annulata marginata , notes, Fla.....	4
Anophèles—	
<i>bitaenius</i> n.sp., description.....	54
<i>quadrimaculatus</i> , flight of spp., infectibility.....	54
spp., notes.....	54
Anthocyanin—	
formation in plants.....	54
pigments of plants, treatise.....	54
Anthonyida , investigations.....	54
Antennaeum—	
<i>grandis</i> . (See Cotton-boll weevil.)	54
<i>leucostoma</i> , notes.....	54
<i>quadriguttatus</i> . (See Apple curculio.)	54
<i>signature</i> . (See Strawberry weevil.)	54

Page.	Page.		
acaracanthid oreca n.sp., notes.....	148	Apiculture. (See Beekeeping.)	Page.
acaracanthid oreca n.sp., notes.....	148	<i>Apis</i> —	
affecting man.....	179	india, domestication.....	855
cattle, resistance to sodium chlorid solution.....	79	millites. (See Bees.)	51
cattle.....	79	<i>Apanteles sylvaticus</i> , notes.....	156
control in Michigan.....	274	<i>Apophysis uresinitos</i> , notes.....	253
education.....	179	Appetite, studies.....	166
immunization.....	479	Apples—	
investigations, Nev.....	75	aphids, remedies.....	156
outlook among tannery workers.....	79	aphids, remedies, Oreg.....	51
symptomatology. (See Blackleg.)		aphids, studies, N.Y. State.....	561
<i>Acet</i> n. spp., descriptions.....	561	bitter pit, studies.....	455
<i>Acetosella floridensis</i> n.sp., description.....	261	bitter pit, treatment.....	151
antennalips, North American species.....	561	black root rot, studies, U.S.D.A.....	456, 751
aphaphylaxis, studies.....	175	blisters, canker treatment.....	51
antibodies, nature.....	76	blotch, studies, U.S.D.A.....	154
antibodies and antibody, coexistence in serum.....	877	branch blight disease, Ia.....	442
antimicrobial properties of α -nucleoproteins.....	77	brown rot, notes.....	455
antimicrobial substance from egg yolk.....	308	bug, green, studies.....	462
antimicrobials, notes.....	203	canker, behavior in two grafts on same	
antiseptics—		stock.....	250
comparative study.....	176	canker, treatment, Mo.....	751
concentration of soil solution.....	719	cork, studies, N.Y. State.....	350
cattle, effect on soils.....	519	crown gall, varietal relations.....	551
<i>Anticid</i> serum, concentration.....	375	curling, remedies, Ill.....	242
<i>Anticid</i> —		disease, studies.....	551
Aptenopedes, as an orchard pest.....	308	diseases, notes.....	51
Aptenopedes, in Silesia.....	766	diseases, treatment, Oreg.....	51
protecting peach tree in Central America.....	564	drought spot, studies, N.Y. State.....	351
weather-proof bands for		flowers and fruits, blossoming.....	240
use, Ia. (See Termitides.)	19	jelly, manufacture.....	15
<i>Anticid bicolor</i> in Maine.....	459	juices, analyses.....	302
<i>Anticid ormerodii</i> notes.....	246	leafhopper, black, notes.....	157
Antennalips—		leaf mines, notes.....	571
<i>Antennalips</i> n.sp., description.....	766	leaf-roller, remedies, Oreg.....	54
<i>Antennalips</i> n.sp., feeding on infest of its host.....	767	maggot in British Columbia.....	661
<i>Antennalips</i> , studies.....	39	packing houses in Northwest, U.S.D.A.....	648
Antennalips—		rot, temperature relations.....	754
<i>A. Java</i>	850	scab infection, relation to height of fruit,	
venosity structures.....	850	Oreg.....	51
Antennalips—		scab, studies, Oreg.....	555
<i>A. Java</i> as a summer host.....	401	scab, treatment.....	212, 655, 755
end parasitism in Wash.....	54	sucker, remedies.....	701
new or little known, of eastern United States.....	850	tree borer, round headed, remedies.....	161
Antennalips—		Apples—	
<i>A. Java</i>	258	acid content.....	711
relation to fire blight.....	151, 157	blooming period, Ark.....	744
Termitides.....		breeding experiments.....	212
Termitides, Conn. State.....	256	breeding, or late blooming, Mo.....	743
Termitides, U.S.D.A.....	234	bud selection experiments.....	240
Antennalips. (See Cabbage aphis.)		cambial activity.....	128
<i>Antennalips pacifica</i> n.sp., description.....	562	cider, use in cookery.....	669
<i>Antennalips pacifica</i> n.sp., notes, Conn. State.....	254	cold storage.....	353
<i>Antennalips pacifica</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	255	crab. (See Crab apples)	
<i>Antennalips</i> as fever. (See Foot-and-mouth disease.)		culture in Mesa County, Colo.....	241
Antennalips, inspection—		dry n....	114, 501
<i>Conn.</i> , Conn. State.....	254	fall & spring planting, Mo.....	743
<i>Ill.</i> , Ill.	467	fertilizer experiments.....	314, 533
<i>Kans.</i> , Kans.	357	fertilizer, Mo.....	647
<i>Mass.</i> , Massachusetts.....	357	fertilizer, Mo.....	743
<i>Penn.</i> , Pennsylvania.....	355	fertilizer, Oreg.....	41
<i>Wis.</i> , Wisconsin.....	459	forecasting probable bloom, Mo.....	741
	263	frost injury, Utah.....	541
		grading and packing law in Delaware.....	745
		grading and packing law in Maryland.....	143

	Page.
Apples—Continued	
grafting on pear stocks, N. Mex.	40
insects affecting 817, 818	
Jonathan spot rat of. 754	
keep in quality in relation to soil and ture Wash. 41	
marketing cooperatively. 143	
packing. 518	
picking maturity U. S. D. A. 543	
pruning. 341	
pruning and training, W. Va. 344	
pruning experiments, Minn. 249	
pruning winter or summer, Idaho. 667	
selection experiments Mo. 743	
sell fertility, Mo. 744	
spraying, N. J. 744	
spraying, dust & liquid. 812, 833	
spraying experiments, Ill. 242, 517	
spraying experiments, Iowa. 40	
spraying experiments, Nebr. 447	
thinning experiments, W. Va. 448	
varieties, Minn. 239	
varieties, Mont. 241	
varieties, S. Dak. 143	
varieties for Ohio, Ohio. 241	
varieties of towns. 647	
Apricot disease in Rhine valley. 250	
Apricots	
acid content. 715	
blooming periods. 633	
culture in Mesa County, Colo. 241	
drying. 714	
drying, Wash. 715	
varieties Mont. 241	
Aqueous solutions, extraction with ether. 414	
Arabinose, determination. 617	
Arachin—	
basic nitrogen distribution in. 50	
chemistry of. 50	
Arachis hypogaea, remedies Oreg. 56	
Arco palm ambaroga, description. 657	
Arginase—	
in plants, studies. 204	
preparation from fresh liver. 204	
Arginin—	
determination in proteins. 112	
role in purin metabolism. 265	
Arithmetical, rural, textbook. 30, 297, 598	
Arizona University and Station, notes. 700	
Arkansas University and Station, notes. 97	
Armella (see notes). 632	
Army baking manual. 62	
Arsenates, toxicity, U. S. D. A. 753	
Arsenic—	
determination in organic matter. 513	
insecticidal value. 553	
occurrence and role in plants. 130	
water-soluble, determination in lead arsenate. 616	
Arthritis, infectious, in foals. 582	
Artichokes—	
culture experiments, Hawaii. 132	
variation in. 242	
Ascomycetes. 573	
Ascaris—	
cousis and <i>A. glis</i> , comparison. 163	
tumbricoides and <i>A. suilla</i> , development in rats and mice. 374	
Ascaris infestation, effect on serum treatment of hog cholera. 12	
Aschersonia parvissima sp. notes. 12	
Ascochyta—	
<i>berthaultii</i> n. sp., description. 12	
<i>hautouini</i> on artichoke. 12	
sp. notes. 12	
Ascorbylum nodosum, analyses, Conn. 12	
Aspergillus dubius n. sp., description. 12	
Ash, utilization, U. S. D. A. 12	
Ashes as a source of potash. 12	
Asparagus, keep in quality after cutting, Ma- rket. 12	
Aspen as a permanent forest type. 12	
Aspergillus—	
<i>fuscigaster</i> , rôle in silage poisoning. 12	
<i>niger</i> , citrus acid fermentation. 12	
<i>niger</i> , growth in plant decomposers. 12	
<i>niger</i> , nitrogen fixation by. 12	
<i>niger</i> , notes. 12	
<i>niger</i> on onions, Ohio. 12	
Aspergillus <i>caricicola</i> , notes. 12	
Aspidotus perniciosus. (See Sun Insect) 12	
Asses—	
improvement, value of good size. 12	
treatise. 12	
Association of—	
American Agricultural Colleges and Ex- periment Stations. 12	
Official Agricultural Chemists. 12	
Aspergillus <i>radicis</i> , notes. 12	
Astrotria rosea, notes. 12	
Astragalus biuncatus, toxicity, Wyo. 12	
Astrophytum <i>pruinosum</i> n. sp., notes. 12	
Atrophy, fetal, in pigs. 12	
Atrometers, relative merits, U. S. D. A. 12	
Atmosphere, concentration of aqueous va- pors. 12	
Atmospheric—	
pressure. (See Barometric pressure) 12	
temperature. (See Temperature) 12	
water vapor, data on U. S. D. A. 12	
Antagonus—	
<i>phibius</i> , notes. 12	
<i>undulatus</i> , studies. 12	
Antarctaspis major n. sp., description. 12	
Antora of August 25, 1914, U. S. D. A. 12	
Automobile registrations, license, etc. 12	
Auximones—	
effect on plant growth. 12	
effect on soil bacteria. 12	
Auxoamylases, notes. 12	
Avian ova, change in rate of growth. 12	
Avocado root rot, notes. 12	
Avocados—	
breeding experiments, Hawaii. 12	
culture experiments. 12	
cultivation Florida and West. 12	
varieties. 12	
varieties in California. 12	
varieties for Florida. 12	
Azalea lace bug, studies. 12	
Azotometer—	
development. 12	
nitrogen fixation by. 12	
Babcock test, test. 12	
Babesia, status and control. 12	

Page.	Page.		
2, <i>lutea</i> , in certified milk.....	881	<i>Barbera barbata</i> , eradication, Mich.....	741
2, <i>lutea</i> , in milk.....	173	Barberry, relation to black stem and small	
2, <i>lutea</i> , massive cultures of.....	187	grains, Iowa.....	552
2, <i>lutea</i> , relation to abortion in women.....	78	Barium, action on Springgrass.....	140
2, <i>lutea</i> , notes.....	235	Bark borers killing healthy fir trees.....	66
2, <i>lutea</i> , transmission by aphids.....	151, 157	Barley—	
2, <i>lutea</i> , development in corn and apricots.....	165	as a supplement for wheat in bread-making.....	267
2, <i>lutea</i> , relation to forage poisoning.....	179	as affected by greenhouse temperature.....	504
2, <i>lutea</i> , determination in water.....	188	as affected by smelter wastes.....	526
2, <i>lutea</i> , confluence in milk.....	874	bacterial blight, dissemination.....	830
2, <i>lutea</i> , n.s.p., description, Iowa.....	686	Breeding experiments.....	52
2, <i>lutea</i> , investigations.....	155	breeding experiments, Wash.....	57
2, <i>lutea</i> , nitrate reduction by.....	549	bushel weights.....	581
2, <i>lutea</i> , pathogenicity.....	577	correction in.....	411
2, <i>lutea</i> , relation to eye disease in cattle.....	601	culture, continuous.....	445
2, <i>lutea</i> , suppuration due to.....	276	culture experiments.....	146, 458, 514, 524, 525
2, <i>lutea</i> , studies.....	533	culture in Argentina.....	823
2, <i>lutea</i> , on vegetables, Ontario.....	150	culture in Washington, Wash.....	331
2, <i>lutea</i> , rôle in utilization of organic compounds in oily plants.....	223	culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	329
2, <i>lutea</i> , <i>harmattic</i> , Isolation from body.....	850	embryo, morphology.....	427
2, <i>lutea</i> , in pigeons, immunization.....	781	fertilizer experiments.....	223, 256, 458, 521
2, <i>lutea</i> , germination.....	227, 519	feather experiments, R.I.....	34
2, <i>lutea</i> , roses, differentiation.....	506	germination tests, Mont.....	219
2, <i>lutea</i> , destruction by, in raw and pasteurized milk.....	574	green manuring experiments.....	531
2, <i>lutea</i> , salts, water, etc. (See Milk, Soil, Water, etc.)		ground, digestibility, Ill.....	677
2, <i>lutea</i> , and nonlegume plants, symbiosis.....		improvement, Mo.....	731
2, <i>lutea</i> , behavior in acid and alkali media.....		improvement in Canada.....	541
2, <i>lutea</i> , as affected by phosphorus.....	828	inheritance in, Wash.....	372
2, <i>lutea</i> , ad enteritis, studies.....	255, 620, 781	irrigation experiments, Ill and.....	610
2, <i>lutea</i> , to germeides.....	176	irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	522
2, <i>lutea</i> and nonmineralized, immunization.....		liming experiments.....	733
2, <i>lutea</i> , <i>lutea</i> ,.....		loose smut, treatment.....	247
2, <i>lutea</i> , breeding of the aphid, U.S.D.A.....	53	of Khrusen.....	446
2, <i>lutea</i> , inhibitory action of serum.....	478	potassium and phosphorus requirement %	
2, <i>lutea</i> ,		R.I.....	34
2, <i>lutea</i> , determination of turbidity.....	14	rusts, notes.....	453
2, <i>lutea</i> , chemotherapy.....	274	seedling experiments.....	734
2, <i>lutea</i> , <i>lutea</i> in vitro.....	274	seedling experiments, Minn.....	229
2, <i>lutea</i> , hydrogen concentration in.....	506	seeds, selective permeability.....	25
2, <i>lutea</i> , n.s.p., description, U.S.D.A.....	154	selection experiments, Nev.....	52
2, <i>lutea</i> , notes.....	35, 157	starts, analyses, Wis.....	471
2, <i>lutea</i> , n.s.p., description.....	340	varieties.....	135, 214, 445, 458, 513, 524, 525
2, <i>lutea</i> , <i>lutea</i> in bottled milk.....	273	varieties, Hawaii.....	332
2, <i>lutea</i> , <i>lutea</i> tests.....	540	varieties, Idaho.....	21, 49, 610
2, <i>lutea</i> , treatment, U.S.D.A.....	542	varieties, Ill.....	611
2, <i>lutea</i> , and <i>B. anguinarium</i> , comparative studies.....	82, 483	varieties, Md.....	342
2, <i>lutea</i> , notes.....	245, 249, 252	varieties, Minn.....	227, 228
2, <i>lutea</i> , <i>lutea</i> in <i>stachy</i> n.s.p. and n.s.p., notes.....	118	varieties, Nev.....	32
2, <i>lutea</i> , study, mammal.....	63	varieties, Oreg.....	539
2, <i>lutea</i> , plant.....		varieties, Tex.....	570
2, <i>lutea</i> , in Salayer Islands.....	714	varieties, Wash.....	31, 331
2, <i>lutea</i> , experiments.....	558	volume weight and grain characteristics.....	643
2, <i>lutea</i> , disease, studies.....	215	winter, northern limits in United States.....	533
2, <i>lutea</i> , notes.....	843	yields, determination.....	634
2, <i>lutea</i> , fiber from.....	101	Barns—	
	534	construction.....	89
		construction, Tex.....	857
		Barnyard manure—	
		and products of decomposition.....	517
		collection from cities, U.S.D.A.....	521
		destruction of fly larvae in.....	833
		effect on nitrogen balance in soils.....	627
		effect on peach trees, N. Mex.....	49
		effect on soil acidity.....	23
		effect on soil bacteria, Ga.....	23

Barnyard manure—Continued.	Page	Beef—	Page
effect on solubility of inorganic soil constituents, U.S.D.A.	422	baby, production, Tex.	26
fertilizing value.	229	baby, production, U.S.D.A.	43, 56
fertilizing value, Md.	320	scrap for growing chicks, Mo.	26
fertilizing value, Pa.	626	Beekeeping—	
use on peat soils.	134, 135	notes, Ind.	63
use with sodium nitrate.	124	treatise.	163, 170
Barometric pressure variations in United States, U.S.D.A.	47	Bees—	
barrel, standard, Federal law.	122	as affected by weather, Iowa.	134
<i>Bartonella bacilliformis</i> , notes.	377	as carriers of fire blight.	24
Bases, reactions of ions and molecules.	101	feeding.	27
Basic slag. (See Phenophosphate slag.)		from west coast of South America.	121
Bat, new, from Mexico.	157	Indian, domestication.	123
Bay flea louse, notes.	157	infectious diarrhea of.	127
Bean—		inspection.	127
anthracnose, notes.	152	Isle of Wight disease.	126
beetle, studies, N.Mex.	405	edors emitted by.	126
blight or bacteriosis, notes.	50	sense organs on mouth parts.	126
diseases, description and treatment, Colo.	148	wintering outdoors.	126
diseases in New York.	140	Beet—	
ands, semianual cropping.	829	diseases in Switzerland.	6
mosaic disease, notes.	751	leaf-hoppers, host plants.	82
rust, notes.	453	molasses, composition and use.	47
seedlings correlation in.	630	pulp, dried, analyses, Conn. state.	128
weevil, notes.	162	pulp, dried, analyses, R.I.	128
Beans—		pulp, dried, analyses, Wis.	128
agglutinin from.	21	seed, germination test.	129
analyses, Conn. State.	108	sugarcane waste liquors as a source of	
analyses, N.Mex.	343	potash.	82
as a forage crop, Idaho.	440	Beetle mites, synopsis.	129
as a green manure, Hawaii.	189	Beets—	
bushel weights.	189	anomalies in.	12
culture, Cal.	641	field or fodder. (See Mangels.)	
culture, Colo.	232	sugar. (See Sugar beets.)	
culture, N.J.	642	Belladonna—	
culture, N.Mex.	143	breeding for strontium.	46
culture, Ohio.	196	seed, germination.	129
culture, Wash.	136	Belle Fourche reservoir as a bird reservation.	27
culture and harvesting for drying, Ill.	142	Bengal grass, culture.	127
culture experiments, (Guam).	142	Benzene—	
culture for seed, Nev.	436	derivatives, insecticidal value, U.S.D.A.	129
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.	329	effect on soils.	129
dietary deficiencies.	161	Benzolic acid, isolation from soil.	129
drying.	519	Bermuda grass—	
fertilizer experiments, Guam.	742	as a pasture crop, Tex.	121
Lima, insects affecting.	460	culture and use, U.S.D.A.	4
mungo, culture experiments, La.	229	plant, notes, Ga.	12
mungo, fertilizer experiments.	336	hay, digestibility, Tex.	129
mungo, varieties.	335	Berries, drying, Wash.	127
seed color variation in.	331	Bersem, varieties.	127
selection experiments, Nev.	32	Beschallseuche. (See Dourine.)	
varieties, N.Mex.	129	<i>Lemnaia senotii</i> n.g., studies.	1
varieties, Nev.	12	Betel-nut palm "band" disease.	12
Velvet. (See Velvet beans.)		Bibliography of—	
<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> n.sp., notes.	467	agricultural education in Russia.	12
Beavers, mountain, Wash.	155	azurinum, vernous, in horses.	12
Bee diseases—		anthocyanin pigments of plants.	12
in Germany.	460	apple bitter pit.	12
in Massachusetts.	155	apples, thinning experiments, W.Va.	12
in Pennsylvania.	459	bacteriology.	12
notes.	162, 169	Lefay.	12
studies, U.S.D.A.	19	cattle feeding.	11, 12
Beech—		chemistry.	12
early twigs, preservation.	87	Coccidae of Porto Rico.	12
wood creosote, studies.	114	coffee industry in Abyssinia.	12
wood creosote, toxicity to wood-destroying		corn billbug, southern, N.C.	12
fungi.	162	cornstalk borer, lesser, U.S.D.A.	12

botany—Continued	Page.	Birds—Continued	Page.
<i>Cyano</i> spp. on trees and shrubs.....	250	nomenclature.....	718
<i>Cyano</i> <i>laporti</i> , N.Y. (Cornell).....	465	of Celebra Island, Porto Rico.....	325
cattail, red.....	834	of Great Britain.....	34
death of children.....	671	of South America (treatise).....	558
diseases in pneumonia.....	375	of Washington, treatise.....	558
temporal cheese, eye formation.....	876	reproduction in.....	722
fertilizers and chemical products.....	524	stomach examination.....	559
flies of New Jersey, N.J.	665	treatise.....	3
forests of northern New England.....	631	Bisent weevil, notes.....	126
grassland, herbage of.....	231	Bithynians, fluid, effect of exposure on.....	711
hog-nosed flea-beetle, U.S.D.A.	567	Bioluminous aggregates, toughness, U.S.D.A.	885
lepidopterous British India.....	765	<i>Blaberus discoloratus</i> , notes.....	125, 161
irrigation in Italy.....	183	Black-head flyworm, remedies.....	56
irrigation in United States.....	183	Blackberries—	
irrigation pumpings, Nebr.	384	acid content.....	715
land-title registration.....	190	varieties, Oreg.	243
locust borer, Okla.	566	Blackberry—	
locusts, control in various countries.....	849	diseases, notes.....	52
Mallophaga.....	461	orange rust, studies.....	456
mosquito, U.S.D.A.	629	Blackboys of South Australia.....	518
meteorology of Brazil.....	476	Blackhead in turkeys, studies.....	220, 281, 383
milk clarification, N.Y. (Cornell).....	273	Blackleg—	
milk, human, composition.....	273	immunization.....	691
milk secretion.....	874	immunization, Kans.	375
nematodes, heteroxenous.....	361	Blast-fungus—	
nitrates in soils.....	111	gases, loss of potash in.....	691
nitrogen of soils and fertilizers.....	216	slug, fertilizing value, U.S.A.	125
noctile bacteria, III.	828	Blattellae rustidens, new genus, description.....	76
nodule formation in relation to nitrates.....	131	Blood—	
peach borer, lesser, Ohio.....	159	albumin, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	673
stomphorus, effect on legumes.....	829	albumin-globulin ratio in experimental	
soil-bolworm, U.S.D.A.	564	Intoxications and infections.....	571
plant succession.....	434	coagitation.....	177
plants poisonous to live stock.....	688	culture media from.....	129
polymerida in insects.....	254	dried, (See Dried blood.)	
rain, physiological behavior.....	572	of fowls, sexual differences.....	723
rainfall, tropical.....	17	of pigs, morphology, U.S.D.A.	120, 391
roads, construction and maintenance.....	695	of various species, amino-acid nitrogen in.....	109
rain in United States.....	188	protein, studies.....	175
sewage purification.....	483	serum, action on protein of other animal	
silkworm larval characters.....	158	species.....	478
silkworm pereine.....	161	serum, coagulative and haemagglutinative	
soil-sterilization.....	713	fractions.....	177
specialization of parasitic fungi.....	149	serum, primary toxicity.....	181
strawberries, Va.	143	sugar content in relation to diet.....	14
sugar beets, variation and correlation.....	642	Blewittes—	
tea fermentation.....	44	life history and remedies.....	833
tertian-malaria disease.....	829	studies, N. J.	653
tubercle bacilli, isolation.....	180	Blue grass, as affected by companion crop of	
tuberculosis.....	573, 589	clover.....	420
tulips.....	336	Boengkil, fertilizing value.....	123
vacation in plants.....	28, 642	Boog water, toxicity.....	27
water purification.....	488	<i>Bogria scudderii</i> sp., description.....	161
water, mulling and baking qualities, Wash.	562	<i>Bolletus</i> spp. on tree roots.....	755
waterworm, common.....	765	Boll weevil, (See Cotton-boll weevil.)	
yellow fever, (See <i>Piroplasmoides</i> .)	765	Bollworm, (See Cotton bollworm.)	
yellow fever prominent in Louisiana.....	564	<i>Bombyx mori</i> , (See Silkworm.)	
yellow fever, investigations.....	33, 821	Bone—	
yellow sketch of Loughridge, K. I. I.	493	analyses, Conn. State.....	268
yellow fever, general and medical treatise.....	76	black, dissolved, fertilizing value, Pa.	162
yellow fever as a source of potash.....	321	ground, analyses, N.J.	219
yellow fever, observations on irrigation projects.....	355	ground, fertilizing value, Pa.	162
yellow fever cycles.....	669	meal, analyses, Wis.	71
yellow fever periods.....	774	meal, fertilizing value, Mo.	745
yellow fever to rice.....	247	meal, use on peat soils.....	135
		residual effects.....	23

Books on--	Page.	Books on--Continued.	Page.
agricultural credit.....	391, 588	horses Percheron.....	71
agricultural insurance in France.....	583	house plants.....	71
agriculture.....	728, 795, 888	hydraulics.....	71
agriculture and preparedness.....	383	hydroelectric power.....	71
agriculture in Great Britain.....	291, 593, 697	immunology.....	71
animal diseases.....	576	incubation periods of birds.....	71
animal micrology.....	155	insects injurious.....	71
anthocyanin pigments of plants.....	631	insects injurious to man.....	71
arithmetr.....	16, 297, 598	irrigation.....	71
beekeeping.....	58, 769	land reclamation.....	71
biology, general and medical.....	76	land system of Great Britain.....	71
birds.....	33, 575, 753	landscape gardening.....	71
botany.....	220, 518	Lepidoptera of North America.....	71
bread making.....	163	livestock judging.....	71
butter making on the farm.....	173	livestock on the farm.....	71
butterflies and moths.....	358	livestock remedies.....	71
cabbage.....	543	livestock types and market classes.....	71
cane-sugar factories, chemical control in.....	509	locusts, control in various countries.....	71
carob.....	247	Luther Burbank.....	71
cattle feeding and management.....	172	mammals of North America and their seas.....	71
cellulose.....	112	manure.....	71
cheese, Camembert.....	176	marketing and farm credits.....	71
chemical analysis.....	319, 511, 592	mathematics, vocational.....	71
chemistry.....	109	meat inspection.....	71
chemistry, agricultural.....	508, 501	meteorology of Brazil.....	71
chrysanthemums.....	44	microbiology.....	71
coconuts.....	245	milk and its hygienic relations.....	71
colloidal solutions.....	501	milk products.....	71
concrete.....	591	milk supply of cities.....	71
cookery.....	91, 94	milk supply of Massachusetts.....	71
cooking, Army.....	63, 166	minimy in butterflies.....	71
corn.....	94	mosquitoes of North America and their seas.....	71
dairy cattle.....	574	Indies.....	71
dairy laboratory experiments.....	872	Orange culture.....	71
dairying.....	91, 172, 594	peoples.....	71
diet.....	469	physiology, chemical.....	71
drainage.....	387	pics.....	71
eggs, preparation.....	668	plant physiology.....	71
electric heating.....	387	plant propagation and breeches.....	71
evolution.....	43, 573	plant succession.....	71
farm buildings.....	10, 289	plants, ornamental.....	71
farm equipment.....	288	plants poisonous to live stock in the British Isles.....	71
farming.....	290	potatoes.....	43, 70
tsuna of British India.....	54, 763	poultry.....	71, 72
feeding of farm animals.....	94, 593	pruning.....	71, 72
feeds and feeding.....	767	pumps and suction dredgers.....	71
fertilizers.....	224	rabbits.....	71
flowers.....	145, 630, 746	rabies.....	71
food analysis.....	503	river discharge.....	71
foods.....	94, 160, 594	road construction.....	71
forest law in America.....	836	root crops.....	71, 72
forestry.....	213	roses.....	71, 72
forestry in Tunis, Algeria, and Corse.....	650	rubber industry.....	71
owls, anatomy.....	772	rural sanitation in the Tropics.....	71
fruit culture.....	41, 544	sheep farming in British Isles.....	71
fruit diseases.....	151	shrubs and trees, ornamental.....	71
fruits, small.....	544, 643	squabs.....	71
garden furniture and accessories.....	746	strawberries.....	71, 72
gardening.....	94, 145, 543, 645, 742	sugar beets.....	71
gardening, ornamentals.....	145, 346, 740	sugar manufacture.....	71
green manures and manuring in the tropics.....	28	sweet peas.....	71
guinea pigs.....	775	tomatoes and salad plants.....	71
home economics.....	396	Torrens system of land registration.....	71
home grounds.....	44, 346	trees of United States.....	71
horse diseases.....	784	trees, ornamental of Hawaii.....	71
horses.....	770		

Page.	Page.
1. <i>Acne</i> —Continued.	
<i>After cold courses</i>	146
<i>Acuary medicine</i>	56, 176, 778
2. <i>Acid</i>	112
<i>Acid fire</i>	534
<i>Acid food</i>	515
<i>Acid supply</i>	187
<i>Acid leaves</i>	630
<i>Acid plants, anatomy</i>	521
<i>Acid</i>	524
3. <i>Acids</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Caraparus annulatus</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Caraparus</i>))	
<i>Acid mixture</i> —	
<i>analysis</i> , N. J.	143
<i>potential value</i> , N. H.	147
<i>Acid</i> , acid headed, notes.....	566
<i>Acid, antiseptic and germicidal value</i>	146
4. <i>Acidic investigations at Carnegie Insti-</i>	
<i>tion</i>	324, 520
5. <i>Acids</i> —	
<i>agricultural</i> , course in.....	725
<i>International catalogue</i>	539
<i>taxonomic</i> , of Washington, D. C., and	
<i>identity</i>	433
<i>value</i>	220, 515
<i>Acids</i> , <i>Alpha theobromae</i> , notes.....	536, 231
<i>Acids</i> , <i>Hypericum</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	532
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Acetaria</i> —	
<i>treatment</i> , Fla.	162
<i>Acetaria</i> n. sp., notes.....	148
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Acetaria</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Grape gnat rot</i> .)	
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Acetaria flowers</i>	47
<i>Acid</i> , head and throat, of American game	
<i>birds</i>	563
<i>Acid</i> —	
<i>use in canned foods</i>	669
<i>use in canned foods, U.S.D.A.</i>	670
<i>Acid</i>	670
<i>use of water, nutrients required to develop</i>	
<i>plants</i>	51
<i>Acid</i> , <i>poisoning of cows by</i>	59
<i>Acid</i> , <i>ratinalizing for farm labor in Massachusetts</i>	599
<i>Acid</i> , <i>soy</i> —	
<i>as a source of potash</i>	427, 517
<i>use in horses</i>	142
<i>Acid</i> , <i>nitric species</i>	360
<i>Acid</i> , <i>tracy etiology</i>	390
<i>Acid</i> , <i>malathylates</i>	573
<i>use in Wheat, Rye, etc.</i>	
<i>Acid</i> —	
<i>in India, analyses, Conn. State</i>	268
<i>in the diet, U.S.D.A.</i>	364
<i>Acid</i> , <i>chemistry of</i>	
<i>baking in the home, U.S.D.A.</i>	364
<i>baking, notes</i>	408
<i>barley wine and root</i>	
<i>barley, N. Dak.</i>	163
<i>barley of French Army</i>	463
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Meat</i> —	
<i>Acid</i> , <i>notes</i>	838
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Guam</i>	768
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Food</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Cereal foods</i> .)	
<i>Acid</i> , <i>Acetone</i> , notes.....	550
<i>Acid</i> , <i>grains</i> —	
<i>analyses, Wisc.</i>	471
<i>dried, analyses, Conn. State</i>	268
<i>dried, analyses, R.I. S.</i>	767
<i>Acid</i> strings and ties, creosoting.....	180
<i>Brisket disease in cattle, Colo.</i>	59
<i>Bromesol purple, use in milk cultures, U.S.D.A.</i>	180
<i>Brome grass, pollination experiments</i>	755
<i>Bromids, effect on action of malt amylase</i>	114
<i>Bromin</i> —	
<i>as a seed disinfectant</i>	42
<i>oxidation of carbohydrate mixture by</i>	10
<i>Broodling colony, N.J.</i>	51
<i>Broom</i> —	
<i>corn, analyses</i>	539
<i>corn, culture under dry burning, N. Mex.</i>	439
<i>corn, varieties, N. Mex.</i>	539
<i>rape, notes</i>	539
<i>Bromellia</i> <i>ter</i> n. sp., note.....	148
<i>Brown-tail moth</i> —	
<i>control Conn. State</i>	261
<i>control, U.S.D.A.</i>	561
<i>control in Massachusetts</i>	649
<i>in Connecticut</i>	550
<i>parasites in Maine</i>	630
<i>Bruchus</i> —	
<i>chinenus</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Coniper wood</i> .)	
<i>obesus</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Bean weevil</i> .)	
<i>rissoa</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Pea weevil</i> .)	
<i>Bryophyllum</i> <i>calycinum</i> , studies.....	137, 124, 377, 581
<i>Buckthorn</i> —	
<i>as a hedge plant, Minn.</i>	134
<i>varieties, S. Dak.</i>	144
<i>Buckwheat</i> —	
<i>as a supplement for wheat</i>	263
<i>as a supplement for wheat, Ohio</i>	595
<i>bushel weights</i>	583
<i>cost of production, W. Va.</i>	121
<i>culture, Ohio</i>	595
<i>fertilizer experiments</i>	324
<i>mid-things, analyses, Conn. State</i>	168
<i>Bud</i> —	
<i>development, studies</i>	224
<i>variation, factors in</i>	433
<i>Buffalo grass, digestibility, Tex.</i>	498
<i>Burdock</i> , <i>holotrichia</i> n. g. and n. sp., description.....	558
<i>Burk associations, cooperative, U.S.D.A.</i>	571
<i>Bulls</i> —	
<i>dairy, selection, Utah</i>	473
<i>influence upon offspring</i>	373
<i>Bunias</i> , <i>phellemorum</i> in <i>Phellem</i> , notes.....	577
<i>Buprestidae</i> —	
<i>notes</i>	56
<i>o. northern California</i>	66
<i>Burkhardt, Luther</i> , <i>Look</i>	342
<i>Bushes, pruning</i>	242
<i>Butter</i> —	
<i>as affected by cottonseed products, Mo.</i>	72
<i>(See Fat and Milk fat.)</i>	
<i>from pasteurized cream, keeping quality, S. Dak.</i>	476
<i>industry in Siberia</i>	773
<i>making from pasteurized cream, Calif.</i>	559
<i>making on the farm, manual</i>	175
<i>marketing in Kansas</i>	695
<i>mold, cause and prevention</i>	477
<i>renovation, use of lime in, C. S. D. A.</i>	213
<i>substitutes, nutritive value</i>	365
<i>tubercle bacilli in</i>	481

Butterflies—	Page.	Calcium—Continued.	Page.
mimicry in	53	nitrate, effect on nodule formation	12
treatise	358	nitrate, fertilizing value	42, 71
Buttermilk as a food, U.S.D.A.	669	phosphates, citrate solubility	51
Butyric acid—		relation to plant nutrition	10, 17
effect on plants	224	sulphate. (See Gypsum.)	
separation and determination in biological products	206	California—	
Cabbage—		Station, notes	12
aphis, control by parasites	459	University, notes	48, 50, 51
black rot or brown rot, notes	150	Callopiternella annulata, notes	12
clubroot, notes	550, 551	Calostomophilus lateralis coryni, n.sp., description	18
clubroot, studies, N.Y. Cornell	454	Calophyllum inophyllum, oil of	19
clubroot, treatment	150, 248	Calosoma sycophanta—	
culture, Wash	143	in Florida, Fla	62
culture, treatise	543	in Maine	63
leafspot, notes	551	Calves—	
root maggot, remedies	254	birth weights, Ill	124
varieties	332	cost of raising, N.C	125
varieties, Md.	145	dairy, feeding and care, Ill	125
watering, continuous	543	dairy, feeding chart	125
yellow, control, Ohio	150	dairy, wintering experiments, N.C	125
Cacao—		feeding and management, U.S.D.A.	125
aphis, notes	662	feeding experiments	125
culture experiments	144	feeding experiments, N.C.	125
diseases in Gold Coast	349	feeding experiments, Tex	125
diseases in West Indies	452	marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.	125
fertilizer experiments	144, 243, 618	newborn, composition, Mo	125
insects affecting	560	newborn, diseases of	125
leaf spot, description	753	Cambium miners, new, U.S.D.A.	125
pink disease, studies	52	Canes, variations in normal temperature	125
pod disease in Philippines	148	Campuchia—	
root diseases in Lesser Antilles	454	diseases, new, in Texas	125
selection experiments	745	trees, growing in Florida	125
thrips, notes	357, 461, 652	trees of Mauritius	125
witches' broom, notes	829	Canadian—	
Cactus—		agricultural institutions, notes	125
physiological studies	524	Seed Growers' Association	125
polar bear, description	434	Canaire, acclimatization in France	125
Canna—		Canary seed, culture experiments	125
eponymi, notes	550	Canavalin, chemistry of	125
millets, notes	457	Cancer, relation to crown gall	125
Caffein—		Cane sugar—	
determination in cacao and chocolate ..	312	factories, chemical control in	125
effect on heat production	266	manufacture, clarifiers	125
effect on plant growth	632	Canine distemper. (See Dog distemper.)	
effect on uric acid excretion	470	Canna edulis—	
extraction with ether	474	analyses, Hawaii	125
Cajanus indicus, seedling experiments	126	culture experiments, Hawaii	125
Calanidea oryza. (See Rice-weevil.)		Canned foods—	
Calcium—		poisoning from	125
arsenate as a spray, U.S.D.A.	759	poisoning from, U.S.D.A.	125
carbonate, effect on solubility of iron phosphate	124	solution of tin by	125
carbonate, effect on softening power of soils, Iowa	120	tin coating on containers	125
cyanamid, fertilizing value, 23, 216, 426, 539, 715		Canning—	
cyanamid, fertilizing value, Md.	541	factories, cooperative, U.S.D.A.	125
cyanamid for summer crops	217	factories in Minnesota	125
cyanamid, injurious action	815	factories, inspection in Indiana	125
cyanamid, use against nematodes, Va.	434, 652	in the home, Wash	125
determination in blood and milk	207	notes	125
excretion in the dog, regulation	4	syrups for	125
hypochlorite, antiseptic and germicida value	173	Canoeing, effect on rainfall	418, 512, (14, 15)
hypochlorite, sterilization of water by	588	Cantaloups. (See Muskmelons.)	
hypochlorite, use against apple scab	755	Caoutchouc. (See Rubber.)	
in blood of lactating cows	308	Caponizing, direction, N.J.	3, 12
inorganic, in milk	208	Capons—	
		care and management, N.J.	12
		cost of production, Iowa	12
		Cuprinum annuum, variation in	12
		Caramels, examination	12

<i>Carbohydrate</i> —	Page.	<i>Cattle</i> —Continued	Page.
metabolism, studies.....	61	diseases, treatment.....	581
natures, methods of analysis.....	10	dual-purpose Red Poll, origin.....	503
<i>Carbohydrates</i> —		dual-purpose Shorthorn, origin.....	574
as an index to quality of feeding stuffs.....	208	duration of estrus in.....	276
test on ammonia accumulation by micro-organisms.....	812	feeding and management, textbook.....	172
<i>Carbohydrates</i> —		feeding experiments.....	727-806
assimilation by plants.....	26	feeding experiments, 1d the.....	161
14-oxydil, insecticidal value, U.S.D.A.	559	feeding experiments, Manu.....	291
determination.....	110, 803	feeding experiments, 1d the.....	815
David, determination in carbonates.....	110	health herd book.....	482
David, determination in solution.....	803	improvement, Guam	7-8
David, effect on rotary power of sucrose and invert sugar.....	802	improvement, value of good sires	806
acrylic, determination in soils.....	505	Jersey, inbreeding.....	770
<i>Carbohydrates</i> —		judging.....	91
determination.....	502	Kerry, origin and characteristics	776
determination, N. Y. State.....	616	live in Montana.....	687
determination in solution.....	501	marketing in the South, U. S. D. A.	501
Crystallization in bottles, stirrer for.....	716	plague. (See <i>Kinderpest</i>)	
Crystallizer performance standards.....	188	pries in Russia.....	291
Culture, conservation.....	757	tick, control in Argentina.....	277
<i>Culture</i> —		tick, eradication, Guam	279
leaf spot in Italy.....	155	tick, eradication in Alabama.....	687
rot, notes.....	453	(See also <i>Ticks</i>)	
rice, treatise.....	747	wintering experiments, Manu.....	268
water plants, formation.....	632	wintering experiments, N. C.	674
<i>Cecropia pomonella</i> . (See <i>Cecropia</i> moth.)		<i>Cantharidus</i> , culture, Wash.....	143
Cereals, seeds in Denmark.....		(<i>Oecidomyia</i>) <i>Mayetola destructor</i> . (See <i>Black fly</i> .)	
<i>Cereals</i> —		Celery—	
as a catch crop after wheat.....	136	bacterial diseases, descriptions	840
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.	652
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	blanching, harvesting, and marketing, Wash.....	699
varieties, Minn.....	228	culture, Wash.....	143
<i>Ceratococcus sinensis</i> , culture for seed.....	230	rot, cause.....	751
<i>Ceratococcus</i> —		Celluloid cylinders for inoculation droppers	549
hydrolysis as affected by carbohydrates..	10	Cellulose, treatise.....	112
value for growth or maintenance.....	564	Cement—	
<i>Ceratococcus</i> —		as affected by alkali, Wyo.	758
is a source of starch.....	535	dust as a source of potash	218-233, 317
colpoxyle.....	535	specifications	356
hypothecium sold in, Hawaii.....	168	use in irrigation structures	747
insects affecting.....	490	<i>Ceratococcus scabiosae</i> , root system.....	512
leaf and stem disease, notes.....	551	<i>Cephalotrichus virescens</i> , notes.....	253
<i>Ceratococcus</i> bark for tanning.....	147	<i>Cephalia</i> , thrombolytic action.....	577
<i>Ceratococcus bilimeki</i> , notes.....	452	<i>Cephalotrichus polydromus</i> , fiber from	335
char pomegranate, fertilizing value.....	151, 321	<i>Cephalosporium societatis</i> , notes.....	412
cattail rush as a summer host of insects.....	461	<i>Cephalothecium roseum</i> , notes.....	559
chitoproteins of growing, Kans.....	451	<i>Cepheneomyia</i> , biology.....	563
chitonal fever, malignant, in cattle.....	80	<i>Cephus occidentalis</i> , habits.....	535
chitotactic, yellow bear, control by parasites.....	760	<i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> , notes.....	503
chitotactic affecting.....	584	<i>Ceratococcus siliqua</i> , treatise	714
chitotactic, bacteriological examination.....	468	<i>Ceratophyllum nemorale</i> , notes.....	879
chitotactic—		<i>Ceratostoma juniperinum</i> in France	233
anaphylactic shock due to ox-warble extract.....	379	<i>Cercospora</i> —	
Ayrshire, milk production in relation to Advanced Registry.....	775	<i>beticola</i> , notes.....	249
breeding experiments, Iowa.....	66	<i>coryli</i> n. sp., description.....	550
breeding investigations.....	773	<i>cucurbitae</i> , notes.....	550
dairy, care and management.....	572	<i>fusca</i> , treatment.....	706
dairy, feeding, Iowa.....	474	<i>heric</i> n. sp., notes.....	233
dairy, manual.....	574	n. spp., descriptions	718
determination of age.....	482, 770	n. vars., descriptions	749
disease in mountainous regions of California	477	personal, notes	349, 452, 551
diseases, handbook.....	773	<i>Cercopeltis kerriioides</i> , notes	248
<i>Cercopeltis</i> —		Cereals—	
black stem rust, notes, Iowa.....	552	diseases in Switzerland	47

Page.		
Cereal—Continued.		
diseases, treatment.....	247	
foods, use in the diet, U. S. D. A.	638	
rusts, specialization.....	149	
Cereals—		
culture, Wash.....	96	
culture experiments.....	733	
fertilizer experiments.....	333, 521, 827	
improvement in Italy.....	827	
insects affecting.....	156	
mechanical winter covering.....	49	
production in Spain.....	827	
recipes.....	670	
varieties.....	733	
(See also <i>Grain and specific kinds.</i>)		
<i>Cerodontha femoralis</i> —		
investigations, U. S. D. A.	169	
notes, Mont.....	255	
<i>Ceratoma ruficincta</i> , studies.....		256
Cestodes—		
life history.....	163	
polydariate, notes.....	361	
<i>Cercospora panicea</i> , notes.....		530
<i>Ceutorhynchus marginatus</i> , notes.....		568
<i>Chirodiplosis anthuri</i> , n. sp., description.....		530
<i>Chloropharias crinita</i> n. sp., notes.....		145
<i>Chilo phorus aereis</i> , biology and anatomy.....		55
Chalid flies—		
new, of Australia.....	569	
new, of California.....	304, 467	
new, of Maryland.....	766	
of North America.....	162	
Chalcidoidea, new, of West Coast of Africa.....		667
<i>Chalodermus annaeus</i> , notes, Fla.....		659
Charbon. (See <i>Anthrax.</i>)		
Charlock. (See <i>Mustard, wild.</i>)		
Chayote diseases, notes.....		755
Cheese—		
acidity.....	373	
Bulgarian and Kaschikawai, description.....	273	
Camembert, control in France.....	176	
Cheddar, changes in, during ripening.....	373	
curing. (See <i>Cheese, ripening.</i>)		
Edam, cracking.....	176	
Edam, preparation.....	373	
Emmental, formation of eyes in.....	875	
factories in Minnesota.....	777	
food value, U. S. D. A.	669	
industry in Siberia.....	778	
making from pasteurized milk, Can.....	576	
making on the farm.....	778	
making, pepsin in.....	175, 875	
manufacturing and marketing association, cooperative, U. S. D. A.	594	
ripening as affected by fat content.....	175	
ripening, microorganisms in.....	503	
skim milk, manufacture.....	576	
<i>Cheiloneuromya javensis</i> n. sp., description.....		59
<i>Cheletella parasitoxa</i> on cats.....		584
Chemical—		
analysis, treatise.....	310, 614, 802	
directory of United States.....	501	
Chemistry—		
international catalogue.....	501	
of plant products, treatise.....	801	
progress in.....	165, 409	
textbook.....	108, 598, 801	
Chenopodium oil as an anthelmintic.....		272
<i>Chernes eocelyi</i> , notes, Conn. State.....		17
Cherries—		
acid content.....	27	
blooming period and fertility.....	27	
breeding experiments.....	27	
culture in Mesa County, Colo.....	27	
drying.....	27	
drying, Wash.....	27	
fall v. spring planting, Mo.....	27	
frost injury, Utah.....	27	
pruning and training, W. Va.....	27	
spraying, N. J.....	27	
spraying, dust, v. liquid.....	27	
varieties, Mont.....	27	
varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	27	
Cherry—		
black knot, notes.....	27	
leaf beetle, studies.....	27	
leaf spot, studies.....	27	
witches' brooms, studies.....	27	
Chestnut—		
black canker, studies.....	27	
blight in West Virginia.....	27	
bright, resistant species.....	27	
blight, studies.....	27	
leaf bacteriosis.....	27	
leaf injury in Paris.....	27	
leaves, plant food constituents.....	27	
Chicken—		
diseases and intestinal parasites, Guan.....	27	
flesh as affected by temperature, below.....	27	
and below freezing.....	27	
lice, remedies.....	27	
mite, life history and habits, U. S. D. A.	27	
pox, immunization.....	27	
Chickens—		
American class, U. S. D. A.	27	
feeding experiments.....	27	
feeding experiments, Iowa.....	27	
Chicks—		
artificial brooding, N. J.....	27	
care and management, Wash.....	27	
cost of raising, N. C.....	27	
diseases of, N. J.....	27	
feeding experiments, Guan.....	27	
feeding experiments, Mo.....	27	
Chicory, watering, continuous.....		27
Children, feeding.....		27
Children's gardens. (See <i>School gardens.</i>)		27
Chilles. (See <i>Pepper.</i>)		27
Chinch bug, false, notes.....		27
Chlor-antiseptics, formulas.....		27
Chloramin-T in treatment of wounds.....		27
<i>(Chloridea) Heliothis obsoleta</i> . (See <i>Caterpillar, bollworm.</i>)		27
<i>Chloridea virens</i> , studies, U. S. D. A.		27
Chlorids, determination in blood.....		27
Chlorin—		
determination in chlorids.....	27	
determination in drinking water.....	27	
larvicidal value, N. J.....	27	
Liquid, sterilization of water by.....	27	
Chloroform as an anthelmintic.....		27
Chlorophyll, photochemical reactions.....		27
<i>Cholus forbesii</i> , introduction into New Jersey.....		27
<i>Chondrus crispus</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....		27

Page.	Page.	
12	Citrus fruits—Continued.	
12	culture in Philippines.....	515
12	culture in Transvaal.....	515
12	fertilizer experiments, Fla.....	603
12	fertilizer experiments, P.R.....	43
12	frost damage in transit.....	611
12	fumigation.....	631
12	improvement, U.S.D.A.....	111
12	insects affecting.....	215
12	irrigation, U.S.D.A.....	391
12	irrigation experiments.....	186
12	lightning injury, Fla.....	651
12	nitrogen nutrition, U.S.D.A.....	518, 533
12	spraying.....	490
12	(See also Oranges, Lemons, etc.)	
12	<i>Cladosporium</i> —	
12	<i>citri</i> , notes.....	554
12	<i>cucumerinum</i> , <i>citrinum</i>	540
12	<i>graminis</i> , notes.....	553
12	<i>springi</i> , n.sp., description.....	550
12	<i>Cladostephus</i> , <i>tereticollis</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....	811
12	<i>Cleatospira</i> —	
12	<i>degenerate</i> , notes.....	602
12	<i>magnum</i> , n.sp., notes.....	148
12	Clemson College, notes.....	340
12	Climate—	
12	as a factor in pollination of grasses and legumes.....	175
12	changes in.....	11
12	effect on composition of plant oils.....	118
12	effect on composition of wheat, Colo.....	38
12	effect on plant growth.....	11, 121
12	effect on tree growth.....	40, 837
12	relation to agriculture, Colo.....	209
12	(See also Meteorology.)	
12	Climatological data. (See Meteorological observations.)	
12	Climatology. (See Meteorology.)	
12	<i>Clitoria thunbergia</i> n.sp., notes.....	630
12	Clivia, greenhouse disease of.....	3, 3
12	Clonoi varieties, inheritance in.....	230
12	Clover—	
12	alkali, for wet lands, Minn.....	221
12	and grass mixtures, tests.....	230
12	bottle, European, in California.....	268
12	bird-foot, in grass mixtures.....	231
12	bur, as a pasture crop, Tex.....	333
12	bur, digestibility, Tex.....	316
12	crimson, as a cover crop for orchards.....	833
12	crimson, as a green manure, Md.....	320
12	crimson, improvement.....	139
12	crimson, liming experiments.....	428
12	crimson nitrogen residue of roots and stubble, Ga.....	29
12	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	131
12	culture experiments, Idaho.....	39
12	culture experiments, La.....	529
12	culture experiments, Minn.....	227
12	culture in India.....	232
12	fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	126
12	fertilizing value, Ind.....	214
12	flowering habits and anatomical structure.....	533
12	irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	539
12	Japan, as a pasture crop, Tex.....	533
12	leaf weevil, lesser, notes, Nort.....	255
12	Climax forests—	
12	abnormal water relations.....	834
12	action of vanillin and limestone on, Fla.....	656
12	cost of production.....	144
12	cell, utilization, Fla.....	313
12	culture.....	345
12	culture in Japan, China, and Formosa.....	534

Clover—Continued.	Page.	Clothing moth—Continued.	Page.
nectar secretion.....	633	remedies, Ill.....	42
nitrogenous fertilizers for.....	133	remedies, Oreg.....	4
pasture for pigs, Minn.....	270	studies.....	43
pollination experiments.....	336	studies, N. Mex.....	7
pollination studies, Iowa.....	30	Coffee—	
<i>Pseudoperzia</i> leaf spots.....	351	aphis, notes.....	63
red, behavior in acid soils.....	422	culture experiments.....	146
red, improvement.....	336	culture in Belgian Congo.....	54
red, irrigation experiments, Nev.....	435	diseases and other enemies, notes.....	145
rust, aerial stage.....	132	fruit disease, notes.....	818
seed, boiling.....	229	industry in Abyssinia.....	15
seed, bushel weights.....	889	industry in French Indo-China.....	74
seed, determination of origin.....	141	ingestion, effect on uric acid excretion.....	47
seed, scarring experiments, Iowa.....	30	insects affecting.....	76
silage for dairy cows, Wash.....	75	leaf disease, notes.....	11, 818
sweet. (See Sweet clover.)		leaf disease, treatment.....	63
weevil in Iowa.....	162	root diseases in Lesser Antilles.....	44
Clubroot, stinkies, N.Y., Cornell.....	454	soil of Porto Rico, P.R.....	6
(See also Cabbage clubroot.)		transplanting experiments, P.R.....	64
Cluster fly, studies, N.J.....	665	varieties.....	81
Coal, spontaneous combustion, Iowa.....	188	Cold—	
Coat color. (See Color.)		frames, construction and management, Colo.....	47
Cocain, effect on coagulation of blood.....	177	storage, effect on keeping quality of sugar, La.....	41
Coccida—		storage laws in California.....	61
new chalcidoid parasites.....	467	waves at Tampa, Florida, U.S.D.A.....	21
(Porto Rico.....	158	(See also Temperature, low.)	
Coccidae—		Coleophora <i>limosipennella</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	7
in sparrows, relation to blackhead in turkeys.....	284	Coleoptera of British India.....	7
in intestines of birds.....	280	Coleosporium—	
Coccidiosis—		<i>ribicola</i> , social stages.....	34
in chicks, Cal.....	182	spp., social stages.....	34, 44
in liver of dogs.....	280	Coleus, somatic variations in.....	7
Coccinellidae of California, life history and feeding records.....	58	Collard diseases, notes, Ga.....	4
Cocciobacillus acridorum, destruction of locusts by.....	461, 561, 747, 849	Colletotrichum—	
Coccomyces <i>hemicetus</i> , studies.....	755	<i>anthuri</i> , notes.....	133
Cocophagae—		<i>canellae</i> , notes.....	27
<i>acanthoscelides</i> n.sp., description.....	162	<i>cinnamomi</i> n.sp., description.....	24
<i>arcu</i> n.sp., description.....	19	<i>coronata</i> , studies.....	24
Cocca <i>citrinola</i> and <i>C. hesperidum</i> , comparison	153	<i>citrin</i> , notes.....	35
Cockchafer, remedies.....	467	<i>coffee</i> (7), notes.....	12, 31, 33
Cockroaches, fattening test, Minn.....	268	<i>alcatum</i> , notes.....	43
Cockroaches, notes.....	156	<i>gleosporioides</i> , notes.....	22
Cocoa, alkalinity.....	414	<i>gleosporioides</i> , treatment.....	22
Coconut—		<i>gossypii</i> , notes.....	43
beetle, notes.....	64	<i>hexer</i> , notes.....	51
bleeding disease, notes.....	249	<i>hippocrateum</i> n.sp., description, U.S.D.A.....	33
bud rot, notes.....	152, 433, 539	<i>indemnithianum</i> , notes.....	33
cake, sugar content.....	205	<i>indemnithianum</i> , treatment, Colo.....	16
diseases in West Indies.....	452	Colloidal—	
meal, analyses, Conn. State.....	268	mixture for studying protoplasmic motion.....	325, 321
oil, determination.....	618	solutions, monograph.....	31
oil, extraction in Philippines.....	806	Colloids, effect on electrical conductivity of salts.....	32
poomac, analyses.....	814	Color—	
Coconuts—		inheritance in mammals.....	86
culture.....	245	numerical expression for.....	113
culture experiments.....	144	Colorado—	
for pigs, Guam.....	768	River, salt determinations.....	48
grated for chicks, Guam.....	768	Station, report.....	50
origin and dispersal.....	545	Colorimetry, new apparatus for.....	22
Cooling moth—		Coloring matter, detection in milk.....	12
larva, resistance to cold.....	355	Colostrum—	
notes.....	460	affected by parturition.....	17
remedies.....	259	proteins of.....	2
remedies, Idaho.....	57		

	Page		Page
combining leaf miner, notes.....	255	Corn—Continued.	
—data—		breeding experiments.....	827
determination in mixtures.....	312	breeding experiments, Minn.....	828
seed cake, microscopic examination.....	416	bushel weights.....	829
desertionary school building at Wheaton, Minnesota.....	703	chop, digestibility, Ark.....	830
complement fixation as affected by temperature.....	688	chop, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	830
composita <i>concinna</i> , notes.....	450, 504	correlation of aleuron and chlorophyll factors.....	830
<i>Conocladia solida</i> in California.....	363	cost of production, W. Va.....	831
convarian, chemistry of.....	5, 501	cracked, analyses, Conn. State.....	838
convarvalin, chemistry of.....	8	culture, N. J.....	842
—data—		culture, Ohio.....	890
cultivars, cost data.....	385	culture experiments.....	896, 934
expansion and contraction, U.S.D.A.....	584	culture experiments, La.....	897
strength as affected by water.....	490	culture experiments, Minn.....	900
toxicity.....	500	culture experiments, Mo.....	901
use in irrigation.....	281	culture experiments, N. Mex.....	902
use in the garden.....	746	culture experiments, Tex.....	909
<i>Coryphosoma</i> n. g. and n. sp., description.....	359	culture in Egypt.....	915
dangerous seedlings, damping off.....	46	culture in Northwest.....	917
dangerous		culture in Tucsonan.....	918
<i>Artemesia</i> , leaf characters.....	147	culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	929
structure of bordered pits.....	128	dietary properties.....	101, 144, 587
<i>Coryphocephala</i> , notes.....	533	digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	672
<i>Corynorhynchus</i> <i>oryzivorus</i> n. sp., notes.....	148	disease in Porto Rico.....	830
<i>Corynethelium</i> <i>chamaesporum</i> , studies.....	842	diseases in West Indies.....	402
<i>Corynophorus</i> —		drying.....	509
n. sp., descriptions.....	748	ear characters in relation to yield.....	136
<i>fruticosa</i> n. sp., description.....	550	ear worm, remedies, Mo.....	740
earwax, notes.....	553	effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	421
—data—		embryo, morphology.....	127
College, notes.....	97, 495, 896	fertilization, U.S.D.A.....	522
State Station, notes.....	196, 510, 896	feed meal, analyses, Wis.....	471
Storts Station, notes.....	496, 896	fertilizer experiments.....	436
<i>Corchorus</i> <i>rubrofasciatus</i> , relation to kala-azar.....	355	fertilizer experiments, Ga.....	28
<i>Crotalaria</i> <i>meridionalis</i> , notes.....	547	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	223
<i>Cryptocassis</i> <i>nemophar</i> . (See Plum curculio.)		fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	731
conservation law in New York.....	244	fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	527
—data—		fertilizer experiments, Utah.....	440
army, manual.....	166	for silage, time of cutting.....	99
book.....	894	for silage, varieties, Nev.....	435
laboratory manual.....	94	for silage, yields, Minn.....	228
—data—		germinability in relation to temperature and humidity.....	736
all cowpeas, associated growth, Mo.....	731	gluten feed and meal, analyses, Conn. State.....	268
and peanuts as a mixed crop.....	734	ground, digestibility ill.....	677
and the westward migration, treatise.....	94	hogging down, Nebr.....	679
as a dry-land crop, U.S.D.A.....	637	huskers and shredders, specifications.....	886
as a supplement for wheat in bread making.....	263	insects affecting.....	460
assimilation of nitrogen by.....	223	irrigation experiments, Oreg.....	85
bacterial disease, new, Ky.....	48	irrigation experiments, Utah.....	440
barren stars, Ark.....	536	leafhopper, parasites of.....	103, 547
bilbo, southern, studies, N.C.....	666	In, D.S.D.A.....	137
bread, recipes, U.S.D.A.....	364	lobed leaves in.....	136

Corn—Continued.	Page	Cotton—Continued.	
pollination experiments.....	137	boll weevil in Georgia.....	1
protein and ash for growing animals.....	164	bollworm, Egyptian, studies.....	2
removal of plant food by Conn. State.....	232	bollworm, pink, control by flooding.....	2
rust, notes.....	453	bollworm, pink, in Mexico and Brazil.....	2
seed, selection experiments.....	530	bollworm, pink, in United States.....	2
seedling experiments.....	534	bollworm, pink, parasites of.....	2
seedling experiments, Minn.....	226	bollworm, pink, rate of increase.....	2
seedling experiments, Ohio.....	232	bollworm, pink, studies, U.S.D.A.....	2
seedlings, translocation of seed protein reserves in.....	24	bollworm, remedies, Guam.....	2
selection experiments.....	732	bollworm, scavenger, U.S.D.A.....	2
selection experiments, N.C.....	636	crinkled dwarf rye grass.....	2
selection experiments, Nev.....	32	culture, U.S.D.A.....	2
self-pollination, determination.....	537	culture experiments, Fla.....	2
shucks, digestibility, Tex.....	168	culture experiments, Miss.....	2
silage. (See Silage.)		culture experiments, Tex.....	2
smut, investigations.....	750	culture in Argentina.....	2
soft or flour.....	799	culture in Belgian Congo.....	2
soils in United States.....	799	culture in Brazil.....	2
t. oats for work horses, Ohio.....	195	culture in California, U.S.D.A.....	2
variegated petiole in.....	737	culture in French colonies.....	2
varieties.....	233, 334, 435, 524	culture in Guam, Guam.....	2
varieties, Ark.....	536	culture in various countries.....	2
varieties, Ga.....	35	culture under boll weevil conditions.....	2
varieties, Guam.....	725	culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	2
varieties, Idaho.....	29	disease, new, in India.....	2
varieties, Ia.....	529	diseases in West Indies.....	2
varieties, Minn.....	227, 228, 229	fertilizer experiments.....	2
varieties, Mo.....	730	fertilizer experiments, Ga.....	2
varieties, N.C.....	636	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	2
varieties, N.Mex.....	32, 329	fiber, water absorption capacity.....	2
varieties, Nev.....	32	ginning reports, weather factor, U.S.D.A.....	2
varieties, Ohio.....	232	green manuring experiments.....	2
varieties, Oreg.....	531	handling and marketing in Imper. Valley, U.S.D.A.....	2
varieties, Tex.....	329, 330, 523	inheritance of buck teeth.....	2
white flint, development, La.....	529	insects affecting.....	2
Cornell University, notes.....	98, 498, 600, 598	leaves, nectar glands.....	2
Cornstalk borer—		marketing in North Carolina, U.S.D.A.....	2
lesser, studies, U.S.D.A.....	851	planter, lister attachment for, U.S.D.A.....	2
notes.....	847	prices and movement in 1916.....	2
Cornstarch, gelatinization temperature.....	410	production in United States, 1915-16.....	2
Correlation—		resistance to leaf blister rust.....	2
coefficient, limitations and applicability, in farm survey data, U.S.D.A.....	221	selection experiments.....	2
Corticium—		selection experiments, Miss.....	2
<i>salmonicolor</i> , studies.....	52, 452	selection experiments, N.C.....	2
sp. on rubber.....	233, 749	shedding.....	2
<i>tegum</i> , investigations.....	155	spacing experiments.....	2
Corynespora <i>medonis</i> , notes.....	248	stainer, notes.....	2
Coryneum spp. on trees and shrubs.....	250	thinning experiments, Ga.....	2
Corynluca <i>purpurea</i> n.sp., description.....	849	upland, classification, U.S.D.A.....	2
Composita <i>sordida</i> , notes.....	161	varieties.....	2
Cossus larva, resistance to cold.....	356	varieties, Ark.....	2
Cost of living—		varieties, Ga.....	2
in Massachusetts.....	469	varieties, Guam.....	2
in New York City.....	670	varieties, Miss.....	2
in United States.....	670	varieties, Mo.....	2
on farms, Mo.....	789	varieties, N.C.....	2
varieties, N.Mex.....	529	varieties, N.Mex.....	2
<i>Cotoneaster acutifolius</i> as a hedge plant, Minn.....	21	varieties, Tex.....	2
Cottage cheese—		varieties in Brazil.....	2
as a food, U.S.D.A.....	669	varieties in Italian Somaliland.....	2
manufacture, U.S.D.A.....	686	warehouses, accounts for, U.S.D.A.....	2
Cotton—		water requirements, Ga.....	2
angular leaf spot, studies, U.S.D.A.....	49	weather conditions for, U.S.D.A.....	2
boll disease, notes.....	652		6
boll weevil, control.....	359		

oatseed—	Page.	Cows—	Page.
as human food.....	60	dairy, efficiency table.....	775
oak, analyses.....	573	feeding experiments.....	171, 371, 572
calculator.....	137	feeding experiments, Fla.....	683
deterioration at public gin, Miss.....	335	feeding experiments, N. C.....	682
digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	165	feeding experiments, N. Mex.....	75
oat, analyses, Wis.....	71	feeding experiments, Ohio.....	169
—digestion as affected by green manures, Ga.....	29	feeding experiments, U. S. D. A.....	786
oat, analyses.....	220	feeding experiments, Wash.....	75
oat, analyses, Conn. State.....	683	forage crops for, Wash.....	599
oat, analyses, R. I.....	767	Kerry and Dexter, milk and fat records.....	172
oat, analyses, Wis.....	71	mineral metabolism, Ohio.....	169
oats, as top-dressing for grains, Ga.....	29	pasturing experiments, Minn.....	271
oat, digestibility, Ark.....	778	pasturing & stable feeding, Can.....	574
oat, digestibility, Ga.....	65	poisoning with box elder.....	80
oat, fertilizing value, Mo.....	731	protection from flies.....	260
oat, fertilizing value, Tex.....	823	rations for, Conn. Storrs.....	681
oat meal for breeding ewes, N. C.....	676	rations for, N. J.....	681
meal for calves, N. C.....	675, 682	rations for, Ohio.....	195
meal for hens, N. C.....	682	records. (See Dairy herd records.)	
meal for horses and mules, N. C.....	681	score card for.....	172
meal, low-grade, analyses, Ohio.....	768	sterility in.....	379
meal, phosphorus compounds in, Ark.....	502	utilization of feed for development of	
meal, sugar content.....	206	fetus, Mo.....	71
meal, toxicity.....	60	Crab apples, varieties, S. Dak.....	142
meal, toxicity, N. C.....	689	Crambidae, moths, trap lights for.....	230
meal, toxicity, neutralizing, N. C.....	680	Crambids, new, from United States.....	564
oil, detection.....	13	Cranberries—	
oil, production and use, U. S. D. A.....	511	acid content.....	714
products, effect on composition and properties of butter, Mo.....	72	fertilizer experiments.....	745
cotton cricket, notes, Wash.....	54	insects affecting.....	53
country—		spoilage after picking.....	745
planning, problems in.....	189	<i>Cronomus irregularis.</i> (See Grape curculio.)	
city.....	593	Cream—	
country-side and Nation.....	593	cooking tanks, construction, Nehr.....	591
cotton farm bureau, Cal.....	688	fat content, factors affecting, Can.....	576
cotton tops—		grading and improvement, Nehr.....	592
in orchards.....	833	pasteurization, S. Dak.....	476
on orchards, Wash.....	41	pasteurized, for butter making, Can.....	576
cotton-tissue, storage experiments, Me.....	628	production and grading, Kans.....	373
cotton-growing associations—		production under spring conditions, Ill.....	273
benefits, Wash.....	96	separators, operation, Can.....	576
formation and operation, Ill.....	474	testing, methods.....	613
cotton and related species.....	329	Creameries—	
cotton—		accounting system for, U. S. D. A.....	875
bar digestibility, Tex.....	168	in Minnesota.....	777
pod weevil, notes, Fla.....	659	Creamery records, proposed system, Idaho,...	75
weevil, injurious to cotton.....	660	Croesote—	
weevil, remedies.....	262	as a timber preservative.....	886
Cowpeas—		from hardwood tar.....	114
and corn, associated growth, Mo.....	731	toxicity to wood-destroying fungi.....	502
as a forage crop, Idaho.....	640	Crickets, coulee, notes, Wash.....	54
as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320	Crickets—	
as a green manure, N. J.....	425	in South America.....	157
culture experiments, Tex.....	329	injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157
culture in Illinois, Ill.....	438	Crimson clover. (See Clover, crimson.)	
culture in Tucuman.....	134	<i>Cristidithorax latiscapus</i> n. sp., description....	59
culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	329	Cronartium—	
effect on following wheat crop, Mo.....	732	<i>comptoniae</i> , notes.....	845
fertilization experiments, Guam.....	729	<i>pyriforme</i> , pycnia of.....	558
seed color variation in.....	334	<i>ribicola</i> , control in New York.....	846
varieties, Conn. State.....	235	<i>ribicola</i> , mycelium of.....	757
varieties, Fla.....	635	<i>ribicola</i> , overwintering.....	845, 846
varieties, Ill.....	439	Crop—	
varieties, N. Mex.....	329	reports, U. S. D. A.....	92, 191, 392, 697, 891
varieties, Tex.....	329, 330, 331	reports in Nebraska.....	291

Crops—	Page.	Currants—Continued.	Page.
cost of production, Can.	790	aphids affecting, U.S.D.A.	1
cost of production, Ohio.	595	black, nematodes affecting.	2
cost of production, W. Va.	190	drying.	114, 171
cost of production in California.	890	red, history and development.	23
culture at high altitude.	437	varieties, Oreg.	23
culture in California.	890		
effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.	421	Cuscuta—	
for Arizona, Ariz.	299	<i>americana</i> , notes.	42
growing without potash.	213	sp. on chayote.	171
insurance against fire.	888		
toxic effect of copper on.	527	Cutworms—	
Crosettes—		army, notes, Mont.	23
industry in Canada.	245	injurious to potatoes, Wash.	17
industry in 1915, U.S.D.A.	533	notes, Ohio.	14
preservation.	745	Cyanide gas as a cause of fruit pitting.	54
Crotalaria as a green manure, Hawaii.	320	Cyanic acid, isolation from soils, U.S.D.A.	51
Crotalaria <i>candida</i> , culture experiments, Hawaii.	131	Cyclamen mite—	
Crown foot, habits and eradication.	542	notes.	74
Crown gall, relation to cancer.	245	studies, U.S.D.A.	51
Crucifer—		Cytisus <i>formicarius</i> , notes.	20
bacterial wilt, notes.	150	<i>Cytisus baeticum</i> n.sp., descriptions.	28
Phoma disease, notes.	248	<i>Cylindrosporium</i> —	
Crude fiber. (See Cellulose.)		<i>vaccaianum</i> n.sp., notes.	31
Cryptorhynchus—		<i>ymace</i> n.sp., description.	31
<i>batatae</i> , notes.	256	<i>Cyclene robiniae</i> , notes, Okla.	31
<i>lupathi</i> , studies, N.Y. Cornell.	464	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> for shifting sands.	7
Crystallization, colloidal bags or containers in	409	<i>Cyrtosaster jacensis</i> n.sp., description.	17
Cucumber—		<i>Cysticercus pisiformis</i> in kittens.	2
anthracnose, dissemination.	540	<i>Cystopus</i> sp. on sweet potatoes.	15
beetle, striped, notes, Fla.	659		
beetle, striped, notes, Ohio.	261	Cytospora—	
beetle, striped, remedies, Conn. State.	234	<i>leucostoma</i> , studies.	31
beetles injurious to potatoes, Wash.	157	<i>secchiari</i> , notes.	3
diseases, notes, N.J.	653	(<i>Dacus</i>) <i>Bactrocera cucurbitae</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	20
leaf scorch, notes.	248	<i>Dacus</i> spp. in India, Burma, and Ceylon.	15
leaf spots, notes.	840	Daffodils, improvement.	30
mildew, notes.	453	Daincha as a green manure for rice.	20
mosaic diseases, notes.	732	Dairy—	
Cucumbers—		barns as a factor in sanitary milk production, III.	181
culture experiments, Guam.	742	barns, construction.	87
culture in greenhouses.	41	barns, construction, III.	12
fertilizer experiments.	41	buildings, plans.	2
fertilizer experiments, Guam.	742	chemistry, progress in.	27
Cucurbit bacterial wilt, notes.	159	education in Great Britain.	27
<i>Cucurbitaria pithophoriza</i> , studies.	353	education in United States.	27
<i>Culex pipiens</i> , migration, N.J.	664	efficiency table.	77
Caeciliidae. (See Mosquitoes.)		farm plant, construction, Wash.	31
Cultivation—		farming in blue-grass region of Kentucky.	87
animal v. motor power.	591	U.S.D.A.	17
mechanical, in Europe.	490	farming, textbook.	57
Culture media from blood.	220	herd records, Can.	18
Culverts—		herd records, Fla.	11
concrete v. cast-iron, for roads.	885	herds, improvement, Minn.	11
corrugated metal, tests.	288	industry in Argentina.	21
Curculionidae—		industry, woman's part in.	26
in bamboo stems.	359	Inspection in Massachusetts.	17
new neotropical.	765	Inspection in Minnesota.	11
of British India.	765	laboratory manual and notebook.	15
Current—		laws in Michigan.	15
aphis, migratory habits.	562	laws in Wisconsin.	15
dieback, notes.	251	products, acidity.	114, 153
fruit fly, dark, in California.	568	products, analyses.	17
worm, notes, Ohio.	599	products, handling.	134
Currents—		ratitions, formulating, Conn. Storrs.	64
acid content.	714	rations, formulating, N.J.	64
Alpine, as a hedge plant, Minn.	241	score cards, survey.	15
		sites, selection, Uta.	17
		statistics in Minnesota.	58
		wastes, disposal.	

Page.	Diet—	Page.
1,000—	and body condition, relation to energy	
community, U.S.D.A.	production.....	69
in Denmark.....	effect on heat production during mechanical work.....	63
nodes.....	from vegetable source.....	274
top book.....	lists, compilation.....	49
plants for prevention of soil erosion.....	of children.....	61
<i>Perilla</i> roots, mycorrhiza of.....	relation to glycogen content of diet.....	64
<i>Perilla</i> leaves, nectar secretion.....	summary and direct of diet.....	74
<i>Perilla</i> in New Zealand.....	(See also Food.)	
Perils—	Dietetics, essentials in.....	104
culture and use, C.S.D.A.	Digestion—	
culture experiments, Tex.	appetite, fumelers, de criticism.....	54
insects affecting.....	cater for pigs, description, W.H.	65
<i>Perognathus punctatus</i> , n.subsp., descriptions.....	salivary, in horses.....	144, 145
<i>Perognathus subtilissima</i> , studies.....	Diplophilus, action in pneumonia.....	275
<i>Perognathus integrerrimus</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	<i>Diplophilus grammis</i> , notes.....	247
Peromyscus—	<i>Diplophilus grammis</i> on wheat.....	47
breeding experiments.....	<i>Diplophorpha grammis</i> on wheat.....	47
for classroom work in genetics.....	<i>Dimerosporium mangiferum</i> , notes.....	330
Perot flat bird reservation, Idaho.....	<i>Diectothesia remanei</i> in abdominal cavity.....	281
Perot College and Station, notes.....	<i>Diospyros polyphylla</i> n.sp., description, N.Y. State.....	339
<i>Peropeltis catalinae</i> , parasite on white flies.....	Diphosphate, fertilizing value.....	343
<i>Peropeltis micans</i> . (See Spruce beetle, European.)	Diphodius—	
<i>Peropeltis</i> sp., notes.....	<i>caucasicus</i> , notes.....	149
<i>Perophora saccharicola</i> , notes.....	<i>crebra</i> n.sp., notes.....	148
Peru—	<i>malatensis</i> , relation to corn, gamma-Hu.....	149
Institute of agriculture of Finland, report.....	Diplophilus on tea roots.....	52
Perseverator rensus, notes.....	<i>Diplophina degenerans</i> n.sp., note.....	148
<i>Perseverator galinae</i> —	Dipping vase, construction.....	64
life history and habits, U.S.D.A.	<i>Diprion sordidus</i> , notes.....	150, 241, 365
habits.....	Diptera—	
<i>ratio</i> , precipitation-evaporation factor in.....	head capsule and mouth part.....	150
relation of Africa, U.S.D.A.	of District of Columbia.....	151
color, description.....	<i>Diphilidium coninum</i> , life history.....	153
<i>Perseum</i> Mirum, culture experiments, Hawaii.....	<i>Discodolium bakewellii</i> n.sp. and n.ssp., note.....	145
<i>Perseum longipes</i> , notes.....	Diseases of animals. (See Animal diseases.)	
<i>caeruleum</i> ammonia in, U.S.D.A.	Diseases of plants. (See Plant diseases.)	
varieties, varieties, Oreg.	Disinfectants, bacteriological examination ...	111
wherry diseases, notes.....	Distemper, canine. (See Dog distemper.)	
Perthshire, bacterial, preparation.....	Distillation, colloidal bags or containers in ...	69
Peru, <i>reverberi</i> , determination in muscular tissue.....	Distillers' grains—	
Peru, <i>reverberi</i> , metabolism in.....	analyzes, Wis.	67
Peru, <i>reverberi</i> —	dried, analyzes, Conn. State	258
<i>leptura</i> , studies.....	dried, analyzes, R.I.	267
<i>leptura</i> , (See Cucumber beetle, striped.)	<i>Diceratosternus albrechtii</i> n.sp., description	162
<i>Persea</i> sp., parasite on fruit fly.....	Divining rod, use, U.S.D.A.	86
<i>Persea americana</i> , control by parasites.....	Dog—	
Persepolis—	diseases, handbook.....	778
life history, Me.	distemper, treatment.....	554
Dictionary, U.S.D.A.	Dogfish, food value.....	73
<i>Perseus</i> sp., and n.subsp., description.....	Dogs—	
<i>Periparus</i> life history.....	parasites of.....	44
<i>Peritrichia</i> , ocular white—	treatment.....	559
stridules.....	<i>Dolichos lablab</i> Linn., dicotyledony and its	
stridules, Cal.	diseases, handbook.....	553
stridules, Conn. State.....	distemper, treatment.....	554
<i>Peritrichia frivaldszkyi</i> in Argentina.....	Dogfish, food value.....	73
Peritrichia—	Dogs—	
<i>barberi</i> , (See Sugar-cane borer.)	parasites of.....	44
<i>barberi</i> , notes.....	treatment.....	559
<i>barberi</i> n.sp., notes.....	<i>Dolichos lablab</i> Linn., dicotyledony and its	
<i>smoothocerasulfophthalimide</i> , use in	diseases, handbook.....	553
<i>silvae</i> cultures, U.S.D.A.	distemper, treatment.....	554
<i>barberi</i> n.sp., descriptions.....	<i>Dolichos greenii</i> n.sp., description.....	569
<i>barberi</i> <i>matsumpalis</i> <i>particeps</i> n.subsp.,	<i>Dolichos populinus</i> in United States	154
description.....	<i>Dolichidella</i> —	
	<i>ulci</i> , notes.....	254
	<i>racemicola</i> n.sp., description.....	144
	Dourine—	
	eradication.....	475
	in horses.....	692
	in United States.....	254

Page.	Page.
Drainage—	Fog—Continued
district, organization and administration, U.S.D.A.	production, studies, Utah 349
in Egypt 693	yolk, antineuritic substance from 349
in Hawaii 384	yolk, metabolism during incubation 349
in Ontario 385	yolk, white and yellow, composition 349
in Virginia 384	Eggplants—
law in Washington 281	culture experiments, Guam 742
of irrigated land 186, 281, 583	fertilizer experiments, Guam 742
of irrigated land, U.S.D.A. 58, 587	Gnomonia on 742
tile system, Minn. 286	Eggs—
treatise 587	cost of production, U.S.D.A. 571
Drainage. (See Tile.)	double, studies, Me. 571
Dredgers, suction, manual. 585	fertility experiments, N.C. 682
Dried blood—	for hatching, shipping, Can. 572
fertilizing value, Ill. 449	infertile, production, N.J. 572
fertilizing value, Pa. 627	marketing by parcel post and express, N.C. 572
nitritication in semiarid soils, U.S.D.A. 319	nest, Iowa 572
preparation in army slaughterhouses. 321	preparation for the table 682
Drugs—	preservation, Ala. College 682
inspection in Connecticut, Conn. State. 563	preservation, Minn. 249
inspection in Indiana 63	preservation, Utah 682
inspection in Maine, Me. 570	Eight-spotted forester—
inspection in Massachusetts 165	notes 150
inspection in Missouri 63	notes, Conn. State. 150
inspection in North Dakota, N.Dak. 63	Elmeria—
468, 571, 583	arium, morphological study 572
laws in California 63	sterile, parasitic in liver of dogs 572
laws in Rhode Island 570	Fisognys (Eumononycha) picipes n.sp., description 572
Dry farming—	Flaus guineensis, propagation and yields 572
experiments, Oreg. 529	Flaemopalpus hypoleucus, studies, U.S.D.A. 572
in central Oregon, U.S.D.A. 333	Electric—
in Colorado, Colo. 437	heating, treatise 4
in eastern New Mexico, N.Mex. 328	service, rural, in Wisconsin 170
in Mexico 131	Electrical equipment and transmission, treatise 572
papers on 437	Electricity—
Duck disease, new 483	effect on plant growth 4
Dunra, varieties, Cal. 335	for irrigation pumping 170
Dunra wheat. (See Wheat, dunra.)	use on the farm 4
Dust injury to agriculture and forestry in Austria. 528	Electrolytes—
Dusts, carbonaceous, inflammability 10, 410	effect on germination of seeds 4
Duty (water). (See Water, duty.)	effect on hydrolysis of starch by malt amylase 4
Dysdercus—	Elephantotrichia elephantina, culture experiments, Guam 742
albidicentris, notes 847	Elm case borer, European, notes, Conn. State 572
surinamensis. (See Cotton stainer.)	Elm—
Ear tick, spinose—	culture experiments, Tex. 572
life history and habits 856	varieties, Ill. 572
notes, Mont. 255	varieties, Md. 572
Earias insulana, studies 55	varieties, Oreg. 572
Earthquake in Missouri, U.S.D.A. 513	Emodin-bearing drugs, identification 572
East Park bird reservation, California 235	Euurasca mali. (See Apple leaf-hopper.) 572
Economics, rural. (See Rural economics.)	Euphorbia musa, notes 572
Endoedema spp. in North America 564	Endocrine glands extracts, effect on milk, duction 42
Edestin—	Endophyloides portoricensis n.sp. and esp. notes 572
copper compounds of 9	Endophyllum, new combinations 572
value for growth and maintenance 564	Endothia—
Education, agricultural. (See Agricultural education.)	barrenensis, studies 572
Educational institutions—	parasitica, studies 572
higher, in Iowa 292	Energy production in relation to duct and body condition 572
of Washington, survey 507	Engineering courses, disrepect of students for. (See also Agricultural engineering.) 572
Egg—	
laying contest, Conn. Storts 368	
laying contest at Vineland, N.J. 71	
production cycles in birds 569	
production, improvement by selection, N.J. 571	

Page.	Page.
<i>Enteritis</i> —	
chronic. (See John's disease.)	
coecal, in chicks, Cal.	182
<i>Enteritis</i> , infectious (See Blackhead.)	
<i>Entomological Society of British Columbia</i> , proceedings.	
459	
<i>Entomology</i> —	
agricultural, experimental technique	355
in public schools	459
<i>Enzymes</i>	
proteolytic, of blood	473
proteolytic plant, inhibitors	204
<i>Ephestia castanea</i> , notes	
<i>E. castanea</i> spp., injurious to potatoes, Wash.	157
<i>E. castanea corrupta</i> , studies, N. Mex.	465
<i>E. castaneus tecumsehi</i> n.sp., description	59
<i>Epidemias</i> , contagious—	
in chickens, Nev.	78
in quail	81
<i>E. trachealis ibseni</i> n.sp., description	59
<i>E. galleri</i> —	
oculorum. (See Potato flea beetle.)	
neglecta, notes	765
sp. injurious to tobacco	236
<i>E. rubripinna</i> , notes, Wash.	157
<i>E. cuneata</i> , notes, Conn. State	255
<i>E. gallophana</i> as a source of fiber	736
<i>E. phyllo</i> —	
neglecta, notes	570
<i>ps. (See Pear leaf blister mite.)</i>	
<i>E. pyri</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	661
<i>E. phyllo</i> —	
<i>sp.</i> , notes	453, 551, 657
<i>tritella</i> , notes	550
<i>E. tritella</i> <i>pygmaea</i> , notes, Conn. State	255
<i>E. tritella</i> , distribution in animal body	308
<i>E. tritella</i> —	
effect on permeability	326
effect on soils	519
<i>E. t. levia basitellata</i> , notes, Conn. State	253
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> as a source of rubber	417
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> in Canada	565
<i>E. t. viciae</i> <i>ripicola</i> n.sp., description	58
<i>E. t. canariensis</i> , bird variation in	145
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> <i>agrestoides</i> as a cause of trembles, U.S.D.A.	583
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> spp., root systems	542
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> (See Brown-tail moth.)	
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> <i>opacoi</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	460
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> <i>sacchari</i> , notes	553
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> sp., description	59
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> (See Beet leaf-hopper.)	
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> —	
<i>sp. (See Pear thrips.)</i>	
<i>sp. (See Flower thrips.)</i>	
<i>sp. (See <i>profectus</i> n.var.), description</i>	561
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> —	
various, description	409, 503
female	882
in forest and cultivated soils	418
intra water surfaces and river beds, U.S.D.A.	785
in relation to plant succession	725
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> for frozen vegetables, description	506
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> , leaf persistence	726
<i>E. t. ulmariae</i> —	
by means of hybridization, treatise	432
treatise	573
<i>Erosa</i> —	
<i>bullata</i> , notes	550
<i>cerasi</i> , studies	230, 350
<i>deformans</i> , biology and treatment	230, 355
<i>deformans</i> , notes	350
<i>Erosa</i> —	
<i>zealea</i> n.sp., notes	630
<i>undulata</i> n.sp., description	557
<i>erecta</i> , notes	252
<i>Erotista spinipennis</i> , notes	764
<i>Erotoides glauca</i> , notes	764
<i>Exosmosis</i> , studies	128
<i>Erysipelas</i> —	
<i>durum</i> n.sp., notes	148
n.sp., descriptions	748
<i>pulchellum</i> n.sp., notes	144
<i>Experiment stations</i> —	
administration	101
response to war conditions	1, 605
(See also Alabama, Alaska, etc.)	
<i>Extension work</i> . (See Agricultural extension.)	
Extraction processes, discontinuous	803
Eye disease, infectious, in ratite	691
Factor, meaning of term in genetic discussion	326
Fairs, illustrative exhibits	297
<i>Fannia canicularis</i> , studies, N.J.	655
<i>Farcy</i> . (See Glanders.)	
<i>Farm</i> —	
animals. (See Livestock and Animals)	
buildings, drawings and photographs	699
buildings, treatise	50, 789
bureau, county, Cal.	388
census of New York	491
equipment for sheep raising, U.S.D.A.	388
equipment, minor articles, U.S.D.A.	491
equipment, treatise	388
grounds, improvement, U.S.D.A.	398
handicraft for rural schools, U.S.D.A.	699
income, factors affecting	491
laborers. (See Agricultural laborers.)	
lands, injury by erosion and floods, U.S.D.A.	520
lands, redistribution in France	491
Loan Act, Federal	30, 492
loans, rate sheet for	91
machinery. (See Agricultural machinery.)	
management, graduate courses	794
management in Missouri, Mo.	799
management, papers on	364
management studies in Knox County, Ohio	195
management, summer courses	794
management survey data, correlation in, U.S.D.A.	289
management survey data, validity, U.S.D.A.	389
products. (See Agricultural products)	
survey in Wisconsin	290
tenancy. (See Agricultural tenancy.)	
<i>Farmers</i> —	
cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations, U.S.D.A.	883
excursions, Wash.	895
institutes, papers on	796
meeting halfway, U.S.D.A.	592
mutual fire insurance, U.S.D.A.	391, 394
psychology of	491, 592
"universal military service," Conn. State.	290

Farming—	Page.	Fertilizer—	Page
in Gallatin Valley, Mont.	290	experiments at Stavropol Caucasian Sta-	
in North Carolina.	190	tion.	621
in Wayne County, Ohio.	132	experiments in Assam.	422
plantation, in United States.	300	experiments, triangle system.	169
treatise.	290	(See also <i>special crops.</i>)	
(See also <i>Agriculture.</i>)		law in England.	211
Farms—		problem, discussion.	515
for sale or rent in New York.	350	salts, action.	623
in New Hampshire.	790		
productivity.	290	Fertilizers—	
Fasting, nitrogen elimination in.	167	analyses.	24, 114, 127, 219, 220, 429, 627, 814
Fat—		application.	121
determination, Duclaux method.	207, 414	application, U.S.D.A.	221
determination in cheese.	416	effect on apples, Oreg.	41
determination in desiccated milk.	508	effect on composition of cereals.	527
determination in milk and cream.	618	effect on composition of oranges.	649
determination in milk products.	805	effect on composition of tobacco ash.	141
determination in milk products, Okla.	507	effect on composition of wheat, Colo.	5
determination of unsaponifiable matter		effect on lime requirements of soils, Ohio.	12
edible, nutritive value.	165	effect on soil acidity.	21
rancid, evaluation.	114	effect on solubility of inorganic soil con-	
sulphuric acid or Maunier's number.	805	stituents, U.S.D.A.	421
Fat-soluble A, separation from milk fat.	308	for vegetables, Md.	720
Fatty acids. (See <i>Acids.</i>)		handbook.	721
Fauna of British India.	54, 765	inspection and analyses, Ind.	724
Federal—		inspection and analyses, Kans.	721
Board for Vocational Education.	198	inspection and analyses, Mich.	521, 721
Farm Loan Act.	201, 492	inspection and analyses, Mo.	428
Food Control Act.	399	inspection and analyses, N.J.	219
Food Production Act.	301	inspection and analyses, W.Va.	147
vocational education law.	597	inspection and analyses, Wis.	45
Feeding—		inspection in Alabama.	12
of farm animals, Tenn.	471	inspection in Maryland.	21, 117
of farm animals, treatise.	94, 172, 767, 795	inspection in New Jersey, N.J.	219, 421
(See also <i>Cows, Pigs, etc.</i>)		inspection in North Carolina.	20, 67
Feeding stuſſ—		inspection in Ohio.	421
cooking for pigs.	866	inspection in Pennsylvania.	220, 421
cost of digestible nutrients in.	767	inspection in Switzerland.	121
determination of quality.	208	international trade.	12
digestibility, Tax.	168, 865	long-continued use, Pa.	42
digestibility, determination, U.S.D.A.	672	loss in industrial wastes.	43
digestibility in mixtures, Ga.	65	nitrogenous. (See <i>Nitrogenous fertiliz-</i>	
digestibility in mixtures, Ill.	677	ers.)	
inspection and analyses, Conn. State.	268	organic nitrogenous compounds.	225
inspection and analyses, R.I.	767	phosphatic. (See <i>Phosphates.</i>)	
inspection and analyses, Wis.	471	potash. (See <i>Potash.</i>)	
inspection in Switzerland.	311	production and use under war condi-	
law in England.	213	tions.	221
law in New Jersey, N.J.	767	residual value.	220
productive values, Tex.	865	residual value, Ohio.	15
rate of passage through steers, U.S.D.A.	673	sampling.	215
treatise.	767	supply in England.	21
(See also <i>specific kinds.</i>)		use, Minn.	12
Feeds. (See <i>Feeding stuſſ.</i>)		use in Canada.	124, 125
Feldspar—		use on peat soils.	
as a source of potash.	427	(See also <i>specific materials.</i>)	
ground, fertilizing value.	522		
Fence posts, durability, Ohio.	298		
Fences, construction.	886		
Ferments. (See <i>Enzyms.</i>)			
Fern-land, conversion into grass.	142		
Ferrets, treatise.	769		
Ferrous sulphate—			
antiseptic and germicidal value.	176		
effect on soil acidity.	23		

Feterita—

culture experiments, Guam.	73
culture experiments, Hawaii.	11
culture experiments, Tex.	22
digestibility and productive value, Tex.	82
Fiber, crude. (See <i>Cellulose.</i>)	34
Fibers of Belgian Congo.	34
Ficus—	
Mexican and Central American species.	14
trunk rot, notes.	56

Field—	Page.	Flax—Continued	Page.
crops, cost of production, W. Va.	190	fall irrigation, U.S.D.A.	842
crops, culture in Dutch East Indies.	134	fiber, manufacture	243
crops for late planting, Nev.	438	fiber, water absorption capacity.	74
crops, Indian names.	436	green manuring experiments.	4
crops, insects affecting.	439	shives, analyses, R.I.	1
crops, potash hunger.	800	waste as a source of potash.	847
crops, review of German literature.	142	Flaxseed—	
crops, varietal nomenclature.	437	bushel weights.	889
(See also special crops.)		ground, for pigs, Minn.	268
experiments, error in.	528, 634	Flea-beetles injurious to tobacco.	24
peas. (See Peas.)		Flea-seed in South Australia.	543
Figs—		Fleas—	
Botrytis disease, notes.	457	biting, relation to trypanosomiasis.	871
leaf blight, investigations, Fla.	632	domestic, of New Jersey, N.J.	140
moth, notes.	156	flesh, studies, N.J.	44
must, fermentation.	314	house. (See House fly.)	
rust, notes.	453	morphological studies.	358
scale, Mediterranean, in California.	563	Phorid, from west coast of South Amer- ica.	257
Figs—		remedies.	129, 461, 500, 625
culture in Texas, Tex.	335	seasonal abundance in Michigan.	504
drying.	114	white. (See White flea.)	
Palmaria oblate-papillae in Philippines.	277	Flood control for Peconic River.	181
Malaria, equine, treatment.	692	Floods in California.	496
Malath leaves, symbiosis with fungi.	327	Flora—	
Malax—		of Colombia and Central America.	514
culture experiments.	243	of Sitka, Alaska.	526
culture in Pacific Northwest.	545	of Washington, D.C., and vicinity.	435
Malax—		Floriculture, science in.	290
flask, description.	711	Florida station—	
paper, reducing matter in.	409	notes.	197
Malax as a fiber plant.	233	report.	609
Malax—		Flour—	
Douglas, breakage, defect, and waste.	651	absorption of moisture by, N.Dak.	562
Douglas, creosoting.	388	analyses, interpretation.	617
Douglas, for shipbuilding.	452	baking quality, Wash.	561
Douglas, needle blight of, U.S.D.A.	658	components, effect on baking quality, Wash.	572
Douglas, oil of.	411	mixtures, methods of analysis.	18
thinning experiments.	147	quality, determination.	244
Malax—		red dog, analyses, Conn. State.	298
blight, notes.	554, 652	red dog, analyses, Wis.	471
blight, transmission by aphids.	151, 157	substitutes, Ohio.	895
blight, transmission by bees.	53	Flower thrips, studies, Ia.	639
blight, treatment, Ohio.	195	Flowers—	
insurance, farmers' mutual, U.S.D.A.	391, 594	as affected by illuminating gas.	726
Malax—		monographic studies.	239
due to spontaneous combustion, Iowa.	788	nectar secretion.	633
Forest. (See Forest fires.)		new or noteworthy, tests.	143
Malax, use on farms, U.S.D.A.	92	treatise.	142, 746
Malax, black-head, remedies.	56	varieties.	836
Malax—		wild, handbook.	630
canning, salting, and smoking.	716	Flue dust as a source of potash.	427
destruction of mosquito larvae by, N.J.	260	Fluids, determination of turbidity.	14
fertilizer, tests.	321	Flume, Venturi, description and test, U.S.D.A.	282
food, composition.	63	Fodder plants of Samara.	168
killed by cold wave in Florida, U.S.D.A.	613	Fomes—	
salt, redips.	670	<i>luteus</i> on tea roots.	52, 252
scrap analyses, R.I.	767	<i>semiluteus</i> , notes.	349, 589
tannin derivatives in plants.	430	spp. on forest trees, Mo.	766
Malax—		Food—	
anthracose, studies.	47	accessories, notes, N.Dak.	468
blight, notes.	243	analyses.	63
culture experiments.	537, 734	analysis, textbook.	503
culture experiments, Minn.	227, 228		
culture in ancient Egypt.	537		
culture in Oregon.	233		
effect on soil fertility.	229		

Food—Continued.	Page.	Forage—Continued.	Page.
cereal. (<i>See</i> Cereal foods.)		crops, culture experiments, Nev.	45
Central Act, Federal.....	399	crops, culture experiments, Tex.	45
desire for.....	166	crops, determination of yield.....	45
digest of data.....	469, 571	crops, of Bombay Presidency.....	45
economics at Minnesota college.....	264	crops, seedling and harvesting dates.....	45
economy in,.....	166, 571	crops, varieties.....	52
heated, nutritive value.....	467		(<i>See also</i> special crops.)
inspection in Connecticut, Conn. State.....	663	plants of Wallowa National Forest	
inspection in Indiana.....	63	U.S.D.A.	58
inspection in Maryland.....	465	poisoning, studies.....	17, 64
inspection in Massachusetts.....	165		
inspection in Minnesota.....	166	Forest—	
inspection in Missouri.....	63	administration. (<i>See</i> Forestry.)	
inspection in North Dakota, N. Dak.	63,	ecology in southern Appalachians.....	63
	468, 570, 583	fires, control.....	31, 50, 57
inspection in Pennsylvania.....	570	fires, insurance.....	58
laboratory manual.....	94	fires, relation to lightning, U.S.D.A.	71
laws in California.....	63	growth, role of light in.....	47
laws in Michigan.....	63	insects, imported in United States.....	27
laws in Rhode Island.....	570	insects in British Columbia.....	47
of Labrador Eskimos.....	261	law in America.....	86
physiology of.....	166	law in Argentina.....	11
preparation.....	670	law in Nebraska.....	60
preservatives. (<i>See</i> Preservatives.)		law in New Hampshire.....	37
Production Act, Federal.....	301	law in New York.....	29
production, increasing, 10.....	504	plantation margins, notes.....	87
products, stored, insects affecting, Conn.		products of Canada.....	21
State.....	848	products of India.....	21, 58
selection, U.S.D.A.	364, 668, 861	products of Quebec.....	18
selection and use.....	469	ranger course for Southern Appalachian	162
substances, isolated, dietary value.....	264	research in America, correlation.....	10
supply in war time.....	670	seeds. (<i>See</i> Tree seeds.)	
supply, increasing.....	290, 339, 590	succession and growth in sphagnum bogs.....	87
supply of Belgium.....	166	succession in central Rocky Mountains.....	57
supply of California, Cal.	697	tracts, mapping.....	67
supply of France, Government control.....	469	trees. (<i>See</i> Trees.)	
supply of Germany.....	166	workers in Sweden.....	82
supply of New England.....	890	yields, relation to climate and soils.....	47
supply of New York.....	166		17
supply of Portugal.....	890	Foresters, training.....	
supply of United Kingdom.....	264, 890	Forestry—	
supply of United States.....	263, 491	in Algeria.....	21, 57
supply of United States, Cal.	289	in Australia and New Zealand.....	21
supply of United States, U.S.D.A.	289	in British Columbia.....	57
supply, regulation.....	571	in Canada.....	45, 51, 53
textbook.....	894	in China.....	10
training camps at agricultural fairs.....	400	in Hawaii.....	16, 42
war, manual.....	715	in India.....	45, 146, 244, 348, 547, 650, 751, 80
		in Indiana.....	41
Foodstuffs—		in Maine.....	57
effect on elimination of uric acid.....	167	in Michigan.....	36
prices and movement in 1916.....	492	in New Jersey.....	57, 59
supplemental dietary relationships.....	166	in Ontario.....	41
Foot-and-mouth disease—		in Patagonia.....	41
control in Great Britain.....	779	in Pennsylvania.....	57
control in Pennsylvania.....	577	in Philippines.....	57
immunization.....	689	in South Africa.....	57
in Netherlands.....	79	in Switzerland.....	57
in United States.....	274	in Texas.....	16, 57
in Virginia.....	479	in the South.....	63
in Washington.....	477	in Tunis, Algeria, and Corsica.....	57
outbreak in Somerset, England.....	878	in West Virginia.....	16
virulence of blood in.....	689	working plans, treatise.....	47
Foot lesions, treatment with sugar.....	82		
Forage—		Forests—	
crop mixtures, tests.....	733, 734	coniferous, reproduction in northern New	
crops, culture experiments.....	820	England.....	57
		National, in eastern United States.....	58
		National, nursery practice in, U.S.D.A.	54
		National, road building, U.S.D.A.	54

Forests—Continued.	Page.	Fruit—Continued.	Page.																																																																																																		
National, stumpage appraisals.....	338	diseases, manual.....	131																																																																																																		
National, volume tables.....	450	dried, preparation.....	209																																																																																																		
Colorado, Colo.....	109	drying.....	111, 50, 715																																																																																																		
Java and Madura.....	316	drying apparatus for.....	806																																																																																																		
Michigan.....	147	evaporation, Wash.....	715																																																																																																		
precipitation-evaporation factor in.....	325	Experiment Station, Shillong, report.....	242																																																																																																		
relation to atmospheric and soil moisture.....	716	fly, Mediterranean, notes.....	505																																																																																																		
relation to soil erosion, U.S.D.A.....	520	fly, Mediterranean, parasites in Hawaii.....	550																																																																																																		
site determination and classification.....	450	fly, parasites of.....	547																																																																																																		
Formaldehyde—		influence of stock on.....	617																																																																																																		
as a fly poison.....	33	jellies, manufacture.....	15																																																																																																		
use against miasma.....	277	juice, pasteurization and sterilization.....	505																																																																																																		
Fouquin. (See Formaldehyde.)		lecanium, European, studies.....	882																																																																																																		
Fouquin acid, effect on plants.....	234	new, S. Pak.....	142																																																																																																		
Fouquin acid—		new, noteworthy, N.Y. State.....	243																																																																																																		
control in Kansas.....	335	of Philippines.....	113, 248																																																																																																		
goats, Mont.....	155	orchard, aphids affecting, U.S.D.A.....	338																																																																																																		
treatment.....	263	picking maturity, U.S.D.A.....	543																																																																																																		
Fowl—		protection against frost.....	714																																																																																																		
cholera, immunization.....	83	recipes.....	670																																																																																																		
cholera, immunization, Nev.....	78, 183	sampling device for.....	711																																																																																																		
houses, notes.....	453	small, culture, Cal.....	447																																																																																																		
gate, tropical, in Australia.....	360	small, treatise.....	544, 648																																																																																																		
typical, studies.....	82	small, varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	241																																																																																																		
Fowl—		South American markets.....	345																																																																																																		
anatomy.....	772	stone, ripe not of.....	151																																																																																																		
breeding experiments, Utah.....	350, 509	survey of Mesa County, Colo.....	241																																																																																																		
cost of feeding, U.S.D.A.....	871	thinning, Ohio.....	895																																																																																																		
crossing-over in sex chromosome.....	868	tree leaf roller, remedies, Oregon.....	36																																																																																																		
day-night cycles.....	669	trees, oak fungus and wood decay of.....	51																																																																																																		
factor affecting sex ratio.....	688	trees, pruning.....	242, 344																																																																																																		
stem cells as affected by poisons, Me.....	370	trees, pruning, W.Va.....	341																																																																																																		
molting, N.J.....	774	varieties.....	343, 832																																																																																																		
physiology of reproduction, Me.....	571	varieties, Minn.....	241																																																																																																		
Plymouth Rock, inheritance of color pattern and pigmentation in, Me.....	370	varieties for Maine.....	41																																																																																																		
relation between gonads and soma.....	568	varieties for northern Minnesota, Minn.....	241																																																																																																		
Rhode Island Red, broodiness in.....	769	varieties for United Kingdom.....	833																																																																																																		
selecting and mating for egg production, N.J.....	71	washing in canning factories.....	416																																																																																																		
sexual differences in blood.....	773	wines, acids of.....	310																																																																																																		
spawning molt, Wash.....	96	<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....	814																																																																																																		
(See also Poultry.)		Fuel oil, larvicultural value, N.J.....	665																																																																																																		
Fox, silver, raising, U.S.D.A.....	156	Fungi—																																																																																																			
Foxes, breeding experiments.....	649	<i>Fimbrina trifida projectus</i> , studies, Fla.....	659	causing discoloration in paper.....	630	Fruit, effect on cyanogenic compounds of tobacco.....	109	edible, nutritive value.....	669	Fruit—		growth in plant decoctions.....	728	vitamin.....	714	humidity relations.....	519	at Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow.....	646	of soils, studies.....	718	task, handling.....	647	parasitic, specialization.....	149	tree-fungus experiments.....	617, 832, 833	physiology.....	129, 227, 723	tree, development, Mo.....	741	Fungicides—		tree, formation.....	243, 646	tree, raising, Utah.....	344	analyses.....	114	vitamin.....	670	analyses, N.J.....	943	vitamin, poisoning from, U.S.D.A.....	670	tests.....	17, 247	vitamin, (See Citrus fruits.)		Fungus beetle, two-banded, notes.....	567	vitamin experiments.....	646, 832	Fumaria, growth and rubber yielding value.....	548	vitamine experiments, Guiana.....	743	For farming, notes, U.S.D.A.....	573	vitamine experiments, Minn.....	241	<i>Furcraea gigantea</i> as a fiber plant.....	233	vitamine experiments, Mo.....	744	Fusarium—		vitamine experiments, Mont.....	241	vitamine in Chile.....	544	<i>ceruleum</i> , notes.....	250	vitamine, treatise.....	91, 543	<i>conglutinans</i> , control, Ohio.....	150	vitamines and insect pests, control, Utah.....	832	<i>cubense</i> , generation of aldehydes by.....	843			<i>hexen n.s.p.</i> , notes.....	253			<i>lathyrus</i> , investigations.....	155			<i>lycopersici</i> , notes.....	551			<i>solanum</i> , notes.....	551			sp. on beans.....	840
<i>Fimbrina trifida projectus</i> , studies, Fla.....	659	causing discoloration in paper.....	630																																																																																																		
Fruit, effect on cyanogenic compounds of tobacco.....	109	edible, nutritive value.....	669																																																																																																		
Fruit—		growth in plant decoctions.....	728																																																																																																		
vitamin.....	714	humidity relations.....	519																																																																																																		
at Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow.....	646	of soils, studies.....	718																																																																																																		
task, handling.....	647	parasitic, specialization.....	149																																																																																																		
tree-fungus experiments.....	617, 832, 833	physiology.....	129, 227, 723																																																																																																		
tree, development, Mo.....	741	Fungicides—																																																																																																			
tree, formation.....	243, 646	tree, raising, Utah.....	344	analyses.....	114	vitamin.....	670	analyses, N.J.....	943	vitamin, poisoning from, U.S.D.A.....	670	tests.....	17, 247	vitamin, (See Citrus fruits.)		Fungus beetle, two-banded, notes.....	567	vitamin experiments.....	646, 832	Fumaria, growth and rubber yielding value.....	548	vitamine experiments, Guiana.....	743	For farming, notes, U.S.D.A.....	573	vitamine experiments, Minn.....	241	<i>Furcraea gigantea</i> as a fiber plant.....	233	vitamine experiments, Mo.....	744	Fusarium—		vitamine experiments, Mont.....	241	vitamine in Chile.....	544	<i>ceruleum</i> , notes.....	250	vitamine, treatise.....	91, 543	<i>conglutinans</i> , control, Ohio.....	150	vitamines and insect pests, control, Utah.....	832	<i>cubense</i> , generation of aldehydes by.....	843			<i>hexen n.s.p.</i> , notes.....	253			<i>lathyrus</i> , investigations.....	155			<i>lycopersici</i> , notes.....	551			<i>solanum</i> , notes.....	551			sp. on beans.....	840																																		
tree, raising, Utah.....	344	analyses.....	114																																																																																																		
vitamin.....	670	analyses, N.J.....	943																																																																																																		
vitamin, poisoning from, U.S.D.A.....	670	tests.....	17, 247																																																																																																		
vitamin, (See Citrus fruits.)		Fungus beetle, two-banded, notes.....	567																																																																																																		
vitamin experiments.....	646, 832	Fumaria, growth and rubber yielding value.....	548																																																																																																		
vitamine experiments, Guiana.....	743	For farming, notes, U.S.D.A.....	573																																																																																																		
vitamine experiments, Minn.....	241	<i>Furcraea gigantea</i> as a fiber plant.....	233																																																																																																		
vitamine experiments, Mo.....	744	Fusarium—																																																																																																			
vitamine experiments, Mont.....	241	vitamine in Chile.....	544	<i>ceruleum</i> , notes.....	250	vitamine, treatise.....	91, 543	<i>conglutinans</i> , control, Ohio.....	150	vitamines and insect pests, control, Utah.....	832	<i>cubense</i> , generation of aldehydes by.....	843			<i>hexen n.s.p.</i> , notes.....	253			<i>lathyrus</i> , investigations.....	155			<i>lycopersici</i> , notes.....	551			<i>solanum</i> , notes.....	551			sp. on beans.....	840																																																																				
vitamine in Chile.....	544	<i>ceruleum</i> , notes.....	250																																																																																																		
vitamine, treatise.....	91, 543	<i>conglutinans</i> , control, Ohio.....	150																																																																																																		
vitamines and insect pests, control, Utah.....	832	<i>cubense</i> , generation of aldehydes by.....	843																																																																																																		
		<i>hexen n.s.p.</i> , notes.....	253																																																																																																		
		<i>lathyrus</i> , investigations.....	155																																																																																																		
		<i>lycopersici</i> , notes.....	551																																																																																																		
		<i>solanum</i> , notes.....	551																																																																																																		
		sp. on beans.....	840																																																																																																		

Page.	
<i>Fusarium</i> —Continued.	
sp. on sugar cane.....	553
sp. on potatoes.....	632, 634
<i>tracheiphilum</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	50
<i>Fusarium</i> diseases as affected by winter covering of cereals.....	48
<i>Fuscidium</i> —	
<i>dendriticum</i> . (See Apple scab.)	
<i>macrosporum</i> , notes.....	253, 308
spp. on orchard fruits.....	550
Gaudy in lambs, prevention, Tex.....	367
<i>Galera officinalis</i> , description and control.....	142
<i>Galurella carnicola</i> , studies.....	459
Gall formation in plants.....	26
Gamboge, gaseous, treatment.....	377
Garbage—	
as a source of alcohol.....	590
tankage, composition and fertilizing value.....	723
Garden—	
crops as affected by asphyxiating gas.....	253
crops, insects affecting.....	157
crops, insects affecting, Fla.....	356
crops, manuring, Can.....	645
furniture and accessories, treatise.....	746
Gardenia, studies.....	239
Gardening—	
back yard, treatise.....	145
in elementary city schools.....	398
notes.....	312, 795
notes, Ill.....	613
notes, Ky.....	342
ornamental, manual.....	145, 316, 746
treatise.....	91, 115, 342, 645, 742
Gardens—	
fall vegetable, Ill.....	645
school. (See School gardens.)	
vegetable, illustrated lecture, U.S.D.A.....	297
vegetable, notes, U.S.D.A.....	447
Garlic culture experiments, La.....	529
Gas—	
asphyxiating, effect on vegetation.....	153, 253
generator, description.....	110
illuminating, effect on plants.....	736, 737
injurious to agriculture and forestry in Austria.....	528
Gasoline—	
carburetion.....	189
effect on soils.....	519
Gastroenteritis of sheep and goats.....	380
Gelatin and protoplasm, similarity in behavior.....	431
<i>Gelicha gossypillina</i> —	
in Mexico and Brazil.....	353
rate of increase.....	702
studies, U.S.D.A.....	561
Gels for studying protoplasmic action.....	725
Gentibioside derivatives, rotatory powers.....	502
<i>Gecroceyx californicus</i> , food habits.....	166
Geological Survey. (See United States Geological Survey.)	
Georgia Station, report.....	95
Geotropism in plants.....	325, 821
Geranium leaf spot, studies, Md.....	856
Germs—	
cells as affected by poisons, Me.....	370
middlings, analyses, Wis.....	471
Ginger, pungent principles.....	612
Gingerol, notes.....	11
Gipsy moth—	
control, Conn. State.....	14
control, U.S.D.A.....	55, 421
control in Massachusetts.....	10
dispersion by wind.....	13
in Connecticut.....	13
parasites in Maine.....	13
tree bands for.....	13
Glaucin, varieties.....	34
Glanders serum, reversible precipitin.....	1
Glanders—	
control in Austria.....	10
detection.....	10
diagnosis.....	10
in Washington.....	10
Glaucolpis, new genus, description.....	74
Gladin, copper compounds of.....	7
<i>Glossoporus</i> —	
<i>alborufum</i> , notes.....	7
<i>ampelophyllum</i> , notes.....	7
<i>camphorus</i> n.sp., description.....	7
<i>concentricum</i> , notes.....	7
<i>coerulea</i> n.sp., description.....	7
<i>passipil</i> , growth in plant decoction.....	7
<i>hercei</i> , notes.....	7
<i>kaki</i> , notes.....	7
<i>mangiferae</i> , notes.....	7
<i>manihotis</i> , notes.....	7
n.spp., descriptions.....	7
<i>nevisequum</i> , notes.....	7
<i>tiliz</i> , notes.....	7
<i>Gloesporium</i> , studies.....	1
<i>Gloomyella</i> —	
<i>anthurii</i> n.sp., description.....	1
<i>passipil</i> , growth in plant decoction.....	1
<i>passipil</i> , nitrogen fixation by.....	1
<i>rufomaculatum</i> , investigations.....	1
Glucose, beta, preparation.....	1
<i>d</i> -Glucose studies.....	1
Glucosether as a cattle feed.....	1
Gluten—	
absorption of moisture by, N.D.A.....	1
determination.....	1
feed, analyses, R.I.....	1
feed, analyses, Wis.....	1
Glutose, determination.....	1
Gnomonia—	
on cherry leaves.....	16
on eggplant.....	17
Goats—	
milk production, N.Y. State.....	1
treatise.....	1
worms in intestine, Guam.....	17
Goat's rne, description and control.....	16
Goldenrod, western, poisoning of sheep by.....	1
Golfcourses, turf for.....	17
<i>Gonoscerus</i> —	
<i>bifasciativentris</i> n.sp., description.....	1
<i>nebulosus</i> in Hawaii.....	1
<i>Gongylidium scutatum</i> , life history.....	1
<i>Conivus cellularis</i> , parasitic on pink worm.....	1
Gooseberries—	
acid content.....	31
aphids affecting, U.S.D.A.....	35
varieties, Oreg.....	31

goatberry mildew—	Page.	Grapes—Continued.	Page.
notes.....	350	pruning experiments, Iowa.....	40
treatment.....	351	<i>Rotundifolia</i> , inheritance of sex in, N.C.....	449
goat pocket—		varieties, Tex.....	452
field-story and control, Cal.....	751	<i>Vinifera</i> , culture experiments, N.Y. State.....	544
notes.....	355	winter injury, N.Y. State.....	655
goats— <i>Capra</i> spp.—		Grapevine—	
Italian Somaliland.....	338	sawfly, notes, Conn. State.....	235
goat statistics.....	727	tomato gall, notes, Conn. State.....	235
goat notes, N.C.....	659	<i>Graphomya maculata</i> , studies.....	764
goat metabolism in.....	167	Grass—	
goats, spring, outbreak in Kansas.....	501	as affected by associated legumes.....	138
goats concrete construction.....	779	as affected by soil acidity, Ill. I.....	140
goats sanitation, Ohio.....	595	embryo, morphology.....	127
goats dry lands of central Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	333	eradication, Tex.....	532
goats eliminated, diastatic activity.....	208	for pasture and hay in Tex.....	537
goats experiments, Ore.....	84	for shifting sands.....	333
goats marketing, U.S.D.A.....	859	growth under drought conditions.....	457
goats Angoumois, studies.....	336	in relation to dry farming.....	137
goats, redmeat, yields in Wisconsin.....	438	mixtures, tests.....	134
goats and movement in 1916.....	492	mulch for orchards.....	533
goats production in United States.....	565	pollination experiments.....	134
goats, investments, Mo.....	749	seeding on cut-over land, Minn.....	228
goats, variation.....	533	trees, of South Australia.....	548
goats winter and spring, distribution in United States.....	533	varieties, Hawaii.....	132
goats, <i>also Cereals and special crops.</i>		varieties, Minn.....	27
goats—		wild foal, of Poona District, India.....	136
as green manure for rice.....	824	(See also specific kinds.)	
culture experiments.....	731, 825	Grasshoppers. (See Locusts.)	
goats manuring experiments.....	734	Grasslands—	
varieties.....	824, 825	composition of herbage.....	130
goat-milker, haemorhagic, in horses.....	279	liming.....	130
goats—		precipitation-evaporation factor in.....	925
anthracnose, notes.....	453	Gravel—	
berry mouth, remedies, U.S.D.A.....	532	for roads.....	288, 995
cake, fertilizing value.....	426	grinding for road construction, U.S.D.A....	588
court-moué treatment.....	152	Grayish, description and food value.....	63
cuckoo, notes.....	58	Green—	
disease in California.....	352	bug. (See <i>Grain aphis, spring.</i>)	
diseases in northern Italy.....	52	manure and manuring in the Tropics,	
diseases, notes.....	550	treatise.....	28
diseases relation to fog.....	152	manure, effect on soil acidity, Mo.....	718
downy mildew, studies.....	151, 152, 251	manure, effect on soil bacteria, Iowa.....	121
downy mildew, treatment.....	152, 246	manure, effect on solubility of inorganic	
dry rot on figs.....	457	soil constituents, U.S.D.A.....	422
dry rot, studies.....	47, 320	manure, fertilizing value, N.J.....	425
dye, pasteurization and blorization.....	803	manure for semiarid soils, U.S.D.A.....	319
dust coil, treatment.....	246	manure for swamp rice soils.....	423
downy mildew treatment.....	152, 242	manuring experiments, Hawaii.....	330
red scald, notes.....	555	manuring in India.....	334
red-borer, notes.....	55	Greenhouse—	
red-ks, root systems of.....	43	crops and soil, injury by gas.....	727
red-leaf juice, preparation, Fla.....	313	fumigation experiments, Md.....	660
red-leaf—		leaf tyer, notes, Conn. State.....	255
<i>rediella</i> affecting, U.S.D.A.....	358	<i>Gregarina</i> spp., descriptions.....	558
<i>rediella</i> affected by asphyxiating gas.....	153, 253	<i>Gregarines</i> , studies.....	53
leaving.....		Ground squirrels. (See <i>Peanuts, ground.</i>)	
cultural activity.....	449	Groundnuts. (See <i>Peanuts.</i>)	
culture at Paarl viticultural station.....	127	<i>Grylloalpopsis</i> <i>erythrocephala</i> , introduction into New Jersey.....	660
direct borer, in relation to disease.....	52	<i>Grylloalpoides</i> of South America.....	157
dust, liquid spraying.....	532, 543	Guam—	
hydrofluoric acid injury.....	246	grass, digestibility, Tex.....	168
industry in California.....	144	Station, report.....	796
insecticide breeding.....	544	Guanin, isolation from cows' milk.....	308
		Guavas of Hawaii.....	585

Page.	Page.
Guinea—	
corn diseases in West Indies.....	452
grass, culture experiments, Guam.....	730
pig serum, anaphylatoxin produced in.....	579
pigs, care and management.....	775
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> , culture for seed.....	230
<i>Gymnoconia interstitialis</i> , notes.....	467
<i>Gymnosporangium</i> on <i>Myrica</i> and <i>Comptonia</i> —	
<i>clarkeiforme</i> , notes.....	550
<i>sabinae</i> , notes.....	550
<i>Gypsum</i> —	
effect on alfalfa, Oreg.....	33
effect on soil acidity.....	23
effect on sulfurying power of soils, Iowa.....	119
fertilizing value.....	826
fertilizing value, Pa.....	626
<i>Habrocytus</i> , North American species.....	162
<i>Habronemiasis</i> , cutaneous, in horses.....	279
<i>Hackberry</i> —	
as a hedge plant, Minn.....	241
Insects affecting.....	481
<i>Hadrotrichum populi</i> , notes.....	550
<i>Hemathobia serrata</i> . (See Horn-fly.)	
<i>Hammonia contortus</i> —	
in Philippines.....	277
notes, Guam.....	779
<i>Hail</i> —	
effect on trees.....	250
In United States, U.S.D.A.....	512
Insurance in North Dakota.....	594
squall in Baltimore, U.S.D.A.....	807
theories, U.S.D.A.....	512
Hailstorm at Ballinger, Tex., U.S.D.A.....	513
<i>Hakuinoboku</i> seed, oil of.....	103
<i>Halos</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	807
(<i>Halica</i>) <i>Phylloeres armoraciae</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	508
<i>Haspographium manihotianum</i> , n.sp., description	252
<i>Haspobius</i> n.sp., description.....	253
<i>Hares</i> , destructive to trees in western Canada.....	758
<i>Hawaii</i> —	
College, notes.....	196
Station, report.....	195
Sugar Planters' Station, notes.....	497
<i>Hay</i> —	
analyses, Cal.....	236
caps, notes, Wash.....	699
cost of production, W. Va.....	191
crops for Texas.....	827
curing in wet weather.....	
spontaneous combustion, Iowa.....	788
(See also Alfalfa, Timothy, etc.)	
<i>Hazel blight</i> , treatment.....	755
<i>Hazelnuts</i> , varieties, S. Dak.....	143
<i>Heat</i> —	
effect on concentration of soil solution.....	719
effect on nutritive value of food.....	467
(See also Temperature.)	
<i>Heating by electricity</i>	157
<i>Hedge</i> —	
clippings as a source of potash.....	817
plants, tests, Minn.....	
<i>Helicobius obsoleta</i> . (See Cotton bollworm.)	
<i>Helicobius</i> —	
n.sp., description.....	258
<i>retrocurvatus</i> , notes.....	357, 461
<i>Helix humboldtiana</i> , notes.....	172
<i>Helminthosporium</i> —	
<i>curvatum</i> n.sp., notes.....	168
<i>gramineum</i> , treatment.....	247
<i>theobromae</i> n.sp., description.....	173
<i>Helminths</i> in cattle and goats in Philippines.....	27
<i>Helopeltis antonii</i> and <i>H. thevara</i> , note.....	36
<i>Hemimelia vestita</i> , notes.....	509, 510, 521
Hemorrhage, intractable, treatment.....	177
Hemorrhagic septicemia. (See Septicemic.)	
<i>Hemp</i> —	
culture experiments, Minn.....	17
culture in France.....	8
Industry in India.....	2
Industry wastes, fertilizing value.....	21
<i>Hens</i> —	
feeding experiments, Guam.....	16
feeding experiments, Idaho.....	50, 511
feeding experiments, Iowa.....	1
feeding experiments, Minn.....	17, 171
feeding experiments, Mo.....	171
feeding experiments, N.C.....	50
feeding experiments, Tex.....	171
feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	17
selection, Wash.....	17
selection for egg production, N.J.....	17, 171
<i>Heredity</i> —	
in birds.....	17
in cattle, Iowa.....	9
in <i>Coleus</i>	17
in <i>Datura</i>	17
in oats, U.S.D.A.....	78
in <i>Onthophaga</i>	17
in poultry, Mo.....	17
in sunflowers.....	17
in <i>Zea</i> hybrids, U.S.D.A.....	17
meaning of "factor" in.....	17
Mendelian factor differences v. real 100%	
system contrasts.....	17
of color in mammals.....	17
of crossability in plants.....	17
of seed color in corn.....	17
of self-sterility in plants.....	17
of tillering in wheat, Del.....	17
sex-linked, in fowls.....	17, 171
Hernandia seed, oil of.....	17
<i>Hessian fly</i> —	
dispersion by wind.....	17
in Kansas.....	2, 34
studies, Mo.....	17
<i>Herterobyla chitensis</i> , n.sp. and n.sp., description	17
<i>Heterodera</i> —	
<i>radicicola</i> on sweet pea.....	17
spp. injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	17
<i>Heteroptera</i> from west coast of South America.....	17
<i>Herza brasiliensis</i> . (See Rubber, Para.)	
<i>Hibernation</i> , theories.....	17
<i>Hickory</i> —	
gall aphis, notes, Conn. State.....	17
seeds, storage experiments.....	17
<i>Highways</i> . (See Roads.)	
<i>Histidin</i> , role in purin metabolism.....	17
<i>Hog cholera</i> —	
control in Great Britain.....	17
control in Indiana, Ind.....	17
control in Michigan.....	17

Herpesvirus—Continued.	Page.	Horses—Continued.	Page.
control in Oregon.....	374	Judging.....	94
control in Pennsylvania.....	577	raising, Kans.....	308, 508
cytology.....	382, 782	Percheron, history.....	771
immunity of suckling pigs to.....	881	salivary digestive studies.....	681, 771
immunization, Mo.....	779	shipping fever of.....	182
in Hawaii.....	374	Thoroughbred, breeding and racing.....	771
in United States.....	274	treatment.....	770
notes.....	471, 784	Horticultural—	
prevention, Ill.....	882	education in Netherlands.....	193
relation to spirochetes of digestive tract.....	279	laws of Washington.....	342
serum, filtration.....	881	societies in Pennsylvania.....	888
serum, separation of active principle, Nev.....	78	Hotheds, construction and management, Cole.....	41
transmission through infected pork.....	691	Hothouse milled, studies, Md.....	607
virulence of blood in.....	784	House fly—	
Home—		life history and remedies.....	500, 883
demonstration work, effect of, U.S.D.A.....	508	response to foods and their fermentation products.....	
grounds, planning and planting.....	44, 346	seasonal abundance in Montana.....	159
making schools in New York.....	394	studies, N.J.....	665
Home economics—		transmission of typhoid fever by.....	854
association in Alabama.....	895	Household insects, notes.....	459
course for southern schools, U.S.D.A.....	894	Housekeeping schools in Norway.....	294
instruction in California.....	394	Huckleberries—	
instruction in Canada.....	629	acid content.....	715
instruction in German Switzerland.....	793	drying.....	509
instruction in New Hampshire.....	699	Buonidity—	
instruction in North Dakota.....	193	and vapor pressure over United States, U.S.D.A.....	314
instruction in public schools.....	33, 494	effect on insects.....	254
instruction in United States.....	333	Humus. (See Peat, bacterized.)	
instruction in Utah.....	198	Humus—	
instruction papers on.....	192, 396	as a guide to soil fertility.....	718
textbook.....	396, 823	fertilizing value, judging.....	215
Herring feed—		forming materials, effect on soil bacteria, Iowa.....	120
analyses, Conn. State.....	268	notes.....	629
analyses, R.I.....	767	phosphate acid of soils.....	121
analyses, Wis.....	471	production from manures.....	20
Homoptera of British India.....	54	soluble, effect on soil bacteria.....	517
Honey—		Hunger, studies.....	195
analyses and food value.....	570	<i>Hydnellus hookeri</i> , notes.....	360
water, new, from Marianne Islands.....	758	<i>Hydropterus arundinis</i> , cat-tail as a summer host.....	461
production, relation to weather, Iowa.....	854	Gyridization, role in evolution, (See also Plant breeding.)	432
Honeybees. (See Bees.)			
Hornworm, remedies.....	578	Hydraulic development and equipment, treatise.....	287
Hoxtonetta, new genus, erection.....	758	Hydraulics, textbook.....	584
Horn—		<i>Hydrocampus (Nympkula) nympharia</i> , notes.....	847
fly, parasites of.....	847	Hydrochloric acid—	
ground, fertilizing value.....	321	effect on plants.....	224
Horse—		effect on rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar.....	802
chestnut leaf cast, notes.....	658	Hydrochloroplatinic acid, preparation.....	409
diseases, handbook.....	718, 784		
labor, cost, U.S.D.A.....	867		
manure, storage experiments, Me.....	828		
racing, plea for.....	771		
radish flea-beetle, studies, U.S.D.A.....	566		
saliva, diastatic action.....	771		
Hornflies—			
egg-laying habits and early stages.....	833		
in southern Florida.....	565		
Horses—			
breeding, U.S.D.A.....	268, 572		
cost of keeping, U.S.D.A.....	867		
diseases of reproductive organs, Okla.....	473		
feeding experiments, Guam.....	768		
feeding experiments, Minn.....	269		
feeding experiments, N.C.....	681		
improvement, Guam.....	768		
improvement, value of good sires.....	866		
Hydrogen—			
determination.....	803		
ion concentration, determination.....	506		
peroxid as an oxidizer.....	409		
sulphid, precipitation under pressure.....	712		
Hydrometeors, classification, U.S.D.A.....	113		

	Page.	Insecticides—Continued.	Page.
Hydrophobia. (See Rabies.)			
<i>Hydrotaea</i> spp., studies.....	764	formulas.....	460
Hydroxyprylins, curative forms.....	411	tests.....	50
Hygrometer, kite, improved, U.S.D.A.....	513	(See also specific forms.)	
Hygrometry, improved methods in.....	16	Insects—	
<i>Hymenochete noxia</i> —			
on cacao roots.....	349	as affected by humidity.....	24
on tea roots.....	52	as carriers of fire blight.....	37
<i>Hymenopteris diminuta</i> and <i>H. nana sieboldi</i> , life history.....	163	beneficial, in Hawaii.....	37
Hymenomycetes—		control about abattoirs.....	76
association with woody forest plants.....	727	control by parasites, U.S.D.A.....	171
on fruit trees.....	47	determining increase and spread.....	27
Hymenoptera—		dispersion by wind.....	24
leaf oviposition.....	162	economic, of East Africa.....	76
of British India.....	765	forest. (See Forest Insects.)	
of Connecticut.....	766	imported, losses from in United States.....	59
W. M. Giffard collection.....	855	in British Museum.....	74
<i>Hyptia punctata</i> in Iowa.....	262	injurious—	
<i>Hypochnus solani</i> , studies.....	47, 350	hook.....	26
<i>Hypoderma bovis</i> and <i>H. lineatum</i> , life history	691	in Arizona.....	546
Hyponeurotes of Sweden.....	158	in Bihar and Orissa.....	37
Hypophysis extract, effect on milk production.....	173	in British East Africa.....	54, 16
Ice—		in British Guiana.....	54
bacteriological examination.....	468	in Colorado.....	43
cream, bacteriological examination.....	468	in Connecticut, Conn. State.....	27
cream, determination of fat in, Okla.....	507	in Dutch East Indies.....	27
cream factories in Minnesota.....	777	in Egypt.....	24
for cream cooling, Nebr.....	592	in Florida, Fla.....	17
Ichneumonidae of British India.....	765	in Georgia.....	8
Idaho—		in Germany.....	76
Station, notes.....	397	in Hawaii.....	12, 54
Station, report.....	95	in Kansas.....	27
University, notes.....	397, 497	in Montana, Mont.....	27
<i>Idiocerus flicki</i> , notes.....	157	in New Jersey.....	27
Illinois—		in Oklahoma.....	17
Station, report.....	297	in Pennsylvania.....	19
University and Station, notes.....	700	in Puerto Rico.....	17
Immunity and anaphylactic reactions, studies.....	76	in Quebec.....	17
Immunity in relation to live-stock diseases.....	688	in St. Vincent.....	27
Immunology, treatise.....	76	in South America.....	8
Inbreeding—		in Stavropol.....	17
in Jersey cattle.....	776	in Tasmania.....	3
notes.....	769	in Texas.....	43
Incubation periods of birds, treatise.....	774	in Uganda.....	27
India rubber. (See Rubber.)		in West Indies.....	27
Indiana Station, notes.....	27, 196, 497, 700, 896	remedies.....	47
Indicators, quinone-phenolate theory.....	409	remedies, Obslo.....	16
Indigo—		remedies, Tenn.....	4
culture in Bihar.....	441	lo apples.....	47, 48
wilt, notes.....	441	to cranberries.....	3
<i>Indigofera emul</i> as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320	to fruits and vegetables, Utah.....	27
Indol, detection.....	503	to hackberry.....	27
Industrial wastes, loss of fertilizers in.....	639	to man and animals in Zanzibar.....	30
Influenza in United States.....	274	to man, treatise.....	12, 19
Inheritance. (See Heredity.)		to meadows and pastures, Ohio.....	47
Inoculation experiments, celluloid cylinder.....	549	to melons and related crops, Mo.....	47
Inositol-phosphoric acid of cottonseed meal, Ark.....	502	to nursery stock, Mo.....	47
Insect—		to potatoes, Wash.....	47
behavior as a factor in applied entomology.....	138	to rice.....	27, 47
blood cells, growth <i>in vitro</i>	759	to stored cereals, remedies, Ohio.....	47
photography, apparatus for.....	155	to stored food products, Conn. State.....	47
Insecticides—		to stored products, remedies.....	47
analyses.....	53, 114	to stored wheat.....	47
analyses, N.J.....	243	to timber.....	27
emulsions for.....	759	to tobacco and vegetables.....	27
		to trees.....	27
		to truck and garden crops, Fla.....	27
		to vegetables, Ohio.....	27
		to wheat, Md.....	27

19002—Continued.	Page.	Irrigation—Continued.	Page.
longevity in captivity.....	355	reservoirs, unlined.....	585
microbial diseases of.....	76	spray, notes.....	193
of Connecticut.....	765	structures, use of cement in.....	787
orchard, in British Columbia.....	459	treating.....	185, 584, 587
plant-sucking, studying <i>in situ</i>	53	water. (See Water.)	
polyhedral bodies in.....	233	<i>Insomia</i> spp., remedies.....	263
progressive immunity, Wash.....	74	Ives tint photometer, use.....	110
range for experimental work.....	755	Jack beans—	
recognition among.....	459	as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320
relation to anthrax.....	179	culture experiments, Guam.....	729
relation to precipitation.....	355	digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	866
mite. (See Scale insects.)		protein of.....	8
transmission of disease by.....	848	Jacks—	
transmission of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> by.....	180	in Indiana, Ind.....	109
transmission of <i>verruca</i> by.....	356, 358	in Oklahoma, Okla.....	169
underground, method for study.....	254	in Utah, Utah.....	681
will disease of.....	253	<i>Janus obsoletus</i> , notes.....	225
<i>See also specific insects.</i>		Japanese cane. (See Sugar cane.)	
service companies, farmers' mutual, U.S. S.		Jassidae of Missouri.....	157
U.S.A.....	301	Jelly making, notes.....	715
International catalogue—		John's disease, studies.....	479
of botany.....	639	Johnson grass—	
of chemistry.....	501	and Sudan grass seed, distinguishing characters, Cal.....	236
insects of <i>Apergillus niger</i> , activity.....	203	eradication, La.....	529
Antarctic, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176	hay, digestibility, Tex.....	168
Asia		Juniper gall, description.....	231
College, notes.....	196, 209, 600	Jute—	
Station, notes.....	299, 497	fiber, water absorption capacity.....	736
Station, report.....	95	seed, raffine in.....	710
<i>Phytophthora</i> killing healthy fir trees.....	465	varieties.....	825
<i>Trichomma humile</i> in Silesia.....	766	Kafir corn—	
in flowers, abnormalities.....	130	as a dry-land crop, U.S.D.A.....	637
iron—		culture experiments, Guam.....	730
phosphate, solubility and availability.....	324	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	132
salts, effect on solubility of phosphates.....	323	culture experiments, Tex.....	381
subsidy, fungicidal value.....	48	culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	329
Irrigation—		digestibility, Ark.....	678
canals, cleaning.....	255	digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	865
canals, leakage, prevention.....	487	fodder, digestibility, Tex.....	168
canals, lining.....	281	leaves, variation of water and dry matter in, U.S.D.A.....	637
canals, plant growth in.....	281, 285	varieties, Cal.....	338
distribution systems.....	155	Kafirin, chemistry of.....	8
economic advisability.....	184	Kainit, destruction of weeds by.....	446
engineering, handbook.....	584	<i>Kakobitis pisiorei</i> , notes.....	237
engineering, papers on.....	281	Kalaazar, studies.....	357
fall, U.S.D.A.....	822	Kansas—	
in Algiers.....	384	College, notes.....	196, 407, 700
in Argentina.....	183	Station, notes.....	196, 299, 497
in Australia.....	184	University, notes.....	308, 407, 696
in Bengal.....	484	Kaoliang, varieties, Cal.....	338
in California.....	456, 585	Kedan disease, carrier.....	838
in Egypt.....	693	Kentucky—	
in India.....	184, 585, 693	Station, notes.....	398, 895
in Italy.....	183	University, notes.....	308, 407, 696
in Libya.....	184	Keratitus infectiosus in cattle.....	691
in New South Wales.....	585	<i>Kermes sacchari</i> , notes, Conn State.....	255
in Novozemsk district.....	882	Kerosene, jar yield value.....	464
in Spain.....	183	Ketchup. (See Catsup.)	
in United States.....	183	Ketobioxones, detection.....	205
laws in Washington.....	693	Kidney worm of swine.....	482
pumping for.....	185	Kikuyu grass, notes, Ga.....	29
pumping for, U.S.D.A.....	585	Kuromoji seed, oil of.....	109
pumping plants, Nehr.....	384	Labor, redistribution.....	290
pumping plants, tests, Mont.....	283	<i>See also Agricultural laborers.</i>	
pumping, power and rates.....	784		
relation to soil bacteria, Oreg.....	86		

Page.			
Face bugs, remedies.....	256	<i>Lecanium corni</i> , studies.....	1
Lactalbumin, value for growth.....	861, 865	Legume—	
Lactic acid—		bacteria and nonlegume plants, symbiosis.....	1
decomposition by yeasts.....	202	III.....	1
effect on baking quality of flour, Wash.....	861	diseases in Switzerland.....	1
effect on plants.....	224	Leguminous, economic value, treatise.....	1
extraction with ether.....	411	Leguminous plants—	
Lactoglobulin, relation to serum proteins.....	8	as green manure, Hawaii.....	1
<i>Lampropeltis</i> sp., studies.....	556	culture experiments, Tex.....	1
Lambs, worm infestation, Wyo.....	374	effect on associated nonlegumes.....	1
(See also sheep.)		effect on soil bacteria Iowa.....	1
<i>Laminaria</i> spp., analyses, Conn. State.....	614	fertilizing value, Ind.....	1
Land—		illustrated lecture on, U.S.D.A.....	1
areas, mapping.....	151	irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	1
clearing by-products, Minn.....	236	nitrogenous fertilizers for.....	1
grant colleges. (See Agricultural col- leges.)		pollination experiments.....	1
improvement in Province of the Rhine.....	697	production in Spain.....	1
irrigated, drainage, U.S.D.A.....	56, 587	root tubercles. (See Root tubercles)	
logged off, clearing, Idaho.....	87	seed color variation in.....	1
plaster. (See Gypsum.)		<i>Leognathus moretensis</i> , notes.....	1
problem and rural welfare.....	290, 593	<i>Leomorus granulosus</i> n.sp., description.....	1
settlement in California.....	150	Lemon—	
settlement in Great Britain.....	190, 390, 701	brown rot, notes, Fla.....	1
system of Great Britain, treatise.....	697	grass oil, production in United States.....	1
tenure and settlement in New Zealand.....	791	sour rot, description.....	1
title registration law in Nebraska.....	190	Lemons—	
title registration law in New York.....	190	bud variation.....	1
title registration, Torrens system.....	492	optimum soil moisture conditions.....	1
waste, reclamation.....	214	<i>Leontites sepiaria</i> —	
Landscape gardening, treatise.....	340, 547	enzymatic activity.....	1
<i>Lantana camara</i> , control by parasites.....	339	wood decay induced by.....	1
Larch, cambial activity.....	127	Lepidoptera—	
Lard as affected by peanuts, Tex.....	367	Japanese, life history.....	1
<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> . (See Cigarette beetle.)		new of North America.....	1
<i>Lasiodiplodia theobromae</i> , notes.....	452, 533	of Isle of Pines.....	1
<i>Lasioptera tiliis</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	253	of North America, check-list.....	1
Lath—		<i>Lepidosaphes fuscus</i> in California.....	1
industry in Canada.....	245	<i>Lepinotarsa decemlineata</i> . (See Potato beetle, Colorado.)	
production in 1915, U.S.D.A.....	148	<i>Leptobrya rhododendri</i> , notes.....	1
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp., studies.....	356	<i>Leptophya distinguenda</i> n.sp., description.....	1
Laurel psyllid, studies.....	849	Leptopheria—	
Lavatera, tests, S.Dak.....	143	cucurbita n.sp., description.....	1
Lawns, fertilizer experiments, R.I.....	446	herpotrichoides, notes.....	1
Lead arsenate—		sachari, notes.....	1
analyses, N.J.....	243	<i>Leptospira</i> , new genus, notes.....	1
basic, preparation and properties.....	243	<i>Leptothrix akamushi</i> —	
decomposition by water.....	240	n.g. studies.....	1
injury to stone fruits.....	802	relation to <i>Leptus autumnalis</i>	1
insecticidal value, U.S.D.A.....	848	<i>Leptus autumnalis</i> , notes.....	1
tests, Nebr.....	759	Lespezea. (See Clover, Japan.)	
Leaf—		Lettuce—	
development, studies.....	324	bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	1
epidermis, light sensitivity.....	222	bacterial stem and leaf disease.....	1
structure as affected by light and shade.....	747	culture, Cal.....	1
weevil, new, in New York, N. Y. State.....	359	seedlings, damping-off, Fla.....	1
Leaf-hoppers, egg parasites.....	460	watering, continuous.....	1
Leafy twigs, preservation.....	837	L-Leucon in sweet clover silage.....	1
Leather cuttings as a cattle feed.....	171	Leucocystosin <i>avenae</i> , notes.....	1
Leaves—		Levulose, determination in presence of glu- cose.....	1
and seeds, dietary relationship.....	264	Lice—	
effect on root formation and geotropic curvature.....	325	and their relation to disease.....	1
plant food constituents.....	629	destruction on hogs.....	1
symbiosis with fungi.....	327	on poultry, U.S.D.A.....	1
winter and summer, comparison.....	327	studies.....	1

Page.	Page.		
Lignite—			
as a factor in forest growth	45	Liothrips, North American species	561
intensity, measurement	521	<i>Liponyxus bursa</i> , notes	560
sensitivity of foliar organs	222	<i>Litochotrus simplex</i> , remedies, La	568
Lightning as a cause of forest fires, U.S.D.A.	512	Litchi—	
<i>Litsea gibbosa</i> , life history	567	culture experiments, Hawaii	112
Flies, nectar secretion	633	erine scale treatment, Hawaii	142
Lime—			
absorbed, for alfalfa, Oreg.	31	Lithium—	
analyses	128, 515	determination in water	58
analysis, N.J.	219	nitrate penetration through	27
Barrel Act, Federal	723	Lithium, substitute for lime cultures	
effect on soil fertility	219	U.S.D.A.	686
ertilizing value	773	Little peach disease, studies	770
ertilizing value, Ind.	211	Livestock	
ertilizing value, Pa.	123	breeding in British East Africa	771
ertilizing law in Maryland	209	breeding, neglected factors in, Mex.	365
ertilizing value	265	classification at county fairs, U.S.D.A.	208
ertilizer in Pennsylvania	220, 515	cost of raising, China	740
neutralizer, detection in dairy products, U.S.D.A.	313	feeding, Tenn.	471
inter. (See Calcium nitrate.)		feeding, treated	93
nitrogen. (See Calcium cyanamide.)		function in agriculture, U.S.D.A.	373
requirements of soils, determination	212, 622	improvement, Guan.	768
use in agriculture	218, 219, 629	improvement in Wales	249
use on calcareous sugar-cane soils	723	in New Zealand	794
use on Iowa soils, Iowa	21	in Sweden	190
use on Missouri soils, Mo.	498	Industry in Switzerland	769
use on peat soils	134, 175	insects affecting	470
washes, winter application	759	insurance against fire	828
Lime kiln, rotary, description	21	judging, treated	94
Lime—		marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.	590
black rot of	538	plants indigenous to	688
check of	556	prices and movement in 1906	492
diseases in West Indies	452	pries in Ireland	291
fertilizer experiments	638	products, cost data, Can.	790
root diseases in Lesser Antilles	434	raising in blue-grass region of Kentucky, U.S.D.A.	471
Lime—tones—			
composition, Ohio	155	relation to soil fertility	215
decomposition and utilization, Ohio	219	statistics in Cuba	592
effect of fineness of subdivision	428	statistics in Egypt, Spain, Morocco, and Tunis	222
ground, analyses and use, N.Y. State	523	statistics in France	891
ground, for acid soils and clay soils	420	statistics in Rhodesia	492
ground, use on soils	518	statistics in Scotland	312
injurious to citrusfruits, Fla.	656	statistics in Sweden	91, 452
resources of Michigan	428	types and market classes, textbook	174
resources of Missouri, Mo.	428	(See also Animals, Cattle, Sheep, etc.)	
U.S.A., Mo.	428	Liver of sulphur, fungicidal value	48
Lime-sulphur mixture—			
analyses, N.J.	243	Living conditions in Alabama	94
fungicidal, N.J., Nebr.	447	Locust—	
fungicidal value	53	bean meal, analyses	873
preparation and use, Me.	544	borer, notes, Okla.	566
preparation and use, Wash.	143	Locusts—	
substitute for, N.J.	251	at sea, U.S.D.A.	115
Lining experiments—			
Ohio	124	catching machine for	237
Asam	427	control by parasites	357, 569
<i>Endo</i> spp., oils of	169	control in Algeria	561
Imantoid, new, from Ecuador	357	control in Argentina	849
Imantoida from crocodiles	357	control in Kansas, Kans.	301
<i>Imatopis sacchari</i> , notes	553	control in Malay States	847
Linseed—			
meal, analyses, Conn. State	268	control in South Dakota, S.Dak.	50
meal, analyses, R.I.	767	control in Uruguay	51, 517
meal, analyses, Wis.	471	control in various countries	848
oil, sugar content	208	injurious to potatoes, Wash.	157
oil, test for gelatinous matter in	13	invasions in Egypt	94
		life history and remedies, Colo.	161
		remedies	156, 361
		<i>Lonchocarpus</i> spp. in Central America and Mexico	619

Page.		Page.	
<i>Lophodermium</i> —		Malt—Continued.	
<i>macrosporum</i> , notes.....	550	sprouts, analyses, Conn. State.....	36
<i>pinastri</i> , notes.....	458, 550	sprouts, analyses, Wis.....	41
<i>Loranthaceae</i> , osmotic pressure of tissue fluids.....	47	Mammals—	
<i>Loughridge</i> , R. H., biographical sketch.....	496	color inheritance in.....	42
<i>Louisiana Stations</i> —		new, of North and Middle America.....	77
notes.....	196, 700	of North America, treatise.....	65
report.....	599	wild, of Canada.....	72
<i>Louping-ill</i> , transmission by ticks.....	277	Mammary gland extract, effect on milk production.....	17
<i>Lucern</i> . (See Alfalfa.)		Mammuritis, treatment.....	27
<i>Lulu kernels and oil</i> , analyses.....	14	Man, metabolism experiments.....	29
<i>Lumber</i> —		Mandarin brown spot, treatment.....	31
industry in Canada.....	245	Mandelic nitrile, effect on plant growth.....	72
production in 1914-15, U.S.D.A.....	148	Manganese—	
storage, U.S.D.A.....	349	compounds, solubility in soils.....	15
waste as a source of potash.....	722	in leguminous plants.....	2
(See also <i>Timber and Wood</i> .)		occurrence and rôle in plants.....	15
<i>Lumbermen</i> , conditions among in Sweden.....	890	salts, effect on ammonification and nitrification, Iowa.....	12
<i>Lungworm</i> , life history and treatment.....	179	salts, effect on solubility of phosphates.....	23
<i>Lupines</i> as a cover crop for orchards.....	833	sulphate, effect on soil acidity.....	2
<i>Lycus</i> —		Mange, demodicetic, in swine.....	17
<i>communis norascolensis</i> , studies.....	462	Mangel seeds in Denmark.....	12
<i>praeensis</i> . (See <i>Tarnished plant bug</i> .)		Mangels—	
<i>Lymphangitis</i> —		analyses.....	2
epizootic, causative organism.....	377	Barres, history in Denmark.....	2
epizootic, in France.....	692	culture experiments.....	2
epizootic, treatment.....	377, 751	culture experiments, Nev.....	2
ulcerous in horses, immunization.....	553	fertilizer experiments.....	2
<i>Lysimeter work</i> , equipment for, N.Y. State.....	521	selection experiments, Nev.....	2
<i>Macaroni wheat</i> . (See <i>Wheat, durum</i> .)		varieties, Minn.....	2
<i>Machinery</i> . (See <i>Agricultural machinery</i> .)		varieties, Nev.....	2
<i>Macrophoma trichosanthi</i> n.sp., notes.....	148	Mango—	
<i>Macropyga</i> n.sp., descriptions.....	667	breeding experiments, Hawaii.....	18
<i>Macropygia solanifolia</i> —		disease in Yunnan.....	2
notes, Wash.....	157	diseases and pests in Mysore.....	2
studies, Ohio.....	850	fruit disease, notes.....	2
<i>Macrosporium</i> —		history in Florida.....	2
<i>commune</i> , growth in plant decoctions.....	728	pollination, U.S.D.A.....	2
<i>commune</i> , nitrogen fixation by.....	129	propagating, in arch method, Guan.....	12
<i>parasiticum sarcinula</i> , notes.....	533	Mangrove—	
<i>solanum</i> , notes.....	249	leaf sap osmotic concentration.....	2
<i>tomato</i> , notes.....	150	rel. ecology and physiology.....	2
<i>Magnesium</i> —		Manioc. (See <i>Cassava</i> .)	2
carbonate, effect on soil acidity.....	23	Mannan in gymnosperms.....	2
carbonate, effect on sulfoylizing power of soils, Iowa.....	120	Mannite in silage and its use in explosives.....	21
determination in water.....	412	2-Maonoketoheptose, chemistry of.....	2
salts, effect on solubility of phosphates.....	323, 324	Mannose, crystalline, preparation and mutation.....	2
sulphate, antiseptic and germicidal value	176	Manure—	
<i>Magnolia</i> —		barnyard. (See <i>Barnyard manure</i> .)	2
oils of.....	109	disposal in relation to live-stock diseases.....	2
powdery mildew, description.....	657	effect on composition of cereals.....	2
<i>Maine</i> —		effect on corn, Utah.....	2
Station, abstracts of papers, Me.....	396	effect on lime requirements of soils, Ohio.....	2
Station, notes.....	497	effect on soil bacteria, Iowa.....	2
University notes.....	97, 497	effect on solubility of inorganic soil constituents, U.S.D.A.....	2
<i>Maire</i> . (See <i>Corn</i> .)		fertilizing value.....	2
<i>Maladie du coit</i> . (See <i>Dourine</i> .)		fertilizing value, Ind.....	2
<i>Malaria</i> —		fertilizing value, Mo.....	2
control in Western Hemisphere.....	555	for peat soils.....	2
equine, in Barbados.....	483	liquid, as a source of potash.....	2
relation to crop production.....	57	liquid, fertilizing value.....	2
winter carrier.....	463	liquid, mixing with peat dust.....	2
<i>Malate</i> , action on isolated intestine.....	471	residual effects, Ohio.....	2
<i>Mallophaga</i> , systematic nomenclature.....	461		
<i>Malt</i> —			
amylase, action of bromid on.....	614		
amylase, action on soluble starch.....	613		

	Page.	Meat—	Page.
“acute—Continued.		ground, determination of added water..	114
sampling device for.....	711	inspection, handbook.....	27
storage experiments, Me.....	628	inspection in United States, U.S.D.A.....	357
treatise.....	215	meat, analyses, Wis.....	471
(See also Cow, Horse, etc.)		preserving.....	713
Maple—		prices in Russia.....	202
leaves, symbiosis with fungi.....	327	scrap, analyses, Conn. State.....	268
scale, cottony, notes.....	358, 359	scrap, analyses, R.I.J.....	767
wood creosote, composition and toxicity.....	362	scrap, analyses, Wis.....	471
Maples, sterility, Minn.....	240	Mechanic arts schools in New York.....	394
Marmamius—		Mechanical colleges. (See Agricultural colleges.)	
<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	452, 753, 838	Medicines, improvement.....	136
<i>tarmenousus</i> , notes.....	452	<i>Myristicamia dealbatella</i> in New Jersey.....	556
spp., on cassia.....	319	<i>Micromyzam sacchari</i> , notes.....	462
Mariattaceae, mycorrhiza of.....	130	<i>Melanodracon album</i> , root system.....	542
Mats—		<i>Melanochela riparia</i> , studies.....	761
and foals, care, Okla.....	473	<i>Melissa hetera</i> n.sp., notes.....	251
artificial insemination, Okla.....	473	<i>Melolontha</i> in Porto Rico.....	149
Margarin, nutritive value.....	165	<i>Melitta satyriformis</i> . (See Squash bee.)	
Margaropus annulatus. (See Cattle tick.)		<i>Melolontha</i> spp., remedies.....	467
Marine mud, analyses and fertilizing value, Conn. State.....	814	Melon fly—	
Market—		parasites of.....	162, 817
Bureau, State and Federal.....	888	studies, U.S.D.A.....	506
survey of Atlanta, Georgia.....	91	Melons—	
train service, U.S.D.A.....	504	diseases of, N.J.....	63
Marketing—		Insects infecting, Me.....	769
and farm credits, book.....	391	sampling device for.....	711
cooperative.....	354, 799	<i>Melophagus ovinus</i> . (See Sheep tick.)	
cooperative, U.S.D.A.....	888	<i>Mimythrus poliuniformis</i> . (See Grape root-borer.)	
Marmos—		Mendelian—	
<i>mexicana satannaram</i> n.subsp., description.....	757	characters, models to illustrate segregation and combination.....	432
Marmots—		class frequency, probable error.....	432
ectoparasites of.....	879	Meniagococcus, food requirements.....	178
relation to plague.....	150	Menthone, inversion.....	201
Marrow mildew, notes.....	453	Mercury—	
Maryland—		preparations, fungicidal value.....	217
College, notes.....	97	purification, apparatus for.....	913
Station, report.....	599	<i>Miromyza americana</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	190
Massachusetts—		<i>Miralia lacrymans</i> , notes.....	231
College, notes.....	67, 497	Mesquite, commercial possibilities.....	747
Station, notes.....	97	Metabolism experiments with men.....	266
Mast, softening effect on pork fat, N.C.....	650	Metals, heavy, effect on isolated intestine.....	998
Matusporium album, notes.....	247	<i>Mitasusius</i> —	
Mastitis. (See Mammitis.)		<i>richardi</i> n.sp., description.....	161
Mathematics, vocational, textbook.....	598	<i>sericeus</i> , notes.....	162
Mathiota annua, mutation in.....	28	<i>Mitostomylus apri</i> , notes, Guam.....	779
Mauritius beans as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320	Meteorological—	
May beetles, destruction by hogs.....	261	course for aeronautical engineers, U.S.D.A.....	817
Mayoidea destructor. (See Hessian fly.)		monthly, Chinese, U.S.D.A.....	513
Meadow—		observations, Hawaii.....	116
lesue for peat bogs.....	826	observations, Idaho.....	16
insects affecting, Ohio.....	847	observations, Mass.....	116, 619, 817
irrigation experiments, Oreg.....	84	observations, Me.....	314
liming experiments.....	733	observations, Minn.....	210
moorland, botanical composition.....	135	observations, U.S.D.A.....	115, 314, 516, 619, 807
of Boulder Park region, Colorado.....	435	observations, Wyo.....	314
(See also Grass.)		observations in German East Africa.....	717
Mealy bugs—		observations in Habana.....	613
parasites of.....	8	observations in New South Wales.....	613
studies.....	563	observations in Paris and vicinity.....	16
		observations on lightships, U.S.D.A.....	613
		(See also Climate, Rainfall, Weather, etc.)	
		service of Colombia, U.S.D.A.....	115

	Page.		Page.
Meteorology of Brazil, the tissue	619	Milk—Continued.	1
<i>Meteoris versicolor</i> in Maine	551	fat, relation to solids-not-fat	52
Methane a forler crop	637	fat, separation of "fat-soluble A" from	52
Methyl—		(See also Fat.)	
alcohol, determination	101	for growing chicks, Mo.	2
salicylate, methods of analysis	115	goat's, composition, N.Y. State	2
xanthine, action on isolated mit-fine	471	goat's, for infant feeding, N.Y. State	2
Methylene blue—		houses, construction, Nebr.	1
effect on decomposition of pyromemic acid	282	human composition	2
effect on formation of carbon dioxide by dead yeast	203	onion flavor in N.C.	2
use in chemical analysis	111	oxygenation	2
Mice—		pasteurization at low temperature	2
development of avarid larva in	374	pasteurized and raw, differentiation	2
field, notes	156	pasteurized, bacterial activity in	2
new, from Mexico	757	paying for at cheese factories	2
new, from Wyoming	758, 816	powders, microscopic appearance	2
Michigan College and Station, notes	197	production, changes in during lactation	2
Microbiology, treatise	76	production, relation to glands of internal secretion	13
<i>Microdon</i> spp., descriptions	766	products, determination of fat in	2
Microorganisms—		products, manual	2
differentiation	502	proteins, studies	2
relation to cheese ripening	593	records of American and Scotch Ayrshires	2
(See also Bacteria.)		sanitary, production	2
Microscope, electrically heated slide chamber	410	secretion during process of milking	2
Microscopy, errors in	255	secretion, studies	2
<i>Microsphaera alni</i> , investigations	155	sickness in animals, Ohio	2
<i>Microstroma juglandis robustum</i> Nayar, description	841	sickness, notes, N.C.	2
<i>Microstygium</i> sp. on rubber	253	sickness, studies, U.S.D.A.	2
Milk—		significance of colon bacilli in	2
acidity, studies	173	skimmed. (See Skim milk.)	
and its hygiene relations, treatise	174	supply, improvement	2
as a food, U.S.D.A.	669	supply of Bangalore	2
as affected by parturition	172	supply of cities, treatise	13, 23
as affected by plane of nutrition	272	supply of Massachusetts, report	2
bacterial content as affected by factors at birth, Ill.	684	supply of New York	2
bacterial content as affected by gorging and high count cows	574	supply, relation to sore throat epidemic	2
bacteriological examination	468	testing	2
bitter and rancid, studies	273	transmission of tuberculosis by	2
board of Massachusetts State Department of Health, report	372	ultrafiltration	2
certified, abortion bacillus in	881	veter., toxicity, Wyo.	2
clarification, N.Y. Cornell	475	watered, detection	2
clarifier slime, analyses, N.Y. Cornell	476		
composition as affected by ingestion of placenta	773	Milking machines, tests, Idaho	2
composition as affected by stage of lactation	373		
cost of production, Mich.	474	bread, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	2
cost of production, Ohio	575	culture and utilization, U.S.D.A.	2
cost of production in Connecticut	776	culture experiments	2, 13, 23
cultures, litmus substitute for, U.S.D.A.	686	culture experiments, Guam	2
desiccated, methods of analysis	508	culture experiments, Hawaii	2
evaporated, determination of fat in, Okla.	507	culture experiments, Tex.	2
evaporated, determination of total solids	508	culture under dry farming, N.Mex.	2
evaporated, fishiness in, Iowa	686	digestibility and productive value, Tex	2
fat as affected by cottonseed products, Mo.	72		
fat as affected by parturition	172		
fat as affected by temperature	373		
fat, buffalo, analyses	272		
fat, changes in during lactation	373		

Maize—Continued.	Page.	Mosquitos—Continued.	Page.
varieties, variation of water and dry matter in, U.S.D.A.	637	of Peru.....	342
recurring, Tex.	642	relation to stability of water, N.J.	4
varieties, Cal.	438	relation to swamp fever in horses, Wyo.	353
Mineriv in butterflies, treatise.....	55	Mos—	
Mineral metabolism of milk cows, Ohio.	163	as bedding for cattle and horses	123
Minidoka bird reservation, Idaho.	355	cleaning from irrigation canals.....	25
Mimosa—		Moths—	
Crockston substation, report.....	297	bean hay, digestibility and productive value, Tex.	805
Linton substation, report.....	298	borer, new, on pear trees.	817
Morris substation, report.....	298	Moths, treatise.....	358
Sinton, notes.....	197, 388, 497, 600, 896	(See also Lepidoptera.)	
station, report.....	297	Motor plows. (See Plows.)	
University, notes.....	197, 299, 308, 497, 896	Muck—	
Matt rust, notes.....	437	as a source of organic ammoniums.....	815
Microphomphyia perlampoides n.g. and n.sp., description.....	162	fertilizing value, judging.	216
Micropip—		Mulberry—	
College, notes.....	497	silkworm in France and Italy.....	655
Station, notes.....	639	leaves, nitrogen in.....	655
Micropoli—		Mules, feeding experiments, N.C.	681
Station, notes.....	398, 897	Muriate of potash. (See Potash, muriate of.)	
Station, report.....	796	Muravei, new, of Argentina, Patagonia, and Cape Horn.	357
University, notes.....	97, 398, 97	Musca domestica. (See Housefly.)	
Miletoe, control in National Forests.....	453	Muscina—	
Mites—		spp., studies.....	74
injurious to plants in Sweden.....	163	stabulans, studies, N.J.	692
new.....	860	Muscie, respiratory process in.....	266
on poultry, U.S.D.A.	357	Muscoid Diptera, new, of America.	761
Mycobacteria, relation to anthocyanin forma- tion.....	25	Muscovite as a source of potash.....	565
Mycetin determinations in entomology....	355	Muscular—	
(See also Water.)		motion, nature.	906
Molasses—		tissue, function in area formation.....	906
beet, composition and use.....	416	tissue, physiologic properties.	902
beet pulp. (See Beet pulp.)		Mushrooms, edible and poisonous, U.S.D.A.	263
Mold, prevention on butter.....	777	Musk ox, conservation.....	75
Mole—		Muskmelons—	
cricket, introduction into New Jersey....	660	acid content.....	711
skins, tanning, Wash.	36	culture experiments, Gunn.	712
Moles, notes, Wash.	699	fertilizer experiments, Gunn.	712
Molybdenum residues, recovery.....	504	varieties, S.D.U.	133
Mydaea expansa, infestation of lambs by, Wyo.	374	Mistrat, parasites of.....	355
Myrsiniflugga, notes.....	151, 437	Mustard—	
Myzobius hegelii n.sp., description.....	667	oil, determination in riced-ec cake.....	416
Myzomantomerus areus in Maine.....	459	white, as a cover crop for orchards.....	823
Montana Station, notes.....	299, 408	wild, eradication in corn.....	312
Morphism, effect on plant growth.....	632	Musts, separated, analyses.....	906
Mosquito larvae—		Mycozome ericina theobromae n.var., notes.....	118
destruction.....	434	Mycorrhiza, endotrophic, studies.....	129
development in relation to bacteria and yeasts.....	763	Mycosphaerella—	
Mosquitoes—		aurea n.sp., description.....	251
anthopheline, in California.....	565	grossulariae, notes.....	251
anthopheline, infectivity.....	403	actiniae, notes.....	251
control, Conn. State.	273	Mydax spp. studies.....	761
control in Connecticut.....	236	Miyakis, insect vector.....	157
destruction.....	36	Myospila mediterranea, studies.....	564
fish enemies, N.J.	260	Myzomela rubratra saffordi insulae-p., descrip- tion.....	755
flight of.....	333	Myzus, California species.....	158
life history and control, N.J.	634	godeliae n.sp., description.....	158
notes.....	57, 156	ribifoli n.sp., description.....	562
of Montana, Mont.	255	ribis. (See Currant aphid.)	
of mountains of California.....	364	Nemophora canescens n.sp., notes.....	630
of North America and West Indies, hand- book.....	762	Napicellidium procopodium n.sp., description.....	545
		Narcissus diseases, studies.....	47

National—	Page.	Nitrate—Continued.	Page.
Forest Reservation Commission, report..	348	of lime. (See Calcium nitrate.)	361
Potato Association.....	601	of soda. (See Sodium nitrate.)	361
Research Council, work of agriculture committee.....	4	salts, industry in India.....	722
Nature study—		Nitrates—	
and elementary agriculture in Georgia.....	194	determination in presence of chlorids.....	361
bulletin.....	598	determination in soils.....	361
course in.....	395	determination in water.....	364
Nebraska—		effect on nodule formation.....	175
Station, notes.....	197, 897	leaching from pervious soils.....	23
University, notes.....	197, 600, 897	relation to cultural practices and plant growth.....	813
Nectar secretion, studies.....	633	Nitric—	
Nectarines, drying.....	114	acid, effect on plants.....	234
Nectria—		nitrogen in country rock, Utah.....	31
<i>bainaii hypoleuca</i> n. var., notes.....	148	Nitritiation—	
<i>ditissima</i> , mode of attack.....	253	as a factor in soil fertility.....	514
sp., on sugar cane.....	533	as affected by manganese salts, Iowa.....	126
Nematodes—		in soils.....	318
destruction with calcium cyanamid, Fla.....	453	relation to cultural practices and plant growth.....	813
giant, in abdominal cavity.....	281	Nitrites—	
heteroxenous, larval forms.....	361	accumulation in soils.....	19
in Philippines.....	277	in diseased plants.....	514
injurious to black currant.....	813	Nitrogen—	
injurious to dasheens.....	811	absorption and leaching in soils.....	29
injurious to pepper.....	249	amino-acid, determination in blood.....	11
injurious to pineapples, Fla.....	652	amino-acid, in blood of various species.....	234
technique, methods.....	549	amino, and anaphylatoxin.....	582
treatment, Fla.....	652	amino, relation to quality in flour.....	296
<i>Nematospora lycoopersici</i> n.sp., description.....	842	assimilation by corn.....	226
<i>Nestoma cincta lucida</i> n.subsp., description.....	757	atmospheric, fixation by nonlegume plants, III.....	814
Nephelometer-colorimeter, description.....	205	atmospheric, industrial fixation.....	321, 315
Nephritis, respiratory metabolism in.....	267	compounds of soils and fertilizers.....	216
Neptulidæ of North America.....	564	compounds, sources in United States.....	217
Nest eggs, tests, Iowa.....	70	determination in alfalfa hay.....	366
Nevada—		determination in calcium cyanamid.....	417
Station, notes.....	97, 498, 897	determination in fertilizers.....	514
Station, report.....	95	determination in forage plants.....	11
University, notes.....	97, 498	determination in tobacco leaves.....	29
New Hampshire College, notes.....	97, 197, 493	digestion apparatus, description.....	11
New Jersey College and Stations, notes. 98, 197, 493		distribution in soils.....	11
New Mexico Station, report.....	95	fixation and oxygen release in green plants.....	35
New York—		fixation by plants.....	12
Cornell Station, notes.....	98, 498, 600	fixing organisms in Iowa soils.....	247
Cornell Station, report.....	298	fraction, new, in soils.....	71
Produce Exchange, report.....	801	gaseous, in swamp rice soils.....	43
State Station, notes.....	107, 299, 797	in mulberry leaves.....	7
State Station, report.....	306	lime. (See Calcium cyanamid.)	
<i>Nesora</i> —		loss in industrial wastes.....	610
<i>hilaris</i> , studies, Ohio.....	258	metabolic, determination, U.S.D.A.....	62
<i>tiridula</i> , notes.....	15	metabolism of peas.....	71
Nicotiana hybrids—		nitrogen in irrigated soils.....	12
beredity in.....	433	production in United States.....	337
sterility in.....	223	relation to citrus mottle leaf, U.S.D.A.....	337
Nicotin—		removal by corn crop, Conn. State.....	32
determination in tobacco.....	14	transformation and distribution in citrus soils, U.S.D.A.....	312
effect on plant growth.....	632	Nitrogenous fertilizers—	
emulsion for.....	560	comparison.....	321, 426, 739
solutions, aqueous, concentration and op- tical rotatory power.....	14	effect on nodule formation.....	13
sulphate, insecticidal value.....	559	for semiarid soils, U.S.D.A.....	314
sulphate, use as a spray, U.S.D.A.....	660	<i>Nocardia bovis</i> , studies.....	42
Niger-seed plant, culture for seed.....	230	Noctuid, new, form Brazil.....	52
<i>Nigredo fallens</i> , aerial stage on red clover.....	752	Nonpartisan League in North Dakota.....	62
Nipponothrezia, new genus, description.....	358	North Carolina Station, report.....	62
Nitrate—			
industry of Chile.....	217		
Norwegian. (See Calcium nitrate.)			

North Dakota—	Page.	Oats—Continued.	Page.
College, notes.....	399	digestibility, Ark.....	18
College, survey.....	598	effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	1
State engineer, report.....	84	electrolytic experiments.....	9
Nosema—		fertilizer experiments.....	12
<i>apic.</i> , notes.....	58	fertilizer experiments, Ark.....	29
<i>apic.</i> , relation to Isle of Wright disease.....	360	fertilizer experiments, Idaho.....	30
<i>bombycis</i> , structure and life history.....	361	fertilizer experiments, No.	3
<i>Nichadicus antoniz</i> n.g. and n.sp., notes.....	620	fertilizer experiments, N.M.	29
Notodontoides, pupa of, Me.....	663	fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	1
<i>o</i> -Nucleoproteins, antigenic properties.....	77	germination tests, Mont.....	17
<i>Nudocystis novicia</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.....	355	ground, analyses, R.I.	1
Numularia—		husk percentage in.....	1
<i>billardit</i> , notes.....	246	improvement in Canada.....	81
<i>directa</i> , notes.....	151	inheritance in, Wash.....	17
Nursery—		irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	11
inspection, Conn State.....	254	irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	17
inspection in Kansas.....	357	pedicled, yields in Washington.....	48
inspection in Massachusetts.....	646	polluted, as a flour substitute, Ohio.....	11
inspection in Pennsylvania.....	459	seed bed preparation, Wash.....	29
inspection law in Arkansas.....	512	seedling experiments.....	3
inspection law in Colorado.....	544	seedling experiments, Idaho.....	3
inspection law in Idaho.....	541	seedling experiments, Me.....	11
stock, imported, inspection.....	257	seedling experiments, Minn.....	12
stock, insects affecting, Mo.....	769	seedling experiments, Minn.....	4
Oil grass, eradication, Hawaii.....	122	seedling experiments, Okla.....	14
Nutrients, absorption by roots, U.S.D.A.....	222	selection experiments, Minn.....	1
Nutrition, digest of data.....	469	selection experiments, No.	12
(See also Digestion, Metabolism, etc.)		subsoiling experiments.....	142
Nuttalliosis in Russian Turkostan.....	374	r. corn for work horses, Okla.....	14
<i>Nymphula nymphata</i> , notes.....	847	varieties.....	121, 125, 130, 148, 157, 171
<i>Nymphaline</i> , North American, notes.....	564	varieties, Hawaiian.....	112
<i>Nympha minutus</i> , notes.....	847	varieties, Idaho.....	21, 29, 30
Oak—		varieties, Ill.....	141
mildew, classification and host relationships.....	155	varieties, Iowa.....	39
Oidium in France.....	759	varieties, Ill.....	172
roots, mycorrhiza on.....	756	varieties, Me.....	133
seeds, storage experiments.....	547	varieties, Minn.....	22, 23, 24
Oaks, hybrid, in United States.....	820	varieties, No.	71
Oat—		varieties, Nov.....	32
aphis, cat-tail as a summer host.....	461	varieties, Oreg.....	191
crown rust, studies, Mo.....	749	varieties, Tex.....	32, 39
grass, tall, pollution experiments.....	735	varieties, Wash.....	33
hay, digestibility, Tex.....	168	volume weight and grain characteristics.....	613
hay, forage poisoning due to.....	689	winter, northern limits in United States.....	583
kernel, dietary deficiencies.....	61	<i>Obrusia</i> sp., notes.....	161
mildewings, analyses, Wis.....	471	Oceanographical research, new instruments for, U.S.D.A.....	403, 507
powdery mildew, studies, Mo.....	749	<i>Ocyptromina</i> n.g. and n.sp., description....	359
smut, inoculation experiments, Mo.....	750	<i>Edinotricha scameulata</i> , notes, Conn. State...	255
smut, treatment.....	750	<i>Enothera</i> —	
Oats—		dimorphic mutants.....	131
and peas, seeding and harvesting dates.....	135	mutants with diminutive chromosomes.....	133
and peas, seeding experiments, Idaho.....	640	mutations in.....	121, 123
as affected by greenhouse temperature.....	533	twin hybrids in.....	124
breeding experiments.....	827	variation in.....	121
breeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	738	<i>Oesophagostomum</i> —	
brush weights.....	881	<i>columnbianum</i> n., notes, Guian.....	171
cost of production, W. Va.....	191	spp. in Philippines.....	177
culture, continuous.....	137	<i>Ohio State University and Station</i> , notes, 58, 495, 507	
culture experiments.....	435, 531, 823	<i>Oidium euonymi japonici</i> —	
culture experiments, La.....	529	notes.....	560
culture experiments, Minn.....	226	treatment.....	246
culture experiments, Mo.....	731	<i>Oil</i> —	
culture experiments, Tex.....	329	emulsions, preparation and use, Wash....	143
culture for hay, Nev.....	436	palm, propagation and yields.....	83
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	329	plants of Indo-China.....	830
dietary properties.....	264	seeds of Brazil.....	511

Onions—	Page.	Orchards—	Page
color tests.....	13	clean culture v. cover crop, Wash.....	40
determination of unassimilable matter.....	805	cover crops for.....	2
fatty, notes.....	109	fertilizer experiments.....	3
francid, evaluation.....	111	grass mulch for.....	51
soluble, insecticidal value.....	53	irrigation.....	141
spontaneous combustion, Iowa.....	788	spraying experiments.....	242
sulphuric acid or Maundoum number.....	805	Oreki bacterial disease, notes.....	51
testing.....	13		
use on roads.....	480	Oregon—	
vegetable, composition in relation to climate.....	418	College, notes.....	98, 197, 299, 329, 479, 588
Oklahoma College and Station, notes.....	390, 797	Hood River Branch Station, report.....	29
Okras, culture experiments, Guam.....	712	State Live Stock Sanitary Board, report.....	274
Oleander cancer, description.....	232	Station, notes.....	98, 299, 399, 499, 588
Oleoresin of Douglas fir.....	411		
Oligotropus alpestris, notes.....	493	Or, zinc—	
Olive oil—		compounds, insecticidal value, determination, U.S.D.A.....	815
Index of refraction.....	508	materials, ashing.....	712
production and use, U.S.D.A.....	511	materials, sampling device for.....	711
Oliviers—		matter, destruction in animal and vegetable materials.....	711
culture in China.....	144	matter, determination in water.....	711
culture in Spain.....	545	matter, effects on soil acidity, Mo.....	11
oil content.....	43	matter, effect on solubility of inorganic soil constituents, U.S.D.A.....	412
Olyphidion brasiliense, notes, N.Y. Young.....	453	matter, showers of, U.S.D.A.....	18
Omphacis gibsoni, transmision.....	191	Oribatida, synopsis.....	18
Omphacis loxine, bovine, in South America.....	80	Ornamental plants, shrubs, or trees. (See Plants, Shrubs, and Trees.)	
Oncidium corymbosum, notes, Fla.....	600	Ornithin, detection in plants.....	21
Onions—		Ornithodoros megalopterus—	
anthracnose, studies.....	541	life history and habits.....	56
bacterial rot and damping off.....	452	notes, Mont.....	12
black mold, notes, Ohio.....	239	Orobanche minor, eradication.....	20
mildew, studies.....	533	Ornithinase, definition.....	61
pink root, notes.....	541	Oruva fever, studies.....	6, 317
Onions—		Orthoptera of Virginia.....	49
breeding experiments, Minn.....	219	Oryctes monoceros, notes.....	34
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	Osmotic pressure—	
culture experiments, Idaho.....	743	in roots and leaves, relation to water supply.....	125
fertilizer experiments.....	215	of soil solution, rôle in wheat culture.....	128
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	table.....	61
varieties, Idaho.....	646	Otiorhynchus erizus, notes, Wash.....	74
Oenecryptus sp., parasitic on tent caterpillar.....	667	Ottelia sp. on sugar cane.....	131
Oospora—		Ovary extract, effect on milk production.....	157
citrullantii, notes.....	543	Oviductal glands, albumin secreted by.....	159
oryctorum n.sp., notes.....	143	Ox saliva, diastase in.....	276
pulicis n.sp., description.....	260	Ox warble fly—	
scabies. (See Potato scab.)		larva extract, effect on cattle and sheep.....	50
Ophiobolus—		life history.....	60
granitrix, notes.....	248	notes.....	12, 24
herpotrichus, notes.....	248	Oxalic acid, detection in wine.....	27
oryctinus n.sp., notes.....	148	Oxidase—	
Opius—		action, mechanism.....	22
fleckeri, introduction into Hawaii.....	762	activity in plants.....	9, 326, 429, 430
hundtii, parasite on fruit fly.....	526	of <i>Ehus decolorata</i>	47
Opossum, new, from Panama.....	757	Oribus gracilis, studies, Md.....	67
Opuntia flexuosa, description.....	451	Oxygen, dissolved, in rainwater.....	12
Oranges—		Oysters—	
black spot and brown spot, treatment.....	322	bacteriological examination.....	18
juice, preparation, Fla.....	313	shucked, cold-storage changes.....	11
Oregons—		Paddy. (See Rice.)	
composition as affected by fertilizers.....	649	Palm—	
culture, treatise.....	835	kernel meal for steers.....	53
frost protection.....	643	nut cake, analyses.....	52
June drop.....	124	nut cake for cows.....	58
maturity standards.....	15, 511	nut cake, sugar content.....	13
navel, June drop.....	534	oil, detection.....	
Orchard—			
grass, pollination experiments.....	734		
inspection. (See Nursery inspection.)			

Page.	Page.		
1,966 scale in California.....	561	Peach—Continued.	Page.
1,966 pancreatic vitamin, use in malnutrition.....	63	ship incinerates, press, N. J.....	101
<i>Pancreum villosum</i> , botanical studies.....	356	various studies.....	150
Parasites—		Peaches	
diseases, treatment.....	559	acid content.....	714
fruit disease, notes.....	148	crabapple blight.....	127
Parasites—		rest of country.....	41
breeding experiments, Hawaii.....	142	culture in Mesa County, Colo.....	261
culture.....	345	drying.....	111, 39
Parasites—		drying, Wash.....	716
as affected by humidity.....	109	dust, liquid spraying.....	12, 812
discoloration due to fungi.....	630	fertilizer experiments, Fla.....	40
industry in United States.....	745	fertilizer experiments, Md.....	743
Para grass—		fertilizer experiments, N. Mex.....	40
digestibility, Tex.....	168	foot injury, Utah.....	344
notes, Ga.....	29	production in West Virginia.....	743
Para rubber. (See Rubber.)		pruning and training, W. Va.....	341
<i>Parachrysanthus</i> —		spraying, N. J.....	1, 741
<i>jeunesii</i> n. sp. and n. sp., description.....	667	thinning experiments, W. Va.....	418
<i>semiflora</i> n. sp., description.....	559	varieties, Moa.....	241
Parasol, notes.....	612	varieties, Tex.....	802
Parathion—		varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	241
effect on accumulation of ammonia and		Peanut—	
nitrogen in soils, U. S. D. A.....	512	cate for sheep.....	569
emulsions, wetting power.....	559	cate, sugar content.....	518
Parathydroxybenzoic acid, isolation from soil.....	709	diseases in West Indies.....	462
<i>Paratetramastix</i> —		leaf and bud, digestibility and productive	
<i>alnorum</i> , studies.....	559	value, Tex.....	565
<i>notatus</i> n. sp., description.....	467	leaf rust, treatment.....	550
<i>Paratetramastix</i> sp. in Philippines.....	277	meal for blocks, N. C.....	682
Paratyminonema, new genus, description.....	566	oil, determination in mixtures.....	312
<i>Paravorus</i> n. g. and n. sp., descriptions.....	565	oil, production and use, U. S. D. A.....	511
Paravirid, effect on horse serum.....	376	proteins, chemistry of.....	8, 168, 561
Parasites. (See Animal parasites, etc.)		straw, analyses, Alt. collie.....	231
<i>Paratricha cockerelli</i> , studies.....	849	wilt, studies, U. S. D. A.....	49
Parabolic circle at Fargo, N. Dak., U. S. D. A.....	115	Peanuts—	
Paris green, analyses, N. J.....	243	as a grazing crop for pigs, N. C.....	673
Partridge peas as a cover crop for orchards.....	533	culture, Alt. college.....	234
Parthenium dilatatum—		culture experiments.....	731
as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	132	culture in cotton belt.....	442
culture experiments, Guam.....	730	culture in Egypt.....	438
culture—		culture in Tuamotu.....	131
for cows, Minn.....	271	digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	565
grasses for Texas.....	827	effervescent—linseed oil, Alt. college....	231
mixtures, tests, Tex.....	533	fertilizer experiments.....	525
Pastures—		fertilizer experiments, Alt. collie.....	233
composition of herbage.....	230	for hogs, Tex.....	567
improvement.....	230	green manure experiments.....	731
insects affecting, Ohio.....	547	softening of cotton, partial, N. C.....	684
irrigated, management, Idaho.....	640	varieties.....	525
lostland moor, management.....	333	varieties Alt. collie.....	231
peaty, fertilizer experiments.....	131	varieties, N. Mex.....	329
permanent, formation.....	526	varieties, Tex.....	330
Patient medicines, examination.....	63	Pear—	
Pavements, cement-concrete, crucible in.....	88	aphis, woolly, studies U. S. D. A.....	661
Pear—		blight, notes.....	13, 436
thrips, notes.....	257	blight, notes, N. Mex.....	52
weevil in British Columbia.....	489	branch blister disease, notes.....	32
Peach—		chlorosis, investigations, N. Mex.....	52
bacterial spot, treatment, U. S. D. A.....	842	diseases, notes.....	51
bitter, lesser, studies, Ohio.....	150, 396	diseases, treatment, Ore.....	51
bitter, notes.....	158, 159	leaf blister mite, after-treatment, U. S. D. A.....	661
discolor, treatment, Oreg.....	51	leaf blister-mite remedies.....	53
lesser curl, studies.....	250, 655	root aphid, European, U. S. D. A.....	661
rust, notes.....	453	rust, studies.....	250
scale, West Indian, in Argentina.....	358	stocks for apple scions, N. Mex.....	49

Pear—Continued.	Page.	Penicillium—	Page.
thrips, control in British Columbia.....	55, 462	<i>expansum</i> , growth in plant decoctions.....	128
thrips, studies.....	257	spp., nitrogen fixation by.....	129
Pear—		spp. on orchard fruits.....	130
acid content.....	714	Pennsylvania—	
culture in Mesa County, Colo.....	241	College and Station, notes.....	98, 107, 109, 110
culture in Ontario.....	544	Institute of Animal Nutrition, notes.....	107
drying.....	114, 569	Pentoses, determination.....	617
fall v. spring planting, Mo.....	743	Pionies, treatise.....	145
pollination experiments, N. Mex.....	40	Pepper—	
pruning and training, W. Va.....	314	analyses and standards.....	112
spraying, N. J.....	244	bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	570
varieties, Mont.....	241	black spot, notes.....	841
varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	241	cross seeds, germination tests.....	21, 174
Peas—		culture and diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	218, 219
and oats, seeding experiments, Idaho.....	640	culture experiments, Guam.....	112
and oats silage for dairy cows, Wash.....	75	fertilizer experiments.....	214, 313
bushel weights.....	589	fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	142
culture experiments.....	825	Pepsin—	
culture experiments, Idaho.....	30	as a substitute for rennet, Can.....	44
culture experiments, Ia.....	529	use in cheesemaking.....	175, 333, 758, 817
culture in Washington, Wash.....	99	Peptone anaphylatoxin, studies.....	74
drying.....	509	<i>Peranobus scabricollis</i> , notes, Wash.....	54
field, culture, Wash.....	837	Perchlorates, determination in Chile salt petr.....	111
field, culture experiments, Idaho.....	30	Percrystallization, notes.....	42
field, culture experiments, Minn.....	227	Periderium—	
field, culture for hay and seed, Nev.....	436	<i>ribicola</i> , description.....	14
field, haying off, Idaho.....	65, 68	spp., alternate forms.....	111, 115
field, irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	69	<i>strobii</i> in Canada.....	118
field, seeding experiments, Idaho.....	30	<i>strobii</i> on Swiss pine.....	114
field, selection experiments, Nev.....	32	<i>Perilampus hyalinus</i> , leaf oviposition.....	162
field, varieties.....	135	Peristerola—	
field, varieties, Idaho.....	21, 30, 640	<i>emigrata</i> n.sp., description.....	59
field, varieties, Minn.....	228	<i>emigrata</i> , parasitic on pink bollworm.....	95
field, varieties, Nev.....	32	<i>nigritum</i> , notes.....	56
field, varieties, Oreg.....	530	Permeability—	
field, varieties, Wash.....	33, 337	of plant tissue, determination.....	128
improvement in Canada.....	331	studies, tissue tension method.....	129
nitrogen metabolism.....	24	<i>Perodiplosis ordii luteolus</i> n.subsp., description.....	131
seed color variation in.....	334	<i>Peromycus creemicus papageous</i> n.subsp., description.....	131
subsoiling experiments.....	732	Peronospora—	
varieties.....	825	<i>efusa</i> , notes.....	55
Peat—		<i>maydis</i> , studies.....	172
as a source of organic ammoniums.....	815	<i>schiediana</i> , notes.....	163
bacterized, fertilizing value.....	426, 629, 719, 814	Peroxidase, action on chlorophyll.....	165
bogs, converting into meadows.....	826	Persimmons—	
digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	865	acid content.....	14
fertilizing value, judging.....	216	Japanese, anthraquinone of.....	55
lands or soils. (See Soils, peat.)		Persilification, notes.....	409
Pecan—		Peruvian bark, methods of analysis.....	113
catkins, disease of.....	844	Pervaporation, notes.....	409
diseases, investigations, Fla.....	652	<i>Pestalozzia palmarum</i> , notes.....	252, 251, 472
diseases, notes.....	756	Petroleum fuels, carburetion.....	188
Pecans—		<i>Pezicula umbrophilaeca</i> n.sp., notes.....	148
culture in Maryland.....	345	<i>Phacidia discolor</i> , notes.....	146
varieties, Ga.....	41	<i>Phacidia infestans</i> , notes.....	55
winterkilling, sun scald, or sour sap.....	755	<i>Phalacaria spartifolia</i> , life history.....	54
<i>Pecaria angulata</i> bangsii n.subsp., description.....	757	<i>Phaonias</i> spp., studies.....	134
Pecanionica River, flood control.....	188	<i>Pharbitis hederacea</i> , fasciation in.....	134
Pectic substances of plants.....	309		
Pectin, preparation, Wash.....	715		
<i>Pediculus</i> spp., studies.....	850		
<i>Pegomya fusciceps</i> , notes.....	854		
<i>Pelatocyna yellucida</i> , notes.....	763		
Pellagra, relation to sewage disposal.....	694		
<i>Pemphigus betz</i> , notes, Mont.....	255		
		Phascolus—	
		<i>aconitifolius</i> , culture experiments, Hawaii.....	121
		<i>mento</i> for classroom work in genetics.....	121
		<i>semirecrys</i> as a green manure, Hawaii.....	539
		<i>semirecrys</i> as a green manure, Hawaii.....	25
		Phenol, absorption by barley seeds.....	

Phenological observations in British Isles.....	717	Phosphoric acid—Catalyzed fixation in soils.....	614
Phenalsulphonphthalatein, electrical conductivity.....	409	in humus of soils.....	617
Phenylhydranide of acids of sugar group.....	201	loss in industry, diversity.....	617
Philippine College of Agriculture, notes.....	190	removal by corn crop, Connecticut.....	617
Phichomomus— <i>parvulus</i> , notes.....	406	solubility in soils.....	618
<i>terracarum</i> , transmission of verruga by.....	355, 460	Phosphites, fertilizing value.....	618
Phlegmariotus <i>quinque-maculatus</i> . (See <i>Tubercular worm</i> .)		Phosphorus— compounds of cottonseed meal, Ark.....	621
Phleospora <i>pletez</i> n.sp., description.....	745	effect on alfalfa and other legumes.....	628
Phlorotribus <i>porteri</i> , notes.....	460	in blood of human cows.....	628
Phlorizin, action on milk secretion.....	272	in cranberry soils.....	629
Phlyctenaria <i>ferrugalis</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	255	inorganic, in soils.....	629
Phoma— <i>arbuti</i> n.sp., description.....	557	requirements of barley and oats, R.I.....	634
<i>beta</i> , nitrogen fixation by.....	125	Photosynthesis, studies.....	634
<i>humelizina</i> n.form, description.....	745	Phormidium— <i>recentipinnatum</i> n.sp., description.....	635
<i>citrifarpa</i> , treatment.....		<i>subnitidum</i> , notes.....	636
<i>mai</i> , notes.....	542	Phytium, new, of Nati. America.....	634
<i>pectinata</i> n.sp., description.....	745	Phytol— <i>graminis</i> , notes.....	636
<i>tabifica</i> , notes.....	243	<i>huperbi</i> , notes.....	638
Phomopsis— <i>citrina</i> , relation to citrus gummiosis, Fla.....	656	<i>teratum</i> n.sp., description.....	638
<i>palmeola areca</i> n.var., notes.....	118	Phytotrichia <i>subtilis</i> , syn. <i>tritici</i> , with foliar leaves.....	637
Phomopora <i>migrans</i> n.sp., notes.....	145	Phyllocoptes <i>schlechtendali</i> , notes.....	639
Phoradendron sp., notes.....	463	Phyllophaga <i>mentalis</i> L., analysis, Conn. State.....	644
Phosphate— industry in United States.....	217	Phyllophilus— <i>brevioris</i> n.sp., description.....	645
precipitated, fertilizing value.....	323	<i>bacteroides minus</i> n.var., description.....	649
rock, dissolved. (See Superphosphate.)		<i>carri</i> , treatment.....	656
rock, fertilizing value, Ind.....	214	<i>convergens</i> n.sp., description.....	656
rock, fertilizing value, Minn.....	225	<i>cucullaria</i> n.sp., notes.....	648
rock, fertilizing value, Ohio.....	531	<i>glaucoptera</i> n.sp., notes.....	648
rock, fertilizing value and use.....	723	<i>insulicola</i> n.sp., notes.....	648
rock, mixing with superphosphate.....	816	<i>laticollis</i> n.sp., description.....	648
rock, production in 1916.....	816	n.sp., descriptions.....	648
Thomas, fertilizing value.....	521	<i>salina</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	644
Phosphates— comparison.....	23, 521	sp. on rubber.....	653
comparison, Ohio.....	531	sp. on sugar cane.....	653
comparison, R.I.....	516	Phyllactinia <i>vitula</i> , notes.....	657
effect on sulfating power of soils, Iowa.....	119	Phyllactinia <i>caryearalis</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	657
fertilizing value.....	154, 229	Phyllospadix— <i>affinis</i> n.sp., notes.....	645
mineral, solubility.....	124, 323, 324	<i>guignardoides</i> n.sp., notes.....	645
introduction in 1915-16.....	523	<i>thiomicro</i> n.sp., description.....	651
residual effects.....	23	Physiology, chemical, treatise.....	661
use in Minnesota, Minn.....	217	Physciermes <i>piecei</i> , studies.....	662
(See also Superphosphate.)		Phytic acid of wheat bran.....	668
Phosphatic slag— analyses.....	223	Phytomyza <i>aguilegiz</i> , notes.....	255
as a soil neutralizer, R.I.....	515	Phytomyza <i>nigrovittata</i> , notes, Conn.....	255
availability, determination, R.I.....	516	Phytophthora— <i>cactorum</i> , notes.....	656
fertilizing value.....	534, 723	<i>colocasiae</i> , notes.....	648
fertilizing value, Ga.....	23	<i>erythroseptae</i> , notes.....	650
fertilizing value, Md.....	540	<i>faberi</i> , notes.....	648
fertilizing value, R.I.....	515	<i>infestans</i> . (See Potato late blight.)	653
mixing with superphosphate.....	816	<i>nicotianae</i> , studies.....	653
residual effects.....	23	<i>parasitica</i> , strain of on <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	644
solubility.....	323, 723	sp. on rubber.....	657
use.....	723		
use on peat soils.....	135	Pig— diseases, handbook.....	778
Phosphoric acid— determination.....	412, 615, 802	diseases, notes.....	875
determination in foodstuffs.....	618	houses, construction, Iowa.....	90
effect on decomposition of sugar in soils.....	628	houses, municipal, description.....	358
		manure, storage experiments, Me.....	628

Pigeon peas—	Page.	Pineapple—Continued.	Page.
culture experiments.....	734	seeds, germination, Hawaii.....	142
culture experiments, Guam.....	729	weevil, new, in Jamaica.....	151, 152
green manuring experiments.....	734	wilt, studies, Fla.....	672
varieties.....	825	wilt, treatment.....	569
Pigeons—		yellow, notes, Hawaii.....	155
egg-laying cycles.....	569	Pineapples—	
sex control in.....	665	green manure experiments, Hawaii.....	144
Pigments, plant, formation.....	632	improvement, Hawaii.....	14
Pigs—		<i>Pinus taeda</i> belt of Atlantic coastal plain.....	47
blood and body temperature as affected		<i>Pionomea capitacea</i> n.sp., notes.....	14
by exercise and sun's heat, U.S.D.A.	381	<i>Piophilidae</i> , synopsis, Wash.....	665
blood, morphology, U.S.D.A.	380, 381	Pipes—	
cost of raising, N.C.	680	corrugated metal, tests.....	25
crude oil for.....	882	wood-stave, specifications.....	47
digestion experiments, Ark.	678	Pipette, automatic section attachment.....	153
digestion experiments, Ill.	677	<i>Pithecera oryzæ</i> , notes.....	55
fall, raising, Minn.	270	<i>Piroplasma bipennatum</i> and <i>P. divergens</i> , cross- immunization tests.....	67
feeding experiments.....	565	Piroplasmosis—	
feeding experiments, Guam.....	768	Barbados.....	483
feeding experiments, Idaho.....	47	in Russian Turkestan.....	374
feeding experiments, Minn.	268, 269, 270	status and control.....	471
feeding experiments, N.C.	679	transmission to pigs by ingestion.....	621
feeding experiments, N. Mex.	68	Pistachio—	
feeding experiments, Nebr.	678	biology and culture.....	145
feeding experiments, Tex.	367	culture in Crimea.....	145
feeding experiments, Wash.	69	leaf spot, notes.....	55
grazing experiments, Idaho.....	66, 65	<i>Pitoporum tobira variegatum</i> , bud variation.....	45
grazing on irrigated lands, Nebr.	678	Pituitary extract, effect on milk production ..	272
hairlessness in.....	278	Placenta, chemical composition.....	309
improvement, Guam.....	768	<i>Phagisoma tereticolora</i> , notes.....	35
improvement, value of good sires.....	866	Plague—	
judging.....	94	human, vaccine for.....	378
marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.	301	transmission among marmots.....	189, 575
nutritive requirements.....	264	Plant—	
oestrus and ovulation in.....	867	ashes as a source of potash.....	47
partial thyroidectomy in.....	278	breeding experiments in Italy.....	57
raising in Maine, Me.	650	(See also Apples, Wheat, etc.)	
rotation of crops for, Ia.	372	cells, acidity.....	45
self-feeders for, Mo.	69, 90	cells, permeability	128, 326, 431, 52
suckling, immunity to hog cholera.....	881	diseases—	
treatise.....	769	and pests in German colonies.....	145
worms infesting, Guam.....	779	common and scientific names.....	82
Pine—		control by seed selection.....	147
Arizona yellow, growth and density of		In British East Africa.....	1
stand.....	837	In British Guiana.....	2
blister rust, control in Massachusetts.....	646	In Dutch East Indies.....	25
blister rust, control in New York.....	846	In Florida, Fla.	2
blister rust in Canada.....	558	In Kharkov and vicinity	2
blister rust in Maine.....	244	In Mauritius.....	2
blister rust in Ontario.....	155	In New Jersey.....	2
blister rust law in New Hampshire.....	547	In Philippines.....	2
blister rust, notes.....	253, 458, 558, 757	In Porto Rico.....	2
blister rust, overwintering.....	658, 845, 846	In Province of Buenos Ayres.....	2
lodgepole, seed behavior.....	244	In St. Vincent.....	2
needle cast, notes.....	458	In Switzerland.....	2
pitch, characteristics and distribution....	837	In United States.....	2
sawfly, European, in North America.	558	In West Indies.....	2
seedling disease, notes.....	458	treatment.....	24, 47
tip moth, notes, Conn. State.....	255	treatment, Ohio.....	14
trees of Rocky Mountain region, U.S.D.A.	346	treatment, Oreg.	53
western yellow, mill tally.....	451	treatment, Tenn.	344
western yellow, tests, U.S.D.A.	89	(See also different host plants.)	
white, growth of seedlings.....	837	food, removal by corn crop, Conn. State.	22
yellow, durability.....	727	growth, measurement.....	23
Pineapple—		growth, relation to climate.....	15
Kauai wilt, investigations, Hawaii.	155		
seedlings, growing, Hawaii.	142		

Page.	Subjects—Continued.	Page.	
plant—Continued.			
inspection. (See <i>Nursery inspection</i> .)		nitrogen of calcium	140
introduction gardens, U.S.D.A.	542	variation, non-Mendelian	140
juices, oxidase activity of.....	9	watering experiments	140
lice, effect on peach roots, U.S.D.A.	601	woodland, entomological, notes	140
lice, notes.....	499	woody, anatomy	140
(See also <i>Apple aphids, etc.</i>)		woody, cambium activity	140
monstrosities in <i>Buitenzorg</i>	47	woody, pocket hole	140
parasites, effect on hosts.....	549	<i>Platynotus luteobasalis</i> , (See <i>Cotton, red</i> .)	140
parasitism, physiology	47, 245	<i>Prunus persica</i> —	
pectins, studies.....	369	germination of winter varieties	140
peroxidases, mode of action.....	226	notes	140
physiology, elementary, experiments.....	376	Plaster, bend, (See <i>Gum, plaster</i>)	140
physiology for horticulturists, treatment.....	224	Plowing experiment, Minn.	140
products, analyses.....	114	<i>Prunus millefolia</i> , notes	140
products, chemistry of, treats.....	501	Plums	
propagation and breeding, textbook.....	755	mature, tests	140
protoplasm, acidity	226	specifications	140
succession, monograph	434	Plum	
succession, notes	129	apple, fruitfulness of in relation to soil moisture	140
succession, relation to soil moisture	418, 705	apple, red-bellied fruit, notes	140
tissues, freezing-point lowering	221	black knot, notes	140
tissues, permeability	128, 326, 331, 332	brown rot, notes	140
<i>Portia pygmaea</i> in South Australia.....	512	cure, in remedies for peach	140
Plants—		diseases, notes	140
bacterial disease, notes	558	leaf spot, apple	140
ripe rot, treatment	174	seed oil, composition	140
Plants—		Plum—	
adaptation	431, 723	acid content	140
anthocyanin pigments	633	analysis	140
as affected by acids	291	breeding experiments	140
as affected by asphyxiating gas	157, 312	culture in Europe	140
as affected by illuminating gas	72, 127	culture in Maryland, Md.	140
assimilatory apparatus	227	cultures in Mesa Verde, Colo.	140
carbohydrate economy	721	dust, liquid sprays	140
copper content	412	planting at different altitudes	140
correlation between homologous parts	693	pruning and training, W. A.	140
desert, transpiration in	123	pruning experiment, Md.	140
economic, at Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow	646	spraying, N.J.	140
faceted development	436	sterile, Minn.	140
flavone derivatives in	420	varieties, Minn.	140
growth as affected by organic substances	672	varieties, S. Dak.	140
growth inhibition	324, 632	varieties for Ohio, I. H.	140
house, treatise	345	wild, species, Am. Tuckahoe	140
imports, U.S.D.A.	510	<i>Plutea maculipes</i> . (See <i>Palms</i> .)	140
insect-catching, in southern Georgia	504	moth.)	
leaf injury in relation to cold	224	Pneumonia—	
marine, tolerance to fresh water	431	action of digitalis in	275
medicinal, culture and drying	145	contagious, in donkey	47
monocotyledonous, embryology	127	enzootic, in young pigs	47
new, noteworthy, tests	143	studies	274
nongum, symbiosis with nodule bacteria, Ill.	810	<i>Poo fettii</i> , pollination experiments	140
ornamental, bud variation	566	<i>Podagrion mandibulatum</i> n.sp., I. H.	140
ornamental, culture experiments, Minn.	241	<i>Pedianthax</i> , notes	140
ornamental, tests, S. Dak.	142	Poisons, effect on germ cells of <i>Lewis, Mo.</i>	140
ornamental, treatise	145, 746	Poles—	
oxidase activity	326, 429, 430	industry in Canada	140
parasites to live stock in Great Britain	688	preservation	140
root cuttings, chimeras, and sports	434	<i>Polistes metricus</i> , life history and habits	140
seashore, as affected by water supply	27	<i>Pollenia rufa</i> , studies, N.J.	140
self-sterile, behavior in intercrosses	820	<i>Polychois tifana</i> . (See <i>Grape berry moth</i> .)	
smoke injury to	130	<i>Polydrusus impressus</i> , studies, N.Y. State.	359
susceptibility to diseases and pests	245	<i>Polydrusus rotundus</i> , analyses, Conn. State.	814
transpiration in	429	<i>Polydites reducens</i> n.sp., description	856
transpiring power, determination	26	<i>Polyporus</i> —	
transplanting lath for	836	<i>lignosus</i> , notes	261
		<i>reparius</i> , notes	253

Page.	Page.		
Pomegranate, acid content.....	715	Potato—Continued.	•
Pomelos. (See Grapefruit.)		brown streak and blossom abortion.....	749
Pomology, valuable unpublished work on...	41	canker, treatment.....	749
Poplar borer, studies, N.Y. Cornell.....	464	curly dwarf, studies.....	843
<i>Poria hypotricha</i> , studies.....	458	diseases in Canada.....	873
Pork as affected by peanuts, Tex.....	367	diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	749
<i>Portherita dispar</i> . (See Gipsy moth.)		diseases in Germany.....	77
Porto Rico—		diseases in Ireland.....	77
Federal Station, notes.....	300	diseases in Switzerland.....	77
Insular Station, notes.....	98	diseases, notes.....	707-717
Insular Station, report.....	298	diseases, notes, Colo.....	77
Pot culture work, equipment for, N.Y. State.....	521	diseases, notes, Me.....	78
Potash—		diseases, notes, Wash.....	77
as a cement mill by-product.....	817	early blight, treatment.....	749
availability in feldspar.....	522	feeb-beetle in Colombia.....	749
availability in New Jersey soils, N.J.....	629	late blight, notes, Ohio.....	837
determination.....	504, 712	late blight, treatment.....	570, 717
extraction from muscovite.....	505	leaf roll, studies.....	749
extraction from silicate rocks.....	427	malnutrition disease, notes.....	77
fertilizers, comparison.....	135	material, oxidase activity.....	
fertilizing value.....	521	mosaic disease, effect on yield.....	724, 847
fertilizing value, Me.....	636	mosaic disease, studies.....	4
from artificial zeolite.....	322	powdery scab, Virginia.....	749
from beet sugarhouse waste liquors.....	817	Rhizoctonia disease, notes.....	720
from biotite and similar silicates.....	321	Rhizoctonia disease, studies, U.S.D.A.....	673, 714
from cement materials.....	218	rot, investigations.....	77
from incinerator ash.....	722	scab, notes.....	77
from Nebraskalakes.....	322	silage, preparation.....	82
from wood and plant ashes.....	427	starch, farm manufacture.....	82
industry in America, development.....	818	tipburn and early blight, treatment.....	
loss in industrial wastes.....	630	Iowa.....	77
removal by corn crop, Conn. State.....	232	tubers, frost necrosis.....	847
resources and use in New Zealand. 215, 629, 817		Verticillium disease, studies.....	4
resources of Australia.....	372	wart disease, notes.....	77
resources of United States, U.S.D.A.....	522	Potatoe—	
salts, analyses and tests.....	322	breeding experiments.....	87
salts, production in 1915-16.....	523	bushel weights.....	87
Potassium—		cost of production, W.Va.....	14
aluminum sulphate, fertilizing value.....	527	culture experiments.....	137, 147
chlorid, effect on composition of cereals.....	827	culture experiments, Idaho.....	17
cyanid, effect on permeability.....	326	culture experiments, Minn.....	18
determination.....	110	culture experiments, N.Mex.....	7
nitrate, effect on alcoholic fermentation		culture experiments, Ohio.....	17
by <i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> ,.....	223	culture in Argentina.....	7
permanganate, action with plant peroxidases.....	726	culture in California, Cal.....	8
permanganate, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176	culture in Colorado, Colo.....	7
permanganate as an antidote for poisonous plants.....	688	culture in Nevada, Nev.....	84
requirement of barley and oats, R.I.....	34	culture in northern and western States	
sulphate, effect on soil acidity.....	23	Me.....	8
sulphate, fertilizing value.....	229, 527	culture in southwestern Russia.....	87
sulphate, fertilizing value, Guam.....	729	culture in Washington, Wash.....	87
sulphate, fertilizing value, Ill.....	449	culture in Wisconsin, Wis.....	87
sulphate, fertilizing value, L.I.....	529	culture under glass.....	77
sulphid, effect on soil acidity.....	23	culture under irrigation.....	77
Potato—		dietary value.....	77
aphid, pink and green, studies, Ohio.....	849	drying.....	40, 7
aphis, notes.....	761	effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	87
Association of America.....	800	feeding value.....	
bacterial diseases in Ontario.....	150	fertilizer experiments.....	215, 435, 51, 53, 77
bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	652	fertilizer experiments, Me.....	87
beetle, Colorado, control by parasites.....	760	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	87
beetle, Colorado, notes, Ohio.....	599	fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	87
bread, recipes, U.S.D.A.....	364	fertilizer experiments, Va. Truck.....	87
		for late planting, Nov.....	86
		frozen and decayed, utilization.....	86
		immature, for seed 4.....	86

Potatoes—Continued.	Page.	Poultry—Continued.	Page.
importance of clean seed, Wash.....	96	products, marketing.....	391
insects affecting, Wash.....	157	rations, balancing, Idaho.....	271
irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	37	standards, relation to utility.....	775
irrigation experiments, Nev.....	50	troutise.....	50, 775
irrigation experiments, Oreg.....	84	war-time rations, N.J.....	571
irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	822	(See also Chickens, Hens, Turkeys, etc.)	
irrigation experiments, Utah.....	740	Powdery mildews, relation to hosts, Mo.....	149
liming experiments.....	733	Prairie hay, digestibility and productive	
planting dates.....	732	value, Tex.....	865
planting dates, U.S.D.A.....	317	Praon, construction of cocoon.....	856
planting experiments.....	538	Precipitates, washing device for.....	303
potash hunger.....	800	Precipitation—	
seed, improvement.....	823	charts, preparation, U.S.D.A.....	107
seed, production.....	753, 800	effect on insects.....	333
selection experiments, Minn.....	228, 240	effect on yield of alfalfa.....	717
selection experiments, Nev.....	32	observations, working up, U.S.D.A.....	514
spraying, Me.....	538	(See also Rainfall, Snowfall, etc.)	
spraying experiments, Minn.....	228	Precipitin reactions, equilibrium in.....	877
subsoiling experiments.....	732	Pregnancy, diagnosis.....	478
treatise.....	33, 543, 645	Preservatives, detection in milk.....	114
varieties.....	135, 158, 431, 825	Preserving, sirups for.....	15
varieties, Hawaii.....	131	Primrose, evening, rust on.....	552
varieties, Idaho.....	30	Prionomerus oleaeus, notes.....	160
varieties, Md.....	645	Prives, saitary, description.....	287
varieties, Minn.....	227	Proeipilus—	
varieties, N. Mex.....	123	aproniaiuon n sp., description.....	850
varieties, Nev.....	32, 453	Achis and P. pyri, synonymy, U.S.D.A.....	661
varieties, Ohio.....	335	Proteacatoma sp., description.....	59
varieties, Oreg.....	531	Proso bread, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	364
varieties, Wash.....	41	Proteid. (See Protein.)	
varieties for Michigan.....	538	Protein—	
yield as affected by removal of tops.....	168	blood, studies.....	375
Poultry—		cleavage products. (See Amino acids.)	
accounts, Wash.....	699	copper compounds.....	8
breeding contest, N.J.....	71	digestibility, determination, U.S.D.A.,	673
breeding experiments, Guam.....	568	digestion, inhibition by adsorbed tin.....	470
diseases, handbook.....	778	foods, selection, U.S.D.A.....	864
diseases, notes.....	693, 876	from different sources, comparison.....	864
diseases, post-mortem examinations, N.J.....	62	intake effect on creatin excretion.....	469
experiments, N.C.....	681	of peanuts.....	8, 458, 501
farms, management.....	822	of Swede turnips, composition and	
feeding, Tex.....	471	methods of analysis.....	410
feeding, Wash.....	699	specific dynamic action.....	266
feeding, textbook.....	94	substances, synthesis.....	108
seeds, Texas-raised, Tex.....	871	tissue, cleavage by blood serum of other	
finishing for market, N.J.....	872	animal species.....	478
houses and equipment, Tex.....	887	Proteolytic enzymes—	
houses, construction.....	552, 991	of blood corpuscles.....	475
houses, construction, Can.....	696	of plants, inhibitors for.....	261
houses, construction, Minn.....	139	Proteose intoxications and injury of body	
husbandry, collegiate instruction.....	95	protein.....	167
husbandry instruction in secondary		Proteus aetius n.sp., description.....	360
schools.....	94	Protoplasm—	
husbandry, laboratory instruction.....	395	and gelatin, similarity in behavior.....	431
husbandry work in New Jersey, N.J.....	71	physical properties, interpretation.....	325
improvement by selection, N.J.....	871	Protozoa, toxic action of copper compounds	
industry in Connecticut.....	872	of amino acids on.....	375
inhabitance in, Mo.....	772	Protozoan infections of intestinal tract, goblet	
inheritance of sprangling in.....	774	cells in.....	289
management on the farm, Kans.....	168	Prunes—	
manure production, N.C.....	682	drying.....	114
marketing, Can.....	682	drying, Wash.....	715
meats and live, notes, U.S.D.A.....	357	fertilizer experiments, Wash.....	41
plant, description, Wash.....	895	frost injury, Utah.....	341
preparation or exhibition, N.J.....	71		

Pruning—	Page.	Pumps—Continued.	Page.
effect on fruit bud formation	648	Irrigation, power for	78
investigations, methods	239	Irrigation, tests, Mont.	28
notes, W. Va.	314	motor-driven deep-well, maintenance costs	78
problems in Hood River Valley, Oreg.	41	Fungi bark, fiber from	535
treatise	41, 242, 344	Purdue University, notes	97, 196, 497, 700, 806
Prunus—		Pyralids, new, from British Guiana	564
crown gall resistance in	655	Pyraustine, North American, notes	564
new cancer disease of	251	<i>Pyroderces rileyi</i> , description, U.S.D.A.	564
Prussic acid. (See Hydrocyanic acid)		Pyrogallol, extraction with ether	414
<i>Pseudococcus citri</i> . (See Citrus mealy bug.)		Pyromucic acid, decomposition by dead plants	291
<i>Pseudoglobulin</i> , transformation into globulin, U.S.D.A.	77	Pyrox, fungicidal value, Nbr.	447
<i>Pseudomonas</i> —		<i>Pythiaceous</i> sp. on avocado	535
<i>campestris</i> , notes	550	<i>Pythium debaryanum</i> , notes	148
<i>citri</i> , eradication, U.S.D.A.	556	<i>Pyxina</i> n.spp., descriptions	554
<i>citri</i> , inoculation experiments	841	Quack grass, eradication, Minn.	221
<i>citri</i> , notes	556, 657	Quince diseases, notes	31
<i>citri</i> , studies, Fla.	656	Quinces—	
<i>fluorescens</i> in soils, N.Y. State	515	acid content	213
<i>phaselli</i> , notes	550	drying	509
<i>phaselli</i> , treatment, Colo.	248	pruning and training, W. Va.	214
sp. on soy beans	842	spraying, N. J.	241
spp. on vegetables in Ontario	150	Quinin, methods of analysis	213
<i>Pseudopelta tracheiphila</i> , notes	246, 555	Quinone-phenolate theory of indicators	604
<i>Pseudotrichomyces webberi</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	763	Rabbit serum, anaphylatoxin produced in	37
Pseudotuberculosis—		Rabbits—	
in guinea pigs	377	care and management	715
in horses	378	effect on vegetation	715
in swine	82	Rabies—	
<i>Ptylea mollis</i> , studies	761	control	274, 571
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> injurious to horses	182	immunization	480, 591
<i>Pteropeltis australis</i> n.sp., description	460	Radish maggot, screening	291
<i>Pteropeltis acuminata</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	855	Radishes—	
<i>Puccinia</i> —		culture experiments, Guam	742
<i>chondrillae</i> , notes	550	fertilizer experiments, Guam	742
<i>coronifera</i> , studies, Mo.	749	varieties, S. Dak.	141
<i>glumarum</i> , notes	560	watering, continuous	341
<i>graminis</i> , infection through wheat seed	751	Radium—	
<i>graminis</i> , new strain	749	in honey	370
<i>maydis</i> , notes	452	therapy, effect on metabolism in lymphatic leukemia	397
<i>menzies</i> , notes	457	Raffinose—	
<i>oryzae</i> , notes	50	occurrence in jute seed	110
<i>pruni-spinosa</i> , notes	550	physiological behavior	311
<i>purpurea</i> , notes	452	Ragweed pollen, composition	612
<i>ribis-terrae</i> , specialization	119	Rahor, culture experiments	529
spp. in British East Africa	453	Rainbows, papers on, U.S.D.A.	113, 313
spp. in Ungrace	552	Rainfall—	
<i>trileteina</i> , notes, Mo.	749	run-off in Oahu, Hawaii, U.S.D.A.	513
Pulpwood—		as affected by camphorading	411, 512, 715
industry in Canada	235, 548	in India	716
of Brazil	452	in Indo-China	621
purchasing	452	in Java	15
(See also Wood pulp.)		In upper Pecos Valley, New Mexico	388
Pulses, breeding experiments	827	U.S.D.A.	38
<i>Putmaria vitis</i> (—“ <i>nu merabilis</i>). (See Maple-scale, cottony.)		May and June, U.S.D.A.	35
Pumping for irrigation, Nebr.	384	minimum, determination	35
Pumpkins—		relation to chestnut blight	357
breeding experiments	827	(See also Precipitation.)	
culture experiments, Guam	742	Rainwater, dissolved oxygen in	621
drying	609	Raisins, drying	119
fertilizer experiments, Guam	742	Ramie, culture	341
Pumps—		n.spp., descriptions	341
centrifugal, manual	583	<i>viola</i> , notes	531
irrigation, U.S.D.A.	583		

Page.	Page.
Range—	
lands, reseeding.....	437
plants of Walla Walla National Forest, U.S.D.A.....	518
<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i> , habits and eradication.....	542
Rape—	
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	132
dust, fertilizing value.....	229
fertilizer experiments.....	133, 533
varieties.....	134, 135
Rapeseed cake—	
as a feeding stuff.....	416
examination.....	416
Raspberries—	
acid content.....	715
breeding experiments, Minn.....	240
varieties, Oreg.....	243
Raspberry—	
diseases, notes.....	52
orange rust, studies.....	457
Rat—	
bite fever, causative agent.....	375
serum, anaphylatoxin produced in.....	580
Rations—	
balanced from restricted sources, U.S.D.A.....	566
for cows, Ohio.....	195
mixed, digestibility, Ill.....	677
Raisins—	
development of ascarid larvae in.....	374
new, from North America.....	374
notes.....	557
nutritive requirements.....	264
use in study of anaphylaxis.....	382
Reclamation Service. (See United States Geological Survey.)	
Red—	
clover. (See Clover, red.)	
dog flour. (See Flour, red dog.)	
rice, eradication, Tex.....	532
spider. (See Spider, red.)	
Redup—	
as affected by companion crop of clover, notes, Ga.....	438
Reductase—	
animal and vegetable, nonspecificity.....	309
of plants.....	263
Reforestation—	
in National Forests, U.S.D.A.....	548
in Pennsylvania.....	45
chestnut cut-over land.....	451
cut-over pine land in the South.....	836
role of light in.....	45
Refractometer, description.....	110
Remedies, new and nonofficial.....	876
hemp—	
homemade, preparation.....	778
homemade, preparation, Can.....	556
substitutes for cheese making.....	273
Reproduction—	
physiology of.....	272
physiology of, Me.....	371
reproductive tissues, variation in composi- tion.....	774
Rescue grass, notes, Ga. e.....	29
<i>Reseda lutea</i> , root system.....	642
Reservoirs, unflooded earth, construction.....	148
Respiration in plant as affected by anes- thetics.....	521
<i>Rhododendron bernardinae</i> sp., notes.....	150
<i>Rhododendron ciliatum</i> , life history and catalysis.....	160
<i>Rhododendron</i> —	
<i>polystachys</i> . (See Apple mint; i.)	
<i>ribesina</i> in California.....	166
Rheumatism, articular, inhibition of.....	782
<i>Rhizasites pertusus</i> , notes.....	61
<i>Rhizogonium</i> —	
<i>microsclerotium</i> sp., notes, Tex.....	151
soil, new strain on potato, U.S.D.A.....	534
<i>solanum</i> studies.....	47, 53
sp. in seed beds, Fla.....	51
<i>Rhizotoma</i> , strains of.....	151
<i>Rhizopeltis decolor</i> , studies.....	151
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> on cattle straw cultures, U.S.D.A.....	531
Rhode Island—	
College, notes.....	59
Station, notes.....	201
Station, publications.....	59
Rhodes grass—	
for hay and pasture, Fla.....	144
hay, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	565
Rhodanzanthin, mitochondrial origin.....	129
<i>Rhodomyces pulmata</i> , analyses, Conn. state.....	514
<i>Rhopalosiphum nymphae</i> , notes.....	61, 567
<i>Rhopobota raccinana</i> (See Black-head fly worm.)	
Rhynchosciara—	
of British India.....	763
studies.....	55
Rice—	
analyses, Tex.....	343
blast, notes.....	438
bran, compostion and feeding value, Tex.....	363
bran, digestibility, Ark.....	658
breeding experiments.....	527
by-products, composition, Tex.....	363
correlation in.....	141
culture experiments.....	523, 524, 525
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	171
culture experiments, Tex.....	532
culture in Argentina.....	22, 301
culture in Guam, Guam.....	442
culture in New South Wales.....	442
culture in Philippines.....	228
diet, effect on pigeons.....	371
diseases and pests, notes.....	247
fertilizer experiments.....	338, 349, 524, 525
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	429
fertilizer experiments, La.....	529
fields as a factor in control of malaria.....	165
germinability in relation to temperature and humidity.....	736
ground, digestibility and productive val- ue, Tex.....	565
hay, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	565
bullock carbon, use in sugarhouse work.....	807
bullock content, calculating, Tex.....	763
hulled, volume weight and grain charac- teristics.....	643

Rice—Continued.	Page.	Roads—Continued.	Page.
hulls for chicks, Guam.....	768	improvement, illustrated lecture, U.S.	593
insects affecting.....	847	D.A.....	593
irrigation, Cal.....	483	mileage and revenues, U.S.D.A.....	288, 290
irrigation experiments.....	483	offing.....	490
milling, Tex.....	363	relation to rural life.....	89
new varieties, descriptions.....	831	traffic census data.....	188
polish, composition and feeding value, Tex.....	363	yearbook.....	590
polish, digestibility, Ark.....	678	Rock phosphate. (See Phosphate.)	
red, eradication, Tex.....	532	Rocks for roads, U.S.D.A.....	546
seed selection.....	533, 539, 524	Rodents, destruction, U.S.D.A.....	547
seedling experiments.....	521	Roentgen rays, effect on metabolism in lymphatic leukemia.....	187
seedling experiments, Tex.....	532	<i>Rosella cuneolata</i> , studies.....	259
straw digestibility, Tex.....	168	Root—	
transplanted, morphology and development.....	443	crop seeds in Denmark.....	742
transplanting.....	538, 524, 525	crops, culture experiments.....	732, 733
upland, culture.....	539	crops, treatise.....	645
varieties.....	824, 825, 826	crops, varieties.....	538, 531
varieties, Guam.....	729	crops, varieties, Minn.....	328
varieties, Tex.....	132	formation and geotropic curvature of stem.....	325
water weevil, remedies, Ia.....	768	hairs, glandular.....	222
weather injuries to, in Italy.....	50	knot, treatment, Fla.....	443
weevil, studies.....	356	maggot injurious to crops in Louisiana.....	544
yields, determination.....	634	maggot, studies, Wash.....	564, 559
Rinderpest—		tubercles, formation affected by nitrogenous salts.....	133
immunization.....	480	Roots—	
in swine.....	79	absorption of nutrients by, U.S.D.A.....	222
River—		anatomical structure in different media.....	491
bed materials, evaporation from, U.S.D.A.....	785	epidermal cells.....	128
discharge, handbook.....	484	forest tree, growth.....	27
measurement. (See Stream measurement.)		negative geotropism.....	203
Road—		relation to oxygen.....	325
dragging contest in Saskatchewan.....	695	sampling device for.....	711
law in New York.....	590	secondary, orientation.....	27
laws in Iowa.....	386	<i>Rosa rugosa</i> , tests, S.Dak.....	143
laws in Maine.....	289	Rose—	
materials, specifications.....	336	diseases, investigations.....	331
materials, tests.....	336, 695	mildew, notes.....	433, 439
regulations in Ontario.....	489	<i>Rosellinia</i> —	
system, county, engineering cost.....	388	bunodes, notes.....	632
Roadrunner, food habits.....	156	pepo, notes.....	432
Roads—		spp. in Lesser Antilles.....	474
administration in Baltimore Co., Maryland.....	787	spp. on cacao and rubber.....	311
administration in Minnesota.....	590	spp. on limes and citrus trees.....	452
administration in North Dakota.....	54	spp. on tea roots.....	32
administration in Oklahoma.....	583	Roses—	
administration in Ontario.....	385	annual.....	145
administration in Wisconsin.....	590, 695	culture.....	341, 349
concrete, cracks in.....	88	fertilizer experiments, Ill.....	441
concrete, expansion and contraction, U.S.D.A.....	684	Resin oil, detection.....	11
concrete, grading fine aggregate for, U.S.D.A.....	787	Rotation—	
concrete mixtures for.....	490	of crops.....	230, 231
construction and maintenance.....	89	ofcrops, Idaho.....	31
construction, Federal aid.....	89, 188	ofcrops, Minn.....	225, 227, 229
construction, gravel for.....	588	ofcrops, Mo.....	231
construction in Hawaii.....	584	ofcrops, Oreg.....	321
construction in National Forests, U.S. D.A.....	547	ofcrops, Tex.....	31
construction in the Ozarks.....	695	ofcrops, Wash.....	227
construction in Wayne Co., Michigan.....	385	Roundworms in sheep, U.S.D.A.....	
construction, treatise.....	190	Rubber—	
		banker, studies.....	45
		coagulants.....	345, 415
		culture experiments.....	144
		diseases, notes.....	252, 349

Rubber—Continued.	Page.	Rye—Continued.	Page.
from <i>Eucalyptus urophylla</i>	47	moldings, analyses, Wis.	14
Hevea. (See Rubber, Para.)		pedigree, yields in Wisconsin.....	14
industry, treatise.....	347	Rosen.....	15
inner qualities, factors affecting.....	347	rust, specialization.....	16
latex, natural coagulation.....	806	seedling experiments.....	17
leaf disease, notes.....	585	seedlings, experiment, Marin.....	17
Para, black thread disease.....	757	shorts, analyses, Wis.	18
Para, cortex nodules.....	727	thrashing machines.....	19
Para, latex vessels in.....	147	varieties.....	19, 20, 21, 22
Para, natural accelerators.....	512	varieties, Hawaian.....	19
Para, oil of.....	109	varieties, Malabar.....	20
Para, seed selection.....	587	varieties, III.	20
Para, tapping during winter.....	518	varieties, tree.....	20
plantation, of Ceylon.....	347	varieties, Tex.	20
quality in relation to age of trees.....	651	variety from mountain to coastal plain.....	21
root disease, notes.....	558, 584	volume-weight in grain, characteristics.....	21
soils in Fiji.....	548	sublethal, food value.....	21
stem disease, notes.....	551	Sacharin, determination in food products.....	22
tapping experiments.....	117, 217	<i>Sacharomyces apophysis</i> for duffin.....	23
tapping experiments, probable error in.....	237	Safflower, culture for seed.....	23
tapping wounds, cicatrization.....	548	Salves, land settlement for.....	24
Rubus—		Salid plants, treatise.....	24
orange rusts, studies.....	457	Salts, hybridization experiments.....	25
pollen sterility in.....	131	Salt—	
<i>Rumex acetosa</i> , description and eradication.		fertilizing value, Me.	25, 26
Ind.	239	glycerin, medium.....	26
Rural—		River national bird reservation.....	26
attitudes, theory of.....	491	trough for sheep, deer, pony, Tex.	26
conditions in Alabama.....		Saltpeter	
credit. (See Agricultural credit.)		Chile. (See Sodium nitrate.)	
decline in New England.....	583	origin and extraction in India.....	22
education associations in Saskatchewan.	394	Salts—	
education conference at Worcester, Massa-		antacids.....	27
chusetts.....	892	reactions of one and two-dimensional.....	29
electric service in Wisconsin.....	159	Salts-saphis, synop-sis.....	29
extension schools in Ireland.....	291	Salvarsan, use in the diphtheria.....	50
homes, numbering.....	889	<i>Salvia nemorosa</i> , root system.....	52
leadership, development.....	593	Sampling device for organic material.....	71
life and education, progress in.....	398	San Joaquin	
market conditions in New York.....	730	control in Kansas.....	15
migration, causes.....	390	pines, Tex.	15
sanitation in the Tropics, treatise.....	76	Tonics.....	51
sanitation notes.....	502, 597	Sand dunes, devastation by.....	72
schools. (See Schools, rural.)		Sands—	
ecology, teaching.....	43, 594	grading for road construction, U. S. D. A.	787
surveys in Iowa.....	592	organic impurities, test for.....	499
surveys, methods.....	592	shifting grasses for.....	333
Rusts—		<i>Sannioidea extensa</i> . (See Peach borer.)	
endophyllum-like, in Porto Rico.....	582	Sap—	
studies, Mo.	749	ascent in plants, tendon hypothesis.....	128
(See also Corn, Wheat, etc.)		of desert plants.....	130
Rutabagas. (See Swedes.)		of plants in mountain and desert habi-	
Rye—		tats.....	125
and wheat hybrid, heredity in.....	422	<i>Saperda candida</i> (See Apple-tree borer,	
as affected by greenhouse temperature.....	533	round-headed.)	
bran, analyses, Wis.	471	Saponin from <i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	9
bread, recipes, U. S. D. A.	364	<i>Sarcocystis tenella</i> , infestation of hams by	
breeding, experiments.....	827	Wyo.	274
bush weights.....	889	Sarcophaga and allies in North America....	197
culture, Iowa.....	131	<i>Sarcophaga</i> —	
culture experiments.....	431, 823	<i>coronata</i> , parasitic on locusts.....	337
culture under dry farming, N. Mex.	29	<i>haemorrhoalis</i> , larvae in human intesti-	
ertilize experiments.....	436, 823	tine.....	33
grass, branching in beads.....	39	Sarcosporidia, zoological position.....	53
grass, pollination experiments.....	735	Sarcosporidiosis, bovine, in Portugal.....	81
green manuring experiments, N. J.	425	Sauerkraut, fermentation.....	165, 208, 809
middlings, analyses, Conn. State.....	268	Sausage, determination of added water.....	416

Scale insects—	Page.	Seeds—Continued.	Page.
and their control.....	55	disinfection with bromine.....	542
new, of Japan.....	358	germination in electrolytes.....	431
of Missouri, Mo.....	760	germination tests.....	26
Schistocerca peregrina, control in Algeria.....	461	germination tests, tolerance table, Md.....	541
Schizoneura corni, notes.....	258	imports, U.S.D.A.....	519
Schizophyllum commune (S. alneum), notes.....	553	improvement in Canada.....	141, 531
Schizura (p.) in Louisiana.....	564	inspection in Argentina.....	525
Schizotholome, North American, notes.....	564	inspection in Denmark.....	742
School—		inspection in Denmark, Me.....	40
building, community, at Wheaton, Minn.....	793	inspection in Maryland, Md.....	541
gardens in Canada.....	93, 293	inspection in Minnesota, Minn.....	446
gardens in Denmark.....	793	inspection in Montana, Mont.....	235
gardens, notes.....	35, 393, 593, 795	inspection in New Jersey, N.J.....	239, 411
gardens, planning.....	295, 296	inspection in New Zealand.....	146
gardens, textbook.....	295	longevity in relation to temperatures.....	75
inspectors and rural science.....	892	loss of viability in storage.....	75
lunches, preparation.....	64, 796	pedigreed, dissemination.....	471
rooms, humidification, U.S.D.A.....	807	prices and movement in 1916.....	472
Schools—		selective permeability.....	75
agricultural. (See Agricultural schools.)		Self-feeders—	
as community centers.....	593, 733	for pigs, Minn.....	293, 295
elementary, agriculture in.....	194, 295	for pigs, Mo.....	30
high, agriculture in.....	194, 494	Separators. (See Creata separators.)	
high, conference in Illinois.....	93	Sepsid, synopsis, Wash.....	665
public, agriculture in.....	192, 494, 593	Septic tank, description.....	188, 286
public, entomology in.....	459	Septicemia, hemorrhagic—	
public, home economics in.....	494	control in Michigan.....	273
public, in Alaska.....	393	immunization.....	55, 179, 373
rural, conveniences for.....	693	in United States.....	273
rural, farm handcraft for, U.S.D.A.....	699	investigations, Nov.....	75
rural, papers on.....	892	notes.....	477
secondary, agriculture in.....	392	organisms.....	583
secondary, agriculture in, U.S.D.A.....	395	Septoflagrum—	
secondary, poultry husbandry in.....	394	nitima n.sp., description.....	652
sewage disposal for.....	884	ochroleucus n.comb., description.....	745
Scleratrichi injurious to <i>Prunus</i> seedlings.....	762	Septoria—	
<i>Sclerama frontalis</i> n.sp., description.....	763	acanthi romana n.var., description.....	550
Sclerostome parasites of horses.....	250	ampelina, notes.....	52
<i>Sclerostomum bidentatum</i> , studies.....	52	cucurbitae n.sp., description.....	550
Sclerostoma—		lyopersici, host limitations.....	452
fructigena, notes.....	457	u.spp., descriptions.....	74, 749
libertiana, investigations.....	153	ochroleuca, notes.....	745
libertiana, notes.....	553, 555, 749	perita, notes.....	62
libertiana on collards, Ga.....	48	petasidis n.sp., description.....	171
sclerostorum, studies.....	350	petrovina apii, wintering.....	511
Sclerotinia—		petrovina, notes.....	50
rolfsii, studies.....	247, 250	pp., notes.....	10
rolfsii, studies, U.S.D.A.....	49	spp. on Ribes, life histories.....	71
sp. on peanuts.....	452	spp. on wheat in Australia.....	149
Scolecothrichum—		Sericiculture. (See Silk.)	
graminis, hosts of.....	339	Sericophyta n.sp., description.....	258, 310
henezi n.sp., notes.....	233	Serradella as a cover crop for orchards.....	833
Scolecoptorium coryli n.sp., description.....	748	Serum—	
Scolytid beetles of Oregon.....	666	antitoxic, concentration.....	57
Screenings, analyses, Wis.....	471	inhibitory action on bacteria staining.....	475
Sealettuce, analyses, Conn. State.....	814	reactions, mechanism.....	477
Seasonal correlations in Far East, U.S.D.A.....	807	treating with pararabin.....	378
Seasons, forecasting.....	619	Sesame—	
Seaweeds, analyses and fertilizing value, Conn. State.....	814	cake, sugar content.....	205
Sedochiptera, notes.....	502	oil, detection.....	13
Seed beds, preparation, Minn.....	227	Sebania—	
Seedlings, damping-off, Fla.....	651	acetosa as a green manure for rice.....	24
Seeds—		zygopetala as a green manure, Hawaii.....	310
absorption of toxic salts by.....	527	Sewage—	
and leaves, dietary relationship.....	264	aeration.....	87
		disposal for rural schools.....	695, 834
		disposal for village and rural homes.....	286

Page.		
Sewage—Continued.		
disposal in institutions.....	385	
disposal on farms, U.S.D.A.....	589	
disposal, relation to pellagra.....	694	
filters, notes.....	488, 489	
from packing houses, treatment.....	694	
irrigation, notes.....	185	
methods of examination.....	311	
purification.....	286, 488, 694, 787, 789	
sludge, utilization.....	425	
Sex determination in birds.....	172, 368	
Sheep—		
analyses.....	539	
description and culture, U.S.D.A.....	740	
stover, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	845	
varieties, Cal.....	385	
Shea butter, analyses.....		
Sheep—		
anaphylactic shock due to ox warble extract.....	379	
breeding experiments.....	99, 770	
breeding experiments, Idaho.....	66	
breeding experiments, N.C.....	676	
breeding experiments, Tex.....	866	
digestion experiments, Tex.....	168	
diseases, handbook.....	528	
diseases, notes.....	374, 376	
farming in British Isles, treatise.....	770	
feeding experiments, Idaho.....	67	
feeding experiments, Ind.....	270	
feeding experiments, N.C.....	676	
feeding experiments, Tex.....	866	
improvement, value of good sires.....	866	
judging.....	14	
mosquito flies, notes.....	169	
management of farms, Idaho.....	676	
manure, storage experiments, Me.....	228	
marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.....	391	
poisoning by western goldenrod.....	482	
raising, equipment for, U.S.D.A.....	388	
raising in Argentina.....	770	
raising in Maine, Me.....	676	
selection on basis of family performance, U.S.D.A.....	176	
shearing sheds, description, U.S.D.A.....	572	
tick, eradication, U.S.D.A.....	257	
tick, viability.....	764	
warm water for, Minn.....	268	
Sheeter belts, notes.....		
Shingles—		
industry in Canada.....	245	
production in 1915, U.S.D.A.....	149	
Shipping fever in horses.....		
Shirmpozi seed, oil of.....	109	
Strew, new, from Nova Scotia.....	753	
Shrimps—		
analysis and use, U.S.D.A.....	583	
preparation and shipping, U.S.D.A.....	583	
waste as a fertilizer, U.S.D.A.....	863	
Shrubs—		
culture experiments, Minn.....	241	
for eastern Colorado.....	837	
for northern Minnesota, Minn.....	241	
of eastern United States.....	745	
ornamental, of Hawaii.....	545	
ornamental, treatise.....	44	
Slabs—		
<i>Stelia</i> n.sp., description.....	146	
<i>Syniphora mercuri</i> n.sp., description.....	545	
Sludge—		
and cottonseed meal, as cattle feed, digestibility, Tex.....	63	
crops, varieties.....	43	
digestibility and protein value, Tex.....	63	
effect on melting point of milk, Tex, Wash.....	74	
fermentation, heat in, U.S.D.A.....	672	
for dairy cows, N.C.....	642	
for dairy cows, Wash.....	642	
forage poisoning, due to.....	680	
minimite in.....	83	
measuring, Nebr.....	847	
microorganisms in, Mo.....	128	
putability, Kans.....	74	
Silicate rocks, extraction of potassium from.....	421	
Silicic acid, determination in soils.....	361	
Silk production in Peru.....	464	
Silk-worm—		
development of silk glands.....	158	
genetic studies.....	158	
life history and rearing.....	158	
pebrine, studies.....	361	
Silo fillers, specifications.....	885	
Silos—		
capacity, Nebr.....	84	
construction.....	31, 32, 33	
pit, construction, U.S.D.A.....	72	
pit, simple, and tank, construction.....	388	
wooden hoop, construction, Wash.....	491	
<i>Silpha bilobata</i> , studies.....	61	
Silt determinations in Colorado River.....	486	
Silviculture—		
in Canada.....	42	
in India.....	94	
in southern Appalachians.....	41	
Simulium of northern Chile.....	460	
Sires, value in improvement of herds.....	92	
Sirup—		
for canning and preserving.....	14	
sources and composition.....	113	
Sisal—		
culture experiments.....	14	
disease, notes.....	44	
<i>Sitona hispidulus</i> in California.....	393	
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> . (See <i>Graminis</i> , Vines, moths.)		
Skin milk—		
as a food, U.S.D.A.....	669	
cheese from.....	574	
digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	64	
Skins, subcutaneous matter of, as a cattle feed.....	171	
Slag. (See <i>Phosphate</i>—slag.)		
Slaughterhouses, municipal, construction and operation.....	21	
Smelter waste, effect on barley.....	126	
Smoke—		
and daylight intensities, U.S.D.A.....	96	
cloud and high haze of 1915, U.S.D.A.....	115	
injury in Selby smelter zone.....	654	
injury to agriculture and forestry in Austria.....		328
pollution, plants as an index.....	391	
smokehouse for fish, construction.....	716	
Snakeweed, white—		
as a cause of trembles, U.S.D.A.....	583	
toxicity, Ohio.....	519	

Snowfall—	Page.	Soil—Continued.	Page.
in New England.....	16	fertility, notes, Iowa	211
in New England, U.S.D.A.....	807	fertility, relation to humus.....	218
relation to water supply, Nev.....	16	fertility, role of nitrification.....	319
Society for Promotion of Agricultural Science.....	601, 899	fertility, studies, N.C.....	125
Soil—		flora, studies, N.Y. State.....	515, 47
carbonate, effect on blood sugar content.....	64	microorganisms, ammonia accumulation.....	84
carbonate, effect on solubility of iron phosphate.....	324	moisture and plant succession.....	41
chlorid. (<i>See Salt.</i>)		moisture, conservation.....	212, 213
nitrate as a top-dressing for grains, Ga.....	29	moisture, effect on wheat, Utah.....	340
nitrate as a top-dressing for wheat, Ohio.....	238	moisture in forests and cultivated fields.....	418
nitrate, effect on composition of cereals.....	327	moisture, movement and distribution.....	418
nitrate, effect on nodule formation.....	133	U.S.D.A.....	621, 624
nitrate, effect on soil acidity.....	23	plants, biological variations in.....	719
nitrate, effect on wheat.....	79	protozoa, review of investigations.....	213
nitrate, fertilizing value.....	123	sample, description and use.....	511
229, 426, 521, 539, 733		solution, concentration and composition.....	115
nitrate, fertilizing value, Guam.....	729	solution, concentration as affected by sterilization.....	119
nitrate, fertilizing value, Md.....	740	solution obtained by oil pressure method.....	717
nitrate, fertilizing value, Me.....	636	temperature, surface, measurement.....	220
nitrate, fertilizing value, Pa.....	627	Soil survey in—	
nitrate for alfalfa, Oreg.....	34	Alabama, Barbour Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
nitrate for apples, Oreg.....	42	California, Healdsburg area, U.S.D.A.....	119
nitrate, production in 1915-16.....	723	Delaware, New Castle Co., U.S.D.A.....	711
nitrate, use on peat soils.....	134, 135	Georgia, Habersham Co.....	711
salicylate as a fly poison.....	53	Idaho, Latah Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
salts, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176	Illinois, Du Page Co., Ill.....	711
Soil—		Indiana, Wells Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
acidity as affected by ammonium sulphate.....	115	Indiana, White Co.....	71
acidity as affected by organic matter, Mo.....	118	Iowa, Bremer Co.....	211
acidity, cause.....	623, 624	Iowa, Clinton Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
acidity, effect on availability of ammonium sulphate.....	521	Iowa, Van Buren Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
acidity, effect on grasses, R.I.....	446	Kansas, Cowley Co., U.S.D.A.....	712
acidity, neutralizing with basic slag, R.I.....	115	Maine, Cumberland Co., U.S.D.A.....	712
acidity, studies.....	118	Mississippi, Chickasaw Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
acidity, studies, Iowa.....	24	Missouri, Buchanan Co., U.S.D.A.....	122
amendments, effect on soil acidity.....	23	Nebraska, Polk Co., U.S.D.A.....	122
bacteria as affected by acids and alkalis.....	213	Nebraska, Richardson Co., U.S.D.A.....	711
bacteria as affected by humus-forming materials, Iowa.....	120	Nebraska, Washington Co., U.S.D.A.....	72
bacteria, influence of crops, season, and water on, U.S.D.A.....	421	New Jersey, Camden area, U.S.D.A.....	123
bacteria, influence of stable manure on, Ga.....	23	New York, Schoharie Co., U.S.D.A.....	511
bacteria, nitrogen-cycle, as affected by auxinones.....	517	North Carolina, Anson Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
bacteria, nitrogen-fixing, in lowa soils.....	517	North Carolina, Davidson Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
bacteria, notes, Ohio.....	298	North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co.....	419
bacteria, oxygen requirements.....	221	North Dakota, Dickey Co., N.Dak.....	720
bacteria, relation to irrigation, Oreg.....	86	Ohio, Hamilton Co., U.S.D.A.....	212
bacteria, studies.....	19	Pennsylvania, Blair Co., U.S.D.A.....	125
bacteria, studies, N.Y. State.....	516, 517	Virginia, Fairfax and Alexandria Counties, U.S.D.A.....	514
colloids, studies.....	520	West Virginia, Lewis and Gilmer Counties, U.S.D.A.....	71
constituents, inhibition of plant toxins by containers, effect of paraffin lining, U.S.D.A.....	519	Soiling crops—	
depletion, relation to nitrate reduction in plants.....	812	notes, Wash.....	6, 89
erosion, prevention.....	286	tests.....	734
erosion, prevention, U.S.D.A.....	87, 520	Soils—	
fertilizer, investigations, Ind.....	214	absorptive power for water.....	18
fertility, maintenance.....	514, 720, 813	Actinomycetes in, N.Y. State.....	71
fertility, notes, Ill.....	214	adsorption by.....	224
		aeration, ecological significance.....	211
		alkali, effect on dry farm crops.....	416
		alkali, origin, U.S.D.A.....	219
		alkali, reclamation.....	21
		ammonia fixation in, U.S.D.A.....	518
		analyses.....	114
		as affected by organic solvents, U.S.D.A.....	422

Soils—Continued.	Page.	Solutions—	Page.
biological changes in during storage.....	17	evaporating device.....	143
chernozem, of Northern Caucasus.....	516	handing by suction.....	261
composition, variation in, U.S.D.A.....	811	<i>Sordaria oryzae</i> n.sp., notes.....	145
determining volume weight.....	18	Sore throat, septic, transmission by milk.....	233
disinfection.....	319, 519	<i>Sorex janius umbrosus</i> n.sp., description.....	23
effect on forest yields.....	450	Sorghum—	
fixation of phosphoric acid in.....	423	as a dry land crop, U.S.D.A.....	67
forest and cultivated, evaporation from.....	418	culture experiments.....	43
fungus flora of.....	718	culture experiments, Fla.....	174
granitic, phosphorus in.....	222	culture experiments, La.....	29
improvement.....	813	culture experiments, Minn.....	227
investigations, botanical method.....	315	culture experiments, Tex.....	320
investigations, drainage tanks for.....	799	culture in California, Calif.....	178
investigations, factors in.....	18	culture in Tucuman.....	344
irrigated, drainage.....	186	culture under dry farming, N.W.....	29
irrigated, nitrates in.....	120	diseases in West Indies.....	472
lime requirements.....	212, 120, 222	fertilizer experiments.....	446
lime requirements, Ohio.....	124	grain, analyses.....	110
loess, infertility of subsoils.....	20	grain, bread flour.....	331
nutrification in.....	318	hay, digestibility, Tex.....	108, 865
nitrogen distribution in.....	517	hydrocyanic acid in.....	109, 114
nitrogen supply, maintenance, N.J.....	425	inheritance of stem characters.....	234
of Alabama and west Florida.....	810	juice, defecation for shrimp manufacture.....	511
of Antigua, "gall patches" in.....	421	leaves, variation of water and dry matter	
of Belgian Congo, analyses.....	622	in, U.S.D.A.....	637
of Hawaii, investigations.....	513	seedling experiments, Calif.....	329
of Kansas, sulphur content.....	119	seedling experiments, Tex.....	301, 304
of Maryland.....	514	selection experiments, Nev.....	32
of New York.....	317	silage and hay, digestibility and protein	
of New Zealand, lime requirements.....	622	digestive value, Tex.....	45
of North Carolina, N.C.....	625	silage of cows, Fla.....	683
of north Idaho, Idaho.....	29	simp. notes.....	715
of Ohio, southern counties.....	514	varieties.....	459
of Quebec, analyses.....	22	varieties, Hawaii.....	132
of Southern Rhodesia.....	212	varieties, N. Mex.....	32, 329
of Vevay, Switzerland.....	212	varieties, Nev.....	32, 345
organic matter of.....	20, 121, 216	varieties, Tex.....	331
organic matter of, maintenance.....	215	Sorrel, red, description and cultivation, Ind.....	239
oxidizing power.....	811	South Carolina—	
peat, drainage.....	135	Boll Weevil Commission, report.....	339
peat, fertilizers for.....	120	Station, notes.....	301, 499, 500
peat, management.....	134	South Dakota Station—	
peat, of German East Africa.....	317	notes.....	92
peat, of Massachusetts.....	810	report.....	195
peat, of Ohio.....	212	Southern Forestry Congress, proceedings.....	459
pervious, loss of nitrates from.....	23	Sows, pregnant, iodine requirement.....	274
salt-treated, effect on absorption by seeds.....	227	Soy bean—	
sampling.....	719, 811	bacterial blight, studies.....	542
sterilization.....	213, 319, 421, 519, 719	cake, sugar content.....	205
sulfonyl power, Iowa.....	119	<i>Fusarium</i> blight or wilt disease, U.S.D.A.....	51
swamp rice, gases.....	424	mealie chicks, N.C.....	632
tobacco, of Java.....	419	Soy beans—	
toxicity, amelioration.....	619	as a forage crop, Idaho.....	611
valuation.....	18	as a grazing crop for pigs, N.C.....	671
Volcanic, of St. Vincent.....	420	as a green manure, Hawaii.....	323
water content.....	116	as a green manure, N.J.....	425
water-logged, infertility.....	19	as a human and animal food, Ohio.....	231
water-retaining capacity and hygroscopic			
coefficient, U.S.D.A.....	117	as human food.....	104
wheat, of Cape Province.....	622	culture, Conn. State.....	235
Solar radiation, variations in.....	417	culture and use, Md.....	442
Soldier bug, green, studies, Ohio.....	258	culture experiments, Guam.....	729
Soldiers, land settlement for.....	190	culture experiments, La.....	729
<i>Solidago speciosa</i> , poisoning of sheep by.....	482	culture experiments, Minn.....	226
solubility, determination.....	205	culture experiments, Ohio.....	235
		culture in Illinois, Ill.....	433

Soy beans—Continued.	Page.	Spreying—Continued.	Page.
effect on succeeding crops, Ohio.....	235	notes, N.J.....	744
harvesting, Ohio.....	895	notes, Nebr.....	544
seed color variation in.....	334	notes, Ohio.....	144
seeding experiments, Ill.....	439	notes, Wash.....	94, 899
selection experiments, N.C.....	635	Sprays—	
softening effect on pork fat, N.C.....	650	dust & liquid.....	812
varieties, Conn. State.....	234	dust & liquid, for apples, Ill.....	212
varieties, Ill.....	439	repellent, effect on bees.....	825
varieties, Md.....	442	Spring of 1917, U.S.D.A.....	80
varieties, N.C.....	636	Spruce—	
varieties, Ohio.....	235	beetle, European, life history and habits.....	173
varieties, Ohio.....	332	gall aphid, notes, Conn. State.....	251
varieties, Tex.....	332	scale, studies.....	62
Sparrows—		seeding habits.....	4
English, egg-laying cycles.....	569	Squats, raising and marketing.....	11
relation to blackhead in turkeys.....	384	Spush—	
<i>Sparvium junceum</i> seed, chemistry of.....	710	borer, remedies, Conn. State.....	154
Spelt—		breeding experiments, Minn.....	214
culture experiments, Tex.....	330	culture experiments, Guam.....	142
varieties, Md.....	332	fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	14
varieties, Ore.....	530	Squirrels, ground—	
<i>Sphacelotheca sorghi</i> —		control in Colorado.....	558
inoculation experiments, Mo.....	749	new race from Wyoming.....	759
notes.....	452	Stable fly—	
<i>Sphaerella</i> —		notes.....	150
frapartz, treatment.....	246	relation to swamp fever in horses, Wyo.....	374
sp. on chayota.....	755	studies, N.J.....	665
<i>Sphaerulina orophitum</i> n.sp., notes.....	630	Stachydrin, isolation from alfalfa hay.....	339
<i>Sphaeropis</i> —		<i>Sphaerulina theobromae</i> n.sp., description.....	763
maculans, notes.....	745	<i>Stagonospora concolori</i> n.sp., description.....	745
<i>pseudodiplodia</i> , notes.....	553	Stallions—	
<i>Sphaerostilbe</i> —		in Indiana, Ind.....	169
repens, notes.....	349	in Kansas, Kans.....	250, 565
sp. on limes and citrus trees.....	452	in Oklahoma, Okla.....	169
<i>Sphaerotilus</i> —		in Utah, Utah.....	551
<i>morsuv</i> , notes.....	550	legislation in United States, U.S.D.A.....	577
<i>pannosus</i> , notes.....	433, 539	Starch—	
<i>Sphagnum</i> —		determination of gelatinization tempera-	
bogs, forest growth in.....	837	ture.....	410
moss, use in preparation of bandages.....	736	effect on soil acidity.....	23
<i>Sphenophorus callosus</i> , investigations, N.C.	666	grains, cleavage in.....	410
Spider, red, notes.....	460, 461, 847	hydrolysis by malt emulase.....	643
Spiders, toxins of.....	461	Starvation, studies.....	64, 355
<i>Spinach</i> carion beetle, studies.....	261	States Relations Service. (See United States	
<i>Spiracheta</i> —		Department of Agriculture.)	
<i>interrahisorrhagiae</i> in American wild rats.....	577	Stearns—	
<i>morbus muris</i> n.sp., the cause of rat-bite		digestion experiments, Ga.....	65
fever.....	375	digestion experiments, U.S.D.A.....	673
<i>Spirorchites</i> in digestive tract of swine.....	279	fattening, rate and economy of gains, Ill.....	471
<i>Spiroptera megastoma</i> , splenitis abscess due to.....	182	feeding experiments.....	59
Splenic abscess as a secondary infection in		feeding experiments, Ill.....	471
horses.....	182	feeding experiments, Ind.....	270
<i>Sporocladium circinatum</i> , notes.....	350, 551	feeding experiments, Iowa.....	56
Sponge, coarse, analyses, Conn. State.....	814	feeding experiments, Mo.....	76
<i>Spongopora subterranea</i> , notes.....	360, 632, 753	feeding experiments, N.C.....	674
Spontaneous combustion as a cause of fires,		feeding experiments, N. Mex.....	65
Iowa.....	733	feeding experiments, P.R.....	565
<i>Sporobolus phleoides</i> , notes and analyses.....	533	grazing on Japanese cane, La.....	572
<i>Sporodermium umaginatum</i> n.sp., notes.....	730	<i>Stegomyia fasciata</i> , development in relation to	
<i>Sporotrichosis</i> , equine, in Montana.....	82	bacteria and yeasts.....	761
<i>Sporotrichum globuliferum</i> , notes.....	461	<i>Stenopeltatus</i> sp., injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157
Spotted fever—		<i>Stephanitis pyrioides</i> , studies.....	661, 761
Rocky Mountain, studies.....	560	<i>Stephanitis dentatus</i> —,	
tick, control in Montana.....	560	notes.....	63
Spraying—		notes, Guam.....	774
experiments, Nebr.....	447	<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> , notes.....	51, 223
notes.....	453		

Page.	
Sterility in cows, treatment.....	379
<i>Stigeoclonus maritaceum</i> n.sp., description.....	630
<i>Stizolobium</i> spp., studies.....	328
Stock. (See Live stock.)	
Stomach worms—	
in lambs, N.C.....	691
in sheep.....	477
Stomatitis—	
contagious, notes.....	482
infectious, in horses.....	692
vesicular, in cattle.....	81
vesicular, in cattle, U.S.D.A.....	81
vesicular, in horses and mules.....	182
Stomphoceras perforans n.sp., description.....	509
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> . (See Stable fly.)	
Stone—	
grading for road construction, U.S.D.A.....	787
road-making qualities.....	695
Storm at San Diego, Cal., U.S.D.A.....	513
Stratiomy chameleon, notes.....	847
Strawberries—	
composition in relation to soils.....	648
culture.....	643
culture, Cal.....	447
culture experiments, Oreg.....	243
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	743
fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	832
forsing experiments, Colo.....	43
marketing and distribution in 1915, U.S.D.A.....	43
rotting in transit, U.S.D.A.....	351
selection experiments, Mo.....	743
sterility, Minn.....	240
thrips affecting, Fla.....	659
treatise.....	42, 648
varieties, Oreg.....	243
varieties of North America, Va.....	143
Strawberry—	
root weevil, notes.....	568
root weevil, notes, Wash.....	54
weevil, remedies, N.J.....	466
Streams—	
flow in India.....	716
gage data, skew frequency curve, U.S.D.A.....	513
measurements in Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	
187	
measurements in North Dakota.....	84
Streams, self-purification.....	693
<i>Streptococcus solani</i> n.sp., notes.....	549
String beans, drying.....	509
Strongyloides, pulmonary, notes.....	179
Strontium, determination in water.....	566
Strychnin, effect on plant growth.....	632
Stump burner, description.....	385
Stumps—	
burning, Wash.....	96
pulling and burning, Idaho.....	87
Sturtevantia porvidens n.subsp., description.....	757
Strychnos, oil of.....	109
Subsoiling—	
experiments.....	732, 733
experiments, Minn.....	227
Sucinase, action on isolated intestine.....	471
Succinic acid, extraction with ether.....	414
Sucrose—	
action of acids on.....	802
determination.....	508
Sudan grass—	
and Johnson grass, yield, distinguishing characters, Cal.....	239
as a forage crop, Tex.....	442
culture.....	139
culture experiments, Cal.....	244
culture experiments, Tex.....	22
culture experiments, Minn.....	42, 424
culture experiments, Tex.....	35, 310
culture for hay, Nev.....	44
culture for seed, Nev.....	43
culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	57
for late plowing, Nev.....	49
hay, analyses, Cal.....	496
hay, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	761
notes, Ga.....	59
seedling experiments, N. Mex.....	12
seedling experiments, Tex.....	330, 341
silage, preservation and use, Okla.....	672
Sugar—	
acetyl derivatives.....	204
aldehyde, determination.....	714
alpha and beta, rotary powers.....	410
analyses and food value.....	570
as a coagulant for rubber.....	348
as a wound dressing.....	82, 567
cold storage experiments, Ia.....	510
decomposition in soils.....	628
defecation precipitate, reducing sulfates in.....	14
deesterified, for honeybees.....	647
deterioration, La.....	561
determination.....	313
determination in feeding stuffs.....	298
determination in hay and turnips.....	618
effect on ammonia accumulation by micro-organisms.....	512
in floral leaves.....	216
invert, action of acids on.....	822
manufacture, treatise.....	114
maple leaves, plant food constituents.....	229
maple volume tables, frustum form factor.....	651
reducing, determination.....	13
(See also Cane sugar.)	
Sugar beet—	
chlorosis, description.....	249
crown gall, notes.....	249
curl-top, relation to wild vegetation.....	47
pulp. (See Beet pulp.)	
root louse, notes, Mont.....	353
seed industry in Russia.....	433
seed industry in United States, U.S.D.A.....	549
sirup, manufacture, U.S.D.A.....	511
Sugar beets—	
breeding experiments.....	442
composition in relation to meteorological conditions.....	532
correlation studies.....	25, 643
culture experiments.....	29
culture experiments, Idaho.....	641
culture experiments, N. Mex.....	644
culture experiments, Nev.....	432

Sugar beets—Continued.	Page.	Sulphur—Continued.	Page.
culture in California, Cal.	443	soluble and atomic, fungicidal value,	
culture in southwestern Russia	338	Nebr.	448
culture in western South Dakota	99	Sulphuric acid—	
for late planting, Nev.	436	effect on plants	224
irrigation experiments, N. Mex.	32	larvicidal value, N. J.	665
irrigation experiments, Nev.	30	Sulphurous acid, preparation	265
irrigation experiments, Oreg.	85	Sultanas, drying	114
irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.	822	Sumea as a source of tannin	548
irrigation experiments, Utah	741	Sun spots, relation to weather	619
spring v. fall planting, N. Mex.	23	Sunflowers—	
treatise	533	culture experiments, Guam	730
variation and correlation in	642	culture experiments, Tex	332
Sugar cane—		culture for seed	210
analyses	526	silage from	240
borer, control by parasites	569	variations in	543
borer, effect on composition of sugar cane	255	varieties	331
breeding experiments	238	Sisim hemp, culture experiments	924
culture experiments	237	Superphosphate—	
culture, following in	339, 421, 510, 731, 824, 825	effect on composition of cereals	527
culture, Hawaii	443	effect on soil acidity	23
culture in India	444	effect on soil bases, Ohio	129
culture in Tucuman	139	effect on sulphydyl power of soils, Iowa	119
diseases in Mauritius	551	fertilizing value	428, 521, 534
diseases in Porto Rico	246	fertilizing value, Ga.	29
diseases in São Paulo	553	fertilizing value, Guam	729
diseases in West Indies	452	fertilizing value, Ill.	449
dry disease and ring spot, notes	831	fertilizing value, Ind.	214
fertilizer experiments	123, 215, 237, 339, 426, 524	fertilizing value, Md.	540
fertilizer experiments, La.	529	fertilizing value, Minn.	228
green manuring experiments	734	fertilizing value, Mo.	731, 743
insects affecting	255	fertilizing value, Ohio	535, 531
irrigation experiments	824	fertilizing value, Tex	523
Japanese, culture experiments, Hawaii	132	mixing with basic slag and rock phosphates	516
Japanese, culture experiments, La.	529	preparation	322
Japanese, culture experiments, Tex	140	residual effects	23
Japanese, culture experiments, Fla.	329, 532	use on peat soils	135
Japanese, fertilizer experiments, Fla.	635	Swamp fever—	
Japanese, for steers, La.	572	in horses, transmission, Wyo.	374
Japanese, seedling experiments, Tex	533	in United States	374
Japanese, silage from, Fla.	683	Swede seeds in Denmark	742
lodging and its prevention	443, 441	Swedes—	
morphology	443	culture experiments	733
root disease, notes	753	culture experiments, Minn.	215
rotation experiments	237	fertilizer experiments, Minn.	205
seedling experiments	139, 824	protein of	410
thinning experiments	138	varieties, Minn.	225
unloading and conveying machinery	90	Sweet clover—	
varieties	139, 238, 339, 524, 825, 828	analyses and agricultural value	531
varieties, La.	529	as a hay crop, Oreg.	531
varieties of Dutch East Indies	443	culture, U.S.D.A.	549
varieties of Java	139	culture experiments, Minn.	226
Sulfidation in soils, Iowa	119	culture experiments, Nev.	435
Sulphate of ammonia. (See Ammonium sulphate.)		culture experiments, Ohio	140
Sulphid solutions, alkaline, fungicidal value	47	eradication, U.S.D.A.	540
Sulphites, determination	205	seed, germination tests, U.S.D.A.	541
Sulphur—		silage, <i>Lactuca</i> in	502
arsenical dusts, use against strawberry weevil, N. J.	466	utilization, U.S.D.A.	444
determination in plant material and soils, Wash.	614	yields, Minn.	257
dioxide, determination	205	Sweet corn—	
effect on alfalfa, Oreg.	33	culture experiments, Guam	742
liver oil, emulsion for	760	fertilizer experiments	522
loss in soils	119	fertilizer experiments, Guam	742
mixtures. (See Lime-sulphur mixture.)		Sweet peas—	
production in 1915-16	524	culture	546
		description and culture	346
		diseases of	557
		treatise	546

Sweet potato—	Page.	Tennessee—	Page.
diseases, treatment, Va. Truck	249	Station, notes	1
root borer, notes	256	University, notes	18, 20
root disease and white rust	452	Tea—	
scarabaei, notes	236	culture	1
silage for cows, Fla.	683	culture experiments, Fla.	20
Sweet potatoes—		Termites impinging upon cotton, Fla.	
culture and storage, U.S.D.A.	197	State	180
fertilizer experiments, Fla.	635	Termites, construction, U.S.D.A.	87
fertilizer experiments, Tex.	823	Testi extract, effect on cotton bollworm	14
Swine fever, notes	279	Tetanus, treatment	6
Swine. (See Pigs.)		Terheite, the annual rainfall in	180
Symbiosis in autumnal leaves	127	<i>Tetraechinus modestus</i> , notes	91
Symptomatic anthrax. (See Blackleg.)		Tetraphosphate, description	77
<i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> , studies, Ohio	159	<i>Tetraphonus</i> —	
<i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> , host plants	531	<i>pulicariae</i> , pathogen on red fly	76
<i>Synomiaspis myllocarina</i> n.sp., description	39	<i>reuteri</i> , pathogen of <i>calotropis</i>	96
Syrphidæ of District of Columbia	57	<i>spumans</i> n.sp., description	96
<i>Systena basalis</i> , notes	256	Texa—	
Tachinidæ of New England	563	cattle, note	88
Tenria—		Station, notes	20, 200, 208
<i>erpana</i> , infestation of lambs, Wyo.	373	Theileriosis in Korean Unkang	374
<i>marginalia</i> in liver of swine	477	Theobromine, determination in cocoa and	
<i>risiformis</i> , development in kitten	693	chocolate	42
Teniodid cestodes of the dog, cat, and related		<i>Thraupis dominicensis</i> , notes, Conn State	150
carnivores	82	<i>Thraupis bisechrys</i>	
<i>Tenothrips pyri</i> , studies	257	investigation	150
Takots in goats	477	notes, Wyo.	18
Taliparamba Agricultural Station, report	343	<i>Thraupis pallidus</i> president	
Tankare—		note	452
analyses, Conn State	268	note, Fla.	152
analyses, R.I.	561	Theobutyric acid as a quantitative reagent	
analyses, Wis.	471	for ketone bodies	106
fertilizing value, Md.	740	Thomas and. (See Pho pho) larva	
Tapeworm in liver of swine	477	Three days liver, note	460
Tar fumes, effect on vegetation	327	<i>Thrips</i> n.sp., description	458
Tarnished plant bug, notes, Conn State	251	<i>Thyridopteryx lineola</i> on turnips	2
<i>Tarsonemus</i> —		Thyroid gland—	
<i>pollitus</i> , studies, Md.	856	active and inactive	63
<i>pollitus</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	858	extract, effect on milk production	153
sp. on cyclamen	266	Thyamotera—	
Tartaric acid of grape musts and wines	110	British, notes	24
Tartrate, action on isolated intestine	471	<i>in Plummer's Island, Maryland</i>	34
"Tarwad" bark as a tanning agent	471	<i>Thysanococcina acutivalvis</i> , infestation of land-	
Taurin, use against tuberculosis	271	by, Wyo.	74
Tea—		<i>Thysanococcina spiculiferum</i> . (See <i>Tea</i> , periodically.)	
aphis, notes	662	Ticks—	
diseases in northeast India	232	eradication	477
fermentation, investigations	41	eradication, laws and regulations, Ark.	881
improvement by selection	43	in British Museum	369
ingestion, effect on uric acid excretion	670	infesting domestic animal in the far	
roots and their diseases	29	Turkestan	271
seed, germination and selection	833	infesting mammals	27
seed, oil, oil	109	protozoan parasites transmitted by	41
withering, germination, and drying	119	spotted fever, control in Manchuria	560
Teal, Laysan, new generic name, or	728	transmission of leprosy	27
Teff grass, notes, Ge.	29	wood, notes	476
<i>Telenomus coloradensis</i> , parasitic on tent		(See also Cattle tick and sheep tick.)	
caterpillar	167	Tile—	
Temperature—		drain and sewer, bedding in	157
atmospheric, annual variations	47	drain, specifications	157
changes, world-wide	15	drainage system, Minn.	176
determinations in entomology	755	<i>Tellina</i> —	
effect on complement fixation rate	688	<i>patens</i> , inoculation experiments, Mo.	5
effect on growth of small grains	533	<i>horrida</i> , notes	13
low, effect on germination of beet seeds	529	<i>trial</i> , treatment	140
relation to chestnut blight	457	Timber—	
		cut, regulating, Swiss method	471
		decay, prevention, U.S.D.A.	211

Timber—Continued.	Page.	Tobacco—Continued.	Page.
dry rot, notes.....	253	mosaic disease, studies.....	150
estimating in eastern North Carolina.....	747	of Java, analyses.....	419
estimating in southern Appalachians.....	46	press cake, fertilizing value.....	411
frame structures, design and construction.....	386	Sclerotium disease, studies.....	249
grading.....	245	seed oil, analyses and use.....	411
insects affecting.....	356	shading, Guam.....	729
microscopic identification.....	46	soils, management, Wis.....	37
of Canada.....	245	variation in.....	339
of Queensland.....	150	varieties.....	330
preservation.....	886	varieties, Guam.....	729
resources of South Dakota.....	700	worm injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157
resources of Utah.....	701	Toluene, effect on soils.....	510
standing, determination of quality.....	243, 451	<i>Tumaspis tristis</i> injurious to sugar cane.....	558
western, tests, U.S.D.A.....	90	Tomato—	
(See also Lumber and Wood.)		bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	652
Timothy—		blight, studies, Wash.....	46
Arlington, notes, Ohio.....	195	buckeye rot, Fla.....	652
as affected by companion crop of clover.....	458	diseases in Mauritius.....	551
culture, Md.....	549	diseases in New Zealand.....	150
fertilizer experiments, Md.....	540	diseases, notes, N.J.....	651
fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	627	diseases, studies.....	842
flowering habits.....	140	late blight, treatment.....	749
hay, effect on melting point of milk fat, Mo.....	13	leaf roll, notes.....	651
pollination experiments.....	735	mosaic disease, notes.....	652
Tin—		psyllid, studies.....	849
adsorbed, effect on digestion of proteins.....	470	Tomatoes—	
adsorption by proteins.....	12	breeding experiments.....	827
coating on food containers.....	715	breeding experiments, Minn.....	240
determination.....	110	copper in.....	263
solution by canned foods.....	12	culture, Ohio.....	143
<i>Tipula paludosa</i> , biology and economics.....	763	culture for canning factory, Ind.....	343
Tissue—		culture in greenhouses.....	41
cells, human, resistance to germicides.....	176	fertilizer experiments.....	41
transplantation, negative, cause.....	478	fertilizer experiments, Md.....	521
Titration flask, description.	614	picking maturity, U.S.D.A.....	554
Tobacco—		treatise.....	653
artificial drying.....	417	varieties, Md.....	645
ash, composition as affected by fertilizers.....	541	Tornadoes, notes, U.S.D.A.....	513, 597
biochemistry.....	509	<i>Territoria veridana</i> , life history.....	55
black rot, notes.....	51	Tropaeola—	
budworm, studies, U.S.D.A.....	663	coifer, notes.....	652
cigar wrapper, culture in Philippines.....	339	graminum, outbreak in Kansas.....	581
cost of production, Minn.....	226	Tractors—	
culture, N.C.....	191	specifications.....	758, 856
culture, Wis.....	37	tests.....	357, 856
culture experiments.....	734	to horses, Minn.....	237
culture in Albania.....	445	Transpiration—	
culture in Argentina.....	541, 823	in plants, measuring, U.S.D.A.....	411
culture in New South Wales.....	340	in plants, periodicity.....	411
culture in Philippines.....	791	in stepp plants.....	127
culture in Uruguay.....	445	Tree—	
diseases, descriptions.....	753	diseases, notes.....	79
diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	553	diseases, studies, Mo.....	70
fertilizer experiments.....	215, 339	eaves, effect of sun and shade on.....	56
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	529	planting camps.....	243
green manuring experiments.....	734	rusts and their treatment.....	153
gummosis, studies.....	554	seedlings, transplanting lath for.....	81
insects affecting.....	255, 256	seeds, depth of covering.....	451
lanae disease, studies.....	533, 554	seeds, storage experiments.....	451
leaves and inflorescence as affected by environment.....	224	Trees—	
liming experiments.....	522, 533	as affected by asphyxiating gas.....	153
mildew, notes.....	453	broadleaf deciduous, of United States.....	41
mosaic disease, bacterial origin.....	549	cambial activity.....	128
		effect on rainfall.....	157
		evergreen, for Iowa, Iowa.....	34
		for eastern Colorado.....	35

Trees—Continued.	Page.	Tuberculosis—	Page.
for eastern Washington, Wash.	146	bovine and porcine, <i>(See</i> Bovine)	146
for Idaho, Idaho.	244	recently sound tissue	8
for northern Minnesota, Minn.	211	bovine, diagnosis	81
for Rhodesia.	745	bovine, eradication	7
forest, cryptogamic diseases of.	53	bovine, in children	12
forest, root growth.	27	bovine, in horses	74
gas injury	226	bovine, in hogs	7
half injury	250	bovine, human	1
hardwood, growth data	631	chemotherapy	6
insects affecting	428, 730	control, <i>Milking</i>	14
light and soil requirements	214	control, cattle	3
of eastern United States	716	control, humans	3
of Georgia	530	delayed or latent infection	8
of Indiana	41	diagnosis, complicated	62
of Newark, New Jersey	316	humane bovine	101
of United States, treatment	736	human bovine and hog	21
ornamental, for windbreaks, Ohio	147	immunization	22
ornamental, of Hawaii	546	In cattle	11
ornamental, treatment	41	in carnivorous animals	11
penetration by solutions	327	Insects	41
planting in Texas	452	in nests	41
street and park, for Wisconsin	115	in houses	11
toxic atrophy	117	Insects	57
Trefoil, pollination experiments	735	in United States	274
Trematode larva encysted in a crab	558	infection through exposure	11
Trembles. (<i>See</i> Milk sickness)		notes	45, 51
<i>Trinodes bicolor</i> , notes	847	notes, final	18
<i>Trichobius castanicolor</i> , studies	356	offensive and auxiliary	12
<i>Trichina</i> , encysted forms, in polar bear	483	treatment	11, 12, 21
<i>Trichinella spiralis</i> —		Tuberculosis infection, human	11, 12
as affected by radium	573	Tubers—	
life history	575	celeris. (<i>See</i> Root, radish)	
Trichinosis, immunization	731	sampling device for	41
<i>Trichogramma</i> —		Tulip poplar, characterized and valued	316
<i>erecta</i> , embryonic development	899	Tulips—	
<i>minuta</i> , studies	490, 599	classification	10
<i>Trichomonas gallorum</i> , notes	785	culture experiments	10
Trichomoniasis—		Turfs—	
in chicks	784	as best liming for cattle, <i>etc.</i>	101
intestinal	784	for golf courses, <i>etc.</i>	106
<i>Trichuris</i> —		Turkey inistry in United States	11, 12, 13
<i>crenata</i> , notes, Guam	779	Turkeys, raising and marketing, U. S. A.	103
osis in Philippines	277	Turpentine	
<i>Tricloacaris</i> , notes	157, 341	aphis, notes, <i>Cannabist</i>	256
<i>Trombiculoides akamushi</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>Leptotrombiculidium akamushi</i>)		leafspot, <i>suspiria</i> , U. S. A.	103
Truck crops—		seeds in <i>lentils</i> , <i>etc.</i>	12
industry in United States, U. S. D. A.	543	Turnips—	
insects affecting	157, 459	as a catch crop after winter wheat	1
insects affecting, Fla.	356	culture experiments	1
<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> , transmission by insects	180	for cattle	100
<i>Trypanosome anaphylatoxin</i> , studies	578	subsoiling experiments	1
Trypanosomiasis, transmission by flies	879	varieties, Minn.	17
Tryptophan, rôle in purin metabolism	265	Twig girdler, notes, Fla.	10
Tsutsugamushi disease, carrier	855	<i>Tylenchus</i> —	
Tuber toxic, fungicidal value, Nebr.	417	<i>dipaci</i> , notes	1, 6
Tuber, le bacilli—		<i>tritici</i> in wheat field	14
determination in sputum	190	Fly, erection	10
enzymes of	275	<i>Typhoid</i> —	
growth as affected by amino dyes	481	fever, transmissible to horse	14
In butter	481	fly. (<i>See</i> House fly)	
In certified milk	881	vaccine, effect on lambs	10
in feces of dairy cattle	879	pigs	101
longevity in milk	373	Typhus fever organism in man	11
staining with carbolic fuchsin	180	Tyrosinase action, studies	11
vitality outside the body	782	Udo, culture experiments, <i>Uromyces</i>	71

Ultraviolet rays—	Page.	Vegetables—Continued.	Page.
action on fig root.....	314	culture experiments.....	832
purification of water by.....	588	culture experiments, Mian.....	241
Ultuna agricultural Institute and farm.....	592	diseases and insect pests, control, Utah.....	833
<i>Uvinula aceris</i> , symbiosis with maple leaves.....	327	dried, cooking.....	509
United States Department of Agriculture—		drying.....	509, 715
annual reports.....	227	drying apparatus for.....	806
development and activities, U.S.D.A.....	592	evaporation, Wash.....	715
Plant Disease Survey.....	500	fertilizer experiments, Can.....	615
States Relations Service, notes.....	500	fertilizer experiments, Md.....	320
war emergency funds.....	301	harvesting and storing, Colo.....	616
yearbook.....	599	improvement by selection.....	240
United States Geological Survey, Reclamation Service, report.....	84	insects affecting.....	236
Urea, fertilizing value.....	216	insects affecting, Ohio.....	505
Urease in plants, studies.....	204	picking maturity, U.S.D.A.....	243
Uredinales—		recipes.....	670
of Porto Rico.....	549	varieties.....	240, 321
on Onagracea.....	552	varieties, Md.....	615
<i>Uredo</i> —		varieties, Minn.....	241
<i>arachidis</i> , notes.....	452, 551	washing in canning factories.....	416
<i>ful</i> , notes.....	453	(See also specific kinds.)	
<i>sp.</i> , treatment.....	550	Vegetation—	
Uric acid, determination.....	470	adaptation to climate.....	725
<i>Uromyces</i> —		in South Africa.....	536
<i>appendiculatus</i> , treatment, Colo.....	248	native, of Colorado, Colo.....	209
<i>betula</i> , notes.....	249	of <i>Pinus taeda</i> belt of Virginia and the	
<i>fallens</i> , life history.....	732	Carolinas.....	435
<i>spp.</i> , notes.....	433	Rocky Mountain, monograph.....	434
Uromyces, short-cycled, of North America.....	749	spring, precocity.....	633
<i>Ustilaginoides sirens</i> , notes.....	247	Velvet beans—	
<i>Ustilago</i> —		as green manure, Hawaii.....	320
<i>avenae</i> and <i>U. levis</i> , inoculation experiments, Mo.....	750	botanical studies.....	323
<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	551	culture and use, N.C.....	443
<i>trapaganonis</i> , notes.....	550	culture experiments, Guam.....	729
<i>tritici</i> , life history.....	839	culture experiments, Ia.....	510
<i>zeae</i> , notes.....	452, 759	effect on yield of corn, Ga.....	29
<i>Ustulina zonata</i> , studies.....	52	fertilizer experiments, Fla.....	631
Utah—		selection experiments, N.C.....	611
College, notes.....	99, 300	varieties, Fla.....	615
Station, notes.....	99, 195, 300, 600, 797	varieties, Guam.....	721
Vaccines, sensitized and nonsensitized, studies.....	789	varieties, N.C.....	638
<i>Vaccuna dryophila</i> , notes.....	562	Venturi ilium, description and tests, U.S.	
<i>Valsa</i> —		D.A.....	242
<i>japonica</i> n.sp., studies.....	251	<i>Venturia cratzi</i> , pyrenidial stage.....	530
<i>pauwourense</i> n.sp., description.....	557	<i>Vermicularia</i> —	
<i>Valsaria subtropica</i> , notes.....	558	<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	573
<i>Vampyrus spectrum nelsoni</i> n.subsp., description.....	757	<i>rathbomiae</i> n.sp., notes.....	418
Vanillini—		Vermont—	
effect on citrus fruits, Fla.....	656	Station, notes.....	499, 797
methods of analysis.....	12	University, notes.....	99, 199, 700, 797
Vapor pressures over United States, U.S.D.A.....	314	Vermuga—	
Variety tests, papers on.....	240	and Oroya fever, identity.....	339, 377
(See also various crops, fruits, etc.)		transmission by insects.....	356, 355, 461
Vegetable—		<i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> , studies.....	49, 333
matter, showers of, U.S.D.A.....	808	<i>Vespa</i> —	
oils. (See Oils.)		<i>crabro</i> , girdling of hardwood twigs by,	
seed production at Vineland, Ontario.....	343	Conn. State.....	751
seeds, longevity in storage, Guam.....	742	<i>vulgaris</i> injurious to wheat.....	617
Vegetables—		Vetch—	
bacterial diseases of in Ontario.....	149	as a cover crop for orchards.....	833
breeding experiments.....	832	culture in Washington, Wash.....	19
canned, poisoning from.....	660	hay, digestibility, Tex.....	145
canned, poisoning from, U.S.D.A.....	670	milk, toxicity, Wyo.....	713
culture, ill.....	645	varieties, Oreg.....	201
cultura, Ky.....	342	varieties, Tex.....	351

Veterinary—Continued.	Page	Water—Continued.	Page
department of Bengal, report.....	789	elimination from skin and respiratory	
department of Madras Presidency, report.....	274	passages.....	267
department of Punjab, report.....	78	evaporation formula.....	282
medicine, handbook.....	176, 178	flow through submerged rectangular orifices, U.S.D.A.....	281
therapeutics, treatise.....	76	flow through V notch weirs.....	283
<i>Vizcurnum latifolia</i> as a hedge plant, Minn....	241	ground, use in irrigation.....	183
Vinegar—		hemlock, poisoning by, Wash.....	96
eider, volatile reducing substance in.....	112	irrigation, application.....	281
examination.....	112	irrigation, conservation.....	238
grains, analyses, Wis.....	47	irrigation, distribution.....	281, 283
investigations.....	716	irrigation, economic use, Ore.....	84
manufacture.....	112, 715	irrigation, effect on sub-tropical, U.S.D.A.....	421
Vineland horticultural experiment station, Ontario, report.....	432	irrigation in upper Italy.....	546
Vines, pruning.....	242	irrigation, measurement.....	489, 583
Vineyards, phylloxera-infested, reconstitution. (See also Grapes.)	341	irrigation, measurement, Colo.....	546
Violets, bud selection experiments.....	240	irrigation, measurement, U.S.D.A.....	282, 284
Virginia—		irrigation, pumping.....	281
College, notes.....	300	methods of analysis.....	157, 311, 714
Station, notes.....	99, 300, 500	movement in soils.....	118
Truck Station, notes.....	300, 499	movement in soils, U.S.D.A.....	623, 709
Vitamins—		of Argentina, analyses.....	963
chemical nature.....	411	pipes, hot and cold, bursting.....	592
notes, N. Dak.....	468	pollution, control in Austria.....	329
pancreatic, use in malnutrition.....	65	pollution, test for.....	867
Viticulture, treatise.....	834	powers of Alabama.....	14
Vocational education—		purification.....	488, 588, 694, 787, 884
Federal aid.....	597, 606, 798	purification by liquid chlorine and hypochlorite of lime.....	548
in California.....	394	purification by ultraviolet rays.....	548
in United States.....	192	sphagnum bog, toxicity.....	27
law in New York.....	394	supply for rural schools.....	666
Volcanic—		supply of Big Smoky, Clayton, and Alkaline Spring Valleys, Nev.....	484
ash, conversion into fertile soil.....	420	supply of California.....	486, 545
eruptions, relation to weather.....	610	supply of Denver, Colo.....	286
Wages, farm, in Iowa.....	91	supply of Fargo, N. Dak.....	484
Walnut—		supply of Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basins.....	84
blight, studies.....	756	supply of Indiana.....	903
caterpillar, notes, Conn. State.....	255	supply of lower Columbia River and Pacific drainage basins in Oregon.....	384
maculatum, studies.....	756	supply of Missouri River basin.....	84
Walnuts—		supply of New Mexico.....	284
black, varieties, S. Dak.....	143	supply of north Atlantic drainage basins.....	385
varieties, Mont.....	241	supply of Ohio River basin.....	285
Warblers of North America.....	846	supply of Pacific slope basins in California.....	84
Wartime dishes, recipes.....	63	supply of rural district in Hawaii.....	387
Washington—		supply of San Simon Valley, Ariz. and N. Mex.....	485
Adams Branch Station, report.....	195	supply of Utah.....	741
College, notes.....	798	supply, treatise.....	187
Irrigation Institution, proceedings.....	281	supplying continuously to plants.....	325, 543
Station, notes.....	99, 798	surfaces, evaporation from, U.S.D.A.....	785
Station, report.....	96	turbidity.....	486
Warts injurious to wheat.....	667	Watermelon diseases, notes, U.S.D.A....	554
Water—		Watermelons—	
added, determination in ground meats and sausage.....	414	acid content.....	715
analyses.....	144, 603, 883	culture experiments, Guam.....	741
bacteria in, counting.....	187	fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742
continuous application to vegetables.....	325, 543	fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	832
determination in desiccated milk.....	508	varieties, S. Dak.....	143
determination in splices and similar products.....	414	Wattle tankark industry in Natal.....	748
drinking, purification.....	488	Waxes, determination of unspayable matter in.....	605
duty of in irrigation.....	185, 281		
effect on composition of wheat, Colo.....	38		
effect on strength of concrete.....	490		

Weather—	Page.	Wheat—Continued	Page.
effect on honey production, Iowa.....	854	factors affecting quality, Colo.....	35
forecasting.....	417, 619, 716	fertilizer experiments.....	215
in Argentina, U.S.D.A.....	116	fertilizer experiments, Idaho.....	30
relation to cotton pinned during certain periods, U.S.D.A.....	114	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	229
relation to crops, Ariz.....	409	fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	233, 373, 381
Weeds—		fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	327
as a source of potash.....	817	flour. (See Flour.)	
description, Mont.....	239	germinated, baking quality, Wash.....	863
eradication.....	446	germination and purity tests, Mont.....	238
eradication, Minn.....	228	gluten, formation, Wash.....	341
eradication, Tex.....	332	grading, N.Dak.....	933
eradication, Wash.....	865	green-manuring experiments.....	734
eradication from irrigation canals.....	288	green-manuring experiments, N.J.....	428
method for study.....	642	handling in bulk.....	91, 492
of Kherson, Russia.....	542	hybrid, new.....	445
of Novgorod.....	239	improvement in Argentina.....	823
root systems.....	642	improvement in Canada.....	831
(See also specific plants.)		inheritance in Wash.....	322
Weevils, studies.....	58	irrigation experiments.....	238
Weirs—		irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	640
construction and use, U.S.D.A.....	882	irrigation experiments, Nev.....	30
flow of water through.....	693	irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	822
portable, construction.....	498	irrigation experiments, Utah.....	340
tests, Colo.....	588	kernel, development, Wash.....	24
Wenckebachia spp. in America.....	855	knee smut, life history.....	839
West Virginia University and Station, notes.....	198	knee smut, treatment.....	247
Wheat—		manuring in winter, Ohio.....	198
analyses, Colo.....	28	methods of analysis, Colo.....	11
analyses, Idaho.....	39	muddings, analyses, Conn. State.....	263
and barley hybrid, notes.....	823	middlings, analyses, R.I.....	76
and rye hybrid, heredity in.....	432	middlings, analyses, Wis.....	471
as affected by greenhouse temperature.....	533	middlings digestibility, fl.....	677
as affected by osmotic pressure of soil-solution.....	128	million and baking tests, Idaho.....	3
as affected by soil moisture, Utah.....	340	million and baking tests, N.Dak.....	863
bran, analyses, Conn. State.....	268	milling and baking tests, U.S.D.A.....	31, 61
bran, analyses, R.I.....	767	milling qualities, Ohio.....	870
bran, analyses, Wis.....	471	mineral requirement.....	799
bran, digestibility, Ark.....	678	moisture capacity, N.Dak.....	361
bread, recipes, U.S.D.A.....	364	Montana-grown, types and quality, U.S.D.A.....	361
breeding.....	709, 827	of Bahuchassan, Khorassan, and Kurram Valley.....	446
breeding experiments, Mo.....	731	(Washington, classification.....	231
bushel weights.....	589	pedigreed, yields in Wisconsin.....	43
classification and grading, U.S.D.A.....	660	phytic acid and its salts in.....	103
correlation in.....	141	plant, methods of analysis, Colo.....	11
cost of production, W.Va.....	191	plant, microchemical studies, Wash.....	631
culture, Iowa.....	738	powdery mildew, studies, Mo.....	79
culture, Md.....	240	products, moisture capacity, N.Dak.....	79
culture, continuous.....	445	Red Olona, improvement.....	141
culture experiments.....	438, 534, 734, 823, 824, 825	Red Rock.....	79
culture experiments, Idaho.....	30	rust, infection through seed.....	79
culture experiments, Tex.....	330	rust, notes, Mo.....	47, 455
culture for hay, Nev.....	428	rusts, notes.....	293
culture in England.....	445	salvage, analyses, Conn. State.....	221
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	329	seeding experiments, Minn.....	731
culture under dry farming, Oreg.....	329	seeding experiments, Mo.....	731
destruction by wasps.....	667	seeding experiments, Ohio.....	134
development as affected by heating seeds.....	742	seeding experiments, Oreg.....	533
dietary properties.....	264	seeds, longevity in relation to temperature.....	72
disease, new, U.S.D.A.....	438	selection experiments, Minn.....	226
diseases and insect pests, Md.....	240	selection experiments, Nev.....	33
diseases, treatment, Ohio.....	588		
durum, baking quality, U.S.D.A.....	362		

Wheat—Continued	Page.	Windbreaks—	Page.
Septoria diseases in Australia.....	143	notes, Ohio.....	14
sheath miner, notes, Mont.....	255	notes, U.S.D.A.....	46
sheath miner, studies, U.S.D.A.....	160	Windmill generating plants, tests.....	87
shorts, digestibility, Ark.....	678	Windstorms of May 25, 1916, (Ark, U.S.D.A.).....	87
shorts, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	865	Wine—	
slage for dairy cows, Wash.....	75	acids of.....	141
smut, investigations, Wash.....	48	aldehydes in.....	80
smut, studies.....	149, 751	analysis.....	12, 30
soils in United States.....	799	air, fermentation.....	61
spring, in England and western Europe.....	445	making experiment.....	144
stalk disease, studies.....	248, 651	vinegar, disease, treatment.....	41
stem sawfly, western, habits.....	555	Winter—	
stinking smut, inoculation experiments, Mo.....	750	acres, production, Mich.....	72
stinking smut, overwintering.....	247	indoor air, U.S.D.A.....	47
stinking smut, treatment.....	247	of 1916-17, U.S.D.A.....	11, 30
storage and handling in bulk.....	91	of 1916-17 in British Isles.....	41
stored, insects affecting.....	355	stratus, irrigation, U.S.D.A.....	117
straw, methods of analysis, Colo.....	11	Wirefences, construction.....	591
stubble, disposal, Ore.....	531	Wireworm—	
subsoiling experiments.....	732	common, larval and pupal stages.....	14
supplements in bread making.....	263	injurious to potato, Wash.....	14
supply of France.....	69, 99	Wisconsin—	
threshing injuries.....	531	rivers, profile survey.....	11
tethering, Del.....	444	University and Station, notes.....	10, 16
toxic effect on cows, U.S.D.A.....	766	Veterinary Medical Association.....	11
varieties.....	227, 438, 438, 823, 824, 825, 826	Witches' broom, notes.....	47
varieties, Hawaii.....	132	Wohrn field experiments.....	221
varieties, Idaho.....	23, 30, 640	Wound movement in German swine, and.....	47
varieties, Ill.....	641	Women agricultural workers, conference.....	101
varieties, Iowa.....	39	Women's Institute in New Zealand, and.....	7
varieties, Md.....	335, 340	Wood—	
varieties, Minn.....	227, 223	ashes as a source of power.....	47, 52, 57
varieties, Mo.....	301	chemistry of.....	27, 39
varieties, Nev.....	32	decay, studies.....	10, 12
varieties, Ore.....	529	destroying fungi, new hosts for.....	51
varieties, Tex.....	330	pipes, specification.....	46
varieties, Wash.....	33	pulp industry in Canada, and.....	145
varieties, classification and registration.....	437, 799	pulp, manufacture.....	145
varieties resistant to Hessian fly, Mo.....	769	(See also Pulpwood.)	
voluma weight and grain characteristics.....	643	seasoning, U.S.D.A.....	175
water requirements, Utah.....	340	specimens, in Matrix, temperature.....	
water-soaked, milling value, Wash.....	881	Amaranth.....	145
weeding.....	72	Tack, notes.....	140
winter and spring, in United States and Canada.....	533	(See also Lumber and Timber.)	
winter, protection, Minn.....	226	Woodlot products—	
yellow-berry, notes, Ore.....	331	marketing.....	45, 53
White—	373	marketing, Ohio.....	16, 49
fly, spiny citrus, notes.....	462	Woodlots—	
fly, woolly, notes, Fla.....	659	in eastern United States, U.S.D.A.....	21
grubs, destruction by hogs.....	261	in New England, U.S.D.A.....	19
grubs, notes, Conn. State.....	255	management, Kans.....	14
oak leaves, plant food constituents.....	629	Woods—	
Willow—		microscopic identification.....	4
borer, studies, N.Y. Cornell.....	451	of Queensland.....	146
galls, ateriferous tissue in.....	25	of United States, mechanical properties, U.S.D.A.....	55
Willows—		Wool—	
basket, for Idaho, Idaho.....	244	handling in the West, U.S.D.A.....	572
cutting from irrigation canal.....	235	textbook.....	54
Wind—		water absorption capacity.....	76
avalanche, at Juneau, U.S.D.A.....	513	Worm nodules in cattle.....	131
role in land depletion, U.S.D.A.....	115	Worms in swine and goats, Guern.....	79
		Wounds, treatment.....	17, 47, 55, 570
		Wrens, bousa, egg-laying cycles.....	59

W	Page.	Y	Page.
Wyoming—		Yeast—	
Station, notes.....	198, 300, 399	dead, formation of carbon dioxide by.....	203
Station, report.....	396	decomposition of lactic acid by.....	202
University, notes.....	99, 198, 300, 399, 399	development of reproductive organs.....	631
Xanthin, action on isolated intestine.....	471	Yellow—	
Xanthium spp., eradication.....	542	fever, investigations.....	287
Xanthophyll pigments, formation.....	632	rocket, eradication, Mich.....	742
Xanthorrhoea spp. of South America.....	548	Yucca filamentosa, saponin of.....	9
Xenla in corn.....	537	Zacaton, description and culture.....	141
Xylaria spp. on apple roots, U.S.D.A.....	457, 751	Zea ramosa and Z. tunicata, hybrids of,	
Xyleborus dispar, notes, Conn. State.....	265	U.S.D.A.....	386
Xylostegea sunba, remedies.....	250	Zeolite, artificial, as a source of potash.....	222
Xylose—		Ziznella nobilis n.sp., notes.....	148
determination.....	617	Zincchlorid, antiseptic and germicidal value,	176
preparation from cottonseed hulls.....	419	Zingiberone, isolation and chemical consti-	
Xylostechus aceris n.sp., description.....	566	tution.....	512
Yackas of South Australia.....	548	Zostera marina, analyses, Conn. State.....	514
Yams, tuber wilt diseases.....	452	Zygorporum parvum n.sp., notes.....	233

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT

15 CENTS PER COPY
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, PER VOLUME
OF NINE NUMBERS
AND INDEX, \$1

▼

